

Records of Fort St. George

DIARY AND  
CONSULTATION BOOK  
OF 1734

MADEAS  
BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

# Records of Fort St. George

---

## DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK OF 1734

MADRAS  
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1930

## PREFATORY NOTE

---

This volume contains the Proceedings of the Governor and Council of Fort St. George in the year 1734, comprised in Volume No. 64 of the series known as "Diary and Consultation Books."

The original manuscript volume has been mended in this office and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,  
9th July 1930.

P. MACQUEEN,  
*Curator, Madras Record Office.*

# RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

## DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK OF 1734

(VOLUME NO. 64)

[From January 2 to December 31]

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

The Diary and Consultation Book of George Morton Pitt Esqr. President and Governour &c. Council, their Proceedings and Transactions in the Affairs of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in the Presidency of the Coast of Choromandell. Begun this 2<sup>d</sup>. day of Jañry 1733/4.

Rec <sup>d</sup> . a Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	2
Arriv'd Ship Duke of Lorrain w <sup>th</sup> . Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter from Eng <sup>d</sup> . & Vizag <sup>m</sup> .	3
Ship Normanton came in w <sup>th</sup> . Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter from Beng <sup>l</sup> . & Vizaga <sup>m</sup> , As did the George belonging to the Company with a Letter from Vizagapatam.	5
Brigantine Amity Arriv'd from Ingeram w <sup>th</sup> . a Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter from thence accompanying Bales by her, and the Industrious Ketch.	6

### AT A CONSULTATION

#### *Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 7<sup>TH</sup>.

Petition from two Soldiers praying their discharge read and Granted.

Soldier's  
Petition.

The Accomptant reads the Journ<sup>l</sup>. Parcels for the Month of November.

Journal  
parcels read.

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Land Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Land  
Custom<sup>s</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 537	7	21
Ruby Brokeridge	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	—
						Pag <sup>s</sup> .	540	11 21

Ballance due from him five Hundred twenty seven Pagodas twenty One fanams, and twenty one Cash 527. 21. 21 which is Carry'd to next Account.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

[ . . . ] [The Accompt]ant reports that the Vizagapatam [Cash Account for the] month of [October is] Correct Ballance being [ . . . ] thirty six Rupees, and three Quarters.

The Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. presents a Bill for three Hundred and fifty Gunnys in which the Paddy to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David was sent amounting to 21 Pag<sup>s</sup>. which he's ORDER'D to pay.

Letter from Bengall read. General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 1 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. December by the Duke of Lorraine and Normanton, Inclosing Invoice and Bills of Lading for the Wares and stores Consign'd us.

do. from Vizagapatam. N<sup>o</sup>. 2, 3 & 4 the 1<sup>st</sup>. dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. the others the 23<sup>d</sup>. and 29<sup>th</sup>. Instant from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam inclosing Invoice, and Bills of Lading for Bales of George, Duke of Lorraine, and Normanton.

do. from Ingeram. N<sup>o</sup>. 5 & 6 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson at Ingeram dated both the 29<sup>th</sup>. inclosing Invoice, and Bill of Lading for Bales by the Amity, and Industrious.

do. from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David. N<sup>o</sup>. 7 from the Deputy Governour, and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 31<sup>st</sup>. December inclosing a Letter from the Nabob about the Water Course at Triven-daporum, and some other Articles which they desire directions about.

and another from Pondicherry about the Ulrica. Also a Letter from Pondicherry in Answer to our last consenting to join with us in seizing the Ulrica, and desiring Copy of the Proofs we have of the ship, and Cargo belonging to the English.

Ship fitted to be sent after the Sweed & the Paper's relating to her to be sent to Pondicherry. Whereupon it was RESOLV'D to send a ship down to Porto Novo fitted for the seizing the Ulrica Eleanora as soon as possible, and to send the Papers desired to Pondicherry.

Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for Dec<sup>r</sup>. read. The President reads the Cash Account for the Month of December Ballance remaining One Hundred forty Eight thousand, Eight Hundred and two Pagodas, thirty two fanams and sixty six Cash 148802. 32. 66 which is Carryd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>.

Duke of Lorraine & Brig : George's dispatches fix'd. RESOLV'D that the Duke of Lorraine be dispatch'd as soon as possible for great Brittain, and the George for Bencoolen and that the Bales be sent on Board the former ship to morrow.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. Custom of Goods deliver'd in, as charg'd at Madrass, S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé and Allumbrom. The President delivers to the Board an account of Customs paid by the Moors, at Madrass, S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé and Allumbrom with an Account of the value of the Imports by them made at S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé for one Year, and an account of the manner in which the Patan Trade is for the most part carry'd on at those ports which with the Sea Customer's account of the Importation, of Bengall Goods, Elephants, Elephants Teeth, Tin, Wax, Cotton, and Cotton Yarn at this Port were this day taken into Consideration, and after debate thereon the Board came to the following Resolutions.

That so long as the Patans are supply'd with Money, favoured in their Customs, and supported with the Countenance of the great Men, and Governing Moors of the Country, They will continue to import at such places as they are directed to by their Patrons.

AGREED therefore that the allowing a drawback on Certain species of Goods imported by the Patan Merchants wou'd not be effectual to induce them to leave the Moors Ports, and that such drawbacks wou'd be prejudicial to our Revenues for the following Reasons,

First for the Effect Apprehended by our Hoñble Masters that it wou'd in Effect be Lowering our Customs in General by every one's Comencing a Patan Merchant,

Secondly it wou'd be a great prejudice, and discouragement to all others who Trade in the same Goods not to be indulged in the like Priviledges, which shou'd they Petition for we cou'd not in equity refuse them.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Thirdly such example might draw after it many other ugly consequences, We apprehend it wou'd induce the Traders in all other Goods to import at the Moors ports in hopes to oblige us to the same Concession, and when once they find we are disposed to give, there is no judging where they'l end, or when be satisfied, besides it might Create a Jealousy, and suspicion in the Moors who might still lower their Customs in order to preserve the Merchants among them, or if they did not that they might make an Interest at the Nabobs port to free the Goods imported at their Ports of the Country Juncan whereas we can have no hopes of being reliev'd by the Juncans, which lay round us the produce of the Dittys Collected at them being part of Chicklescawns Jaggeer.

It was also consider'd and AGREED in the Debate, That notwithstanding such importations at the Moors Ports, and if those Goods had been brought hither, and added to our Imports, Yet such imports wou'd not have been so considerable as formerly, first that the I[n]land Trade has been greatly impeded, and obstructed for many Years past by the Morattas who have infested, and ravaged the Kingdome of Misore the Province of Cornatta, and the Districts of Audenvenny, Bengaloor, and Narrain Pettah which has hinder'd the Lingum and Canary Merchants from coming to the part of the Country, who before those Troubles used to bring Annually to the Fair of Laudepettah to the value of One Hundred, and thirty, to One hundred, and fifty thousand Pagodas in Cotton Yarn only the produce of which was brought down to the Sea ports, and Chiefly to this to be invested in Broad Cloth, Mettals, and Bengall Goods for the Consumption of the Inland Provinces.

That another reason for the small importation of Tin, and Teeth at this Port is, that the Gentlemen in Bengall have of late Years Engaged in a Trade to Pegue, and have also sent more Vessels than they used to Tenassery, Quedah and Junk Ceilon.

That the little Trade we have had with Bengall of late Years is another Reason great part of our Remittances thither in former Years having been in Mettals and other Goods, The Dutch also of late Years have supply'd this Coast with an unusual Quantity of Tin and Teutanague.

Small Trade with Bengall of late another reason.

The large Quantity of Elephants teeth Imported here formerly was reexported to Surat, where the Quantity of Guinea teeth imported from Europe of late Years have fallen the price considerably, and by Consequence greatly affected the Trade of this Port in that Article.

Quantity of Elephants teeth brot. from Europe a disadvantage to this Port.

RESOLV'd also that the Practice of the Bengal Vessels as well as our own importing Goods at Nagore, Allumbrum, and others Ports to the Southward has almost entirely put a stop to a considerable Trade, which used to be drove here, by selling of Goods to the Chouliar Merchants who for purchase thereof used to import here Chank, Coir, Beetle Nut, and other Goods, proper for Bengall, and does oblige our Merchants to send ready Money for the Purchase of Grain, Chay root, and other Goods for the Consumption of this Port, which said practice is a great Loss of our Customs, a Prejudice to the Trade of this Port, and too great an encouragement to the Moors Ports.

Bengl. vessels importing to the so. ward has almost entirely put a stop to a considerable trade here

And too great a Loss to our Customs &c. And too great an encouragement to the Moors.

AGREED for ourselves that no Vessel we have the direction of shall continue such practice, and that we do desire the Gentlemen in Bengall to give the like Orders to their Vessels, and which we think we are warranted to do by the 103<sup>d</sup>. Paragraph of the Companys Letter dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. April 1708, the practice now Complain'd of being a Parralel Case to that herein mention'd, tho' we do not think it prudent with regard to the Country Government to renew or inforce that Order by Publick Notice at this Juncture, the advantages which woud arise from the Bengall Vessels importing here wou'd be that the Merchants from the South ward wou'd Come hither, to furnish themselves with Bengall Goods, and Consequently wou'd bring their Southern Goods with them, whereby the Company wou'd recover part of their Customs and the Inhabitants part of their trade, which has been for some time past lost to them, and as to the

Agreed that none of our vessels shall continue that practice and

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

purchase of Tin, and Teeth at the Moors Ports to the Southward, if our Vessels did not go there to purchase them the Patan Merchants who now import those Goods there, must for want of Buyers send them hither, and the Customs here wou'd fall upon them, for they wou'd not nevertheless sell them for more here than what the Market at Bengall or Surat wou'd allow of, a further Conveniency at least if not an advantage to the Bengall Vessells if they came hither, wou'd be that they might dispatch their Business in a short time instead of hawking about for 2 or 3 months on the Coast as they generally do where they cannot be supply'd with stores upon any sudden Occasion, and where we have not an Opportunity to protect them in Case of any Insults, or impositions from the Country People. It may be objected indeed that if our Vessels do not go to the Moors ports to buy the Tin, and Teeth the French or other Forreigners will, but it may be time eno' to prescribe a Remedy for that when we see it likely to be the Case.

Then the 10<sup>th</sup>. Paragraph of the Company's Letter to this Presidency dated the 19<sup>th</sup>. December 1719 being read, it was

RESOLV'D that the being Concern'd in any stock letting Money at Respondentia or freighting of Goods upon any ship, not belonging to some of the Companys Settlements is a great prejudice and destructive to the Trade thereof.

• • •

After which upon a Motion made by the President the Account of Cotton, and Cotton Yarn imported here was read as deliver'd in by Mr. Sea Customer and after debate thereon it was

AGREED that all Cotton and Cotton Yarn shou'd be imported Custom free as a means to facilitate the Company's Investment, and encrease the manufactures of this place, Subject however to pay the full Customs and dutys on reexportation unmanufactured.

The President then acquainted the Board that he had some time ago spoke to our Merchants to consider of some proper measures to People our Villages with those sort of spinners, and Weavers who work the Company's sort of Cloth that they had given him hopes of a subscription for that purpose when the present famin is over, but that the main Objection to the introducing those manufactures in several of the Villages was the want of proper plantations of Trees for the Weavers to work under, that only Tivitore, Lungumbauk and Waseravally were at all planted, and them not sufficiently but however the Merchants had wrote to Salem, Worriapollam, and the other Provinces to the S<sup>o</sup>.ward to encourage some Weavers to remove hither if they do so, and there be no other Obstacle, he proposed that at the proper Season, Care shou'd be taken to make such plantations in all our Villages as are necessary for the Purpose, which is APPROVED, and RESOLVED upon.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG; BURTON.  
NIC; MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

ACCO<sup>t</sup>. OF CUSTOMS PAID BY THE PATANS AT THE FOLLOWING PLACES AT MADRASS.

The Companys Custom	...	...	...	...	...	5	℥ Cent.
Paddenaigue's Duty	...	...	...	...	℥ Ct.	— 34	30
Town Conicopy	...	...	...	...	d <sup>o</sup> .	— 12	40
						6	10 70

Additional Duty on Weigh<sup>s</sup>. Goods ℥ Cent ... .. — 12 40  
Of which the Court has  $\frac{1}{2}$  & the Weigh<sup>s</sup>. People  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

a Pargh in the Comp<sup>y</sup>s. Letter read and agreed that being concern'd in any stock not belong. to the Comp<sup>y</sup>s. settlements a hindrance to our Trade.

The acct. of Cotton & cotton Yarn read

debated and agreed to suffer it to be imported Custom free.

Comp<sup>y</sup>s. Merch<sup>ts</sup>. promise the Presid<sup>t</sup>. (when the famin is over) to consider about peopleing the villages w<sup>th</sup>. weavers &c.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34 —

These Dutys not paid till 6 or 7 Months after y<sup>e</sup>. Goods Clear'd at S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé.

All Goods imported are enter'd from their Invoices, & when they clear them, they are valued by the Musters brought ashore at the Price Currant there and pay 2 $\frac{1}{8}$   $\text{₹}$  Cent in Raw silk they deduct One Pagoda  $\text{₹}$  Maund from the amount of the Sale and charge 2 $\frac{1}{8}$   $\text{₹}$  Cent upon the remainder.

The Customs is paid after the Goods are sold, and if they are again exported they pay 11/16  $\text{₹}$  Cent.

Goods which will not sell at Madrass, if they are Carry'd afterwards to S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé pay no Custom.

AT ALEMBRUM

Sidde Jour Cawn on the 15<sup>th</sup>. July 1728 gave the Merchants there a Cowle to Import and Export Custom free for 5 Years, and to pay no Juncan from thence to Arcot which time being expired Imaum Sahib Order'd the Hovildar to receive 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\text{₹}$  Cent for a while, till he cou'd get an account of the Dutys paid at S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé when the Customs there shou'd be settled, the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. Complain of this Duty of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\text{₹}$  Cent thinking it too much to be laid on them at first and have not yet paid it.

AN ACCOUNT OF WHAT SHIPS, BOATS, SLOOPS &C. IMPORTED AT S<sup>t</sup>. THOME FROM THE 1<sup>st</sup>. JULY 1732 TO ULT<sup>o</sup>. JUNE 1733 WITH THE VALUE OF THEIR CARGOES &C.

from the Southward & Northward

Ships	1				
Sloops	3				
Boats	68				
Mussoolas	16				
		88 Value of Cargo's P.		32607	11 20
From Bengall					
Ships	5				
Sloops	2			98909	— —
		7 d <sup>o</sup> . d <sup>o</sup> .			
from Kiddah & Tenassaree		d <sup>o</sup> .	d <sup>o</sup> .	14368	18 —
Ships	3				
Elephants	28	98	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	145875	29 20
Custom on the Cargoe & Elephants	...	3211	14	62	
Sundry fees and Brokeridge thereon	...	155	22	40	
				3367	1 12

Imaum Sahib has obtain'd a Grant from the Magul of the Revenues of S<sup>t</sup>. Thomé under the Charitable Pretence of fitting out 2 Ships from thence to Carry Pilgrims to Mecca, Cobelon and Alemburum are Grants from the Nabob to some of his Favourits who by their Interest and influence with the Rich Men in the Country, and by Grants of Particular Priviledges at those Ports have prevail'd on them to employ the Patans to carry on a Trade there, and the Contract the Patans for the most part are under is to have 1/3<sup>d</sup>. of the Profit for their Expencc, and trouble in going the Voyage, the other 2/3<sup>ds</sup>. with the Principal they are to Account for with those who supply them with Money.

D <sup>r</sup> . THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH			PER CONTRA			C <sup>r</sup> .		
1 <sup>st</sup> . By Balance bro <sup>t</sup> . from last Months Acco <sup>t</sup> . P.	168896	30 79	6 By Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David sent Overland ...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	10000	—	—	—
10 To Francis Rous Rental Gen <sup>l</sup> . & Scavenger rec <sup>d</sup> . Account Quit Rents	400	— —	By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>s</sup> . him for this M <sup>os</sup> . Disb <sup>t</sup> .	...	2500	—	—	—
17 To Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Exp <sup>t</sup> . Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his last Months Balance	300	— —	17 By John Roach Paymaster p <sup>d</sup> . him the Ballance of his last months Account	...	204	24	70	
„ To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ballance of his Last Months Acco <sup>t</sup> .	287	13 27	By Tomby Chitty &c. Merch <sup>ts</sup> . Advanced them on the running Contract	...	10000	—	—	

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

D <sup>r</sup> . THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH (cont).		PER CONTRA	C <sup>r</sup> .
17 To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Customer rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his last Month's Account ...	360 28 70	31 By John Roach Paymaster adv <sup>a</sup> . him for the ensuing month.	2500 — —
To Francis Rous Rental General & Scavenger rec <sup>d</sup> . Acco <sup>t</sup> . Quit Rents ...	300 — —	By Ballance Carry'd to next Account ...	25204 24 70
To Rama, Chundra & Sandiapa Moodelaire rec <sup>d</sup> . of them for 1. Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence, due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	335 — —		148788 22 36
To Rama Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	833 12 —		
20 To Criminal Forfeitures rec <sup>d</sup> . of the Sherif ...	190 — —		
24 To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his last Month's Ballance ...	2045 — —		
31 To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ballance of his last Month's Account. ...	44 35 30		
	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 173993 11 26		Pag <sup>s</sup> . 173993 11 26

- 8 Sloop Diligence Arriv'd with Bales, & Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Ingeram.  
 — The Francesquena Galley Arriv'd from Vizagapatam.  
 9 Rec<sup>d</sup>. a General Letter from Ingeram Overland.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

THURSDAY  
10<sup>th</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NICOLAS MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Letter from  
Ingeram.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 8 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson of Ingeram read dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. inclosing invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Diligence Sloop, also one from him rec<sup>d</sup>. Overland N<sup>o</sup>. 9 Dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. of that Month advising the receipt of the Money sent him, and that the French are going to Build a New Factory House.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books  
d<sup>d</sup>. in to go  
home  
& a List of  
Debts and  
C<sup>r</sup>. vis<sup>t</sup>.

The Accomp<sup>t</sup>. delivers in the General Books which are Sign'd in order to go Home, and at the same time he delivers in a List of the Debts and Credits at the Ballance of them, of which the following divisions was made Viz<sup>t</sup>.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

To be wrote off to Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. London the following Credits Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Credits.

Estate of Thomas Jenkinson	...	...	...	...	P.	8	14	51
Estate of James Morris	...	...	...	...		266	35	24
Estate of William Gifford	...	...	...	...		280	21	61
Amoy Junk	...	...	...	...		15445	5	40
Estate of Robert Dalzyl	...	...	...	...		28	—	67
Estate of Simon Francisco Bernal	...	...	...	...		650	11	78
Estate of Edward Rivet	...	...	...	...		143	29	77
Estate of Thomas Faucet	...	...	...	...		25	11	34
Estate of Henry Ross	...	...	...	...		1224	22	43
Estate of W <sup>m</sup> . Skinner	...	...	...	...		3659	14	46
Estate of Edward Snow	...	...	...	...		30	19	74
Estate of Hugh Hopkins	...	...	...	...		904	6	—
Estate of Bernardus Bletz	...	...	...	...		75	26	17
Estate of Arch <sup>d</sup> . Murray	...	...	...	...		75	17	61
Estate of Henry Cokram	...	...	...	...		215	—	—

And the two undermentioned Debts Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Debts.

Peter Shelley	...	...	...	...	...	170	31	31
Timothy Field	...	...	...	...	...	25	2	47

To be placed to Acco<sup>t</sup>. Profit and Loss the following Credits

Placed to acco<sup>t</sup>. Profit and Loss.

Estate of Veloor Marr Chitty	...	...	...	...	...	Page <sup>s</sup> .	1487	17	—
Owners unknown	...	...	...	...	...		57	33	54
Estate of Pera Moota Carpenter	...	...	...	...	...		39	33	—
Estate of Verago Dubash	...	...	...	...	...		126	19	16

The remainder of the said Debts, and Credits are ORDER'D to be Continued on the General Books, and the Account is enter'd hereafter.

The Governour and Council of Pondicherry haveing in their last Letter desired to send them the Proofs we have of the English Concerns in the Stock of the Ulrica they were Accordingly drawn out, and a Draught of an Answer to their Letter, explaining the said demands being now read was approved, and ORDER'D to be forwarded.

Papers abot. the Sweede and answer to their Letter agreed on.

It was resolv'd to dispatch ship Normanton to the Southward with all Expedition to look out for the Ulrica, and to send on her, One Hundred men under the Command of two Ensigns, and Major Roach who with great readiness accepted the Service was desired to take on him the Command of the Expedition.

Ship Normanton to cruize for the Sweede. Major Roach to Command the Expedition.

ORDER'D that the Storekeeper, and Gunner do forthwith furnish every thing necessary for putting the ship in the best Posture agreeable to the List delivered in by Captain Rigbey, and that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. send off twenty Ton of Lead in the room of the Iron demanded by him, and M<sup>r</sup>. Burton is ORDER'D to provide provisions.

Storek<sup>r</sup>. and Gunner to furnish her with warlike stores. M<sup>r</sup>. Burton to provide provisions.

RESOLV'D to dispatch the Brittainia in Company with the Duke of Lorrain, and as the other ships will probably be late, it was AGREED to be most for the Company's Interest to divide the fine Goods of the Eyle's Cargo between these two early ships that in case of the latter ships meeting with bad Weather or other Accidents the Loss or damage will be the Less. It was therefore RESOLV'D to be done.

Brittainia to be dispatch'd wth. the Duke of Lorrain.

AGREED to write to Bombay, and Bengall to advise them what resolutions we have come to in relation to the Sweedish ship that if she Escapes us they may be upon their Guard against her.

Advice to be sent to Bombay and Bengall about the Sweede.

ORDER'D that during Major Roach's absence M<sup>r</sup>. Eurlton take Charge of the Paymasters employ.

M<sup>r</sup>. Burton to be provisional paymaster.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Money  
advanced  
Andiapa.

Andiapa Merchant at Porto Novo requesting a further supply of Cash, ORDER'D-  
that 5000 Pagodas be sent him.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup> ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## CREDITS

Estate of Hodge Rahab Paid into the Companys Cash in 1712 by one Parran to remain till demanded by his Relations. P.	1422	5	28
Estate of Valoor Mar Chitty fines Confiscated by Order of the Hon <sup>ble</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> . & C <sup>o</sup> . in 1719 for Correspond <sup>s</sup> . with the Interlopers ... ..	1487	17	—
Estate of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Jenkison secured on his Acco <sup>t</sup> . on his turning Crazy ... ..	8	14	51
Estate of Ja <sup>s</sup> . Morris seiz'd on by the Govern <sup>r</sup> . & C <sup>o</sup> . in 1719 for Breach of Covenants w <sup>th</sup> . the Hon <sup>ble</sup> . Com- pany at the W. Coast ... ..	266	35	£4
Ditto of W <sup>m</sup> . Giffard seiz'd 1723 on Acco <sup>t</sup> . of a Debt due from him to the Company when Chief of Anjengo ...	283	21	61
Amoy Junk Bro <sup>t</sup> . here by ship Ann in 1716 ... ..	15445	5	40
Owners unknown Produce of Sundrys sold in the Year 1721 ... ..	57	33	54
Estate of Tilla Chitty His Effects being sold in 1723, by Order of Consultation to defray a demand of Tomby Chittys on his Estate the Overplus, never being demand'd is ... ..	66	25	48
Estate of Pera Moota Carpenter ... ..	39	33	—
ditto of Veragoo Seiz'd on & Confiscated to the Com- pany when Choultry Dubash for fraudelent Practices 1720 ... ..	126	19	16
d <sup>o</sup> . of Robert Dalzill Collected by Order of the Hon <sup>ble</sup> . Gov <sup>r</sup> . & Council on his Decease, he leaving no will ...	28	—	67
Estate of Simon Francisco Bernal Collected by the Mayor's Court 1726 ... ..	650	11	78
Estate of Edw <sup>d</sup> . Rivet ditto 1726 ... ..	143	29	77
Wreck of Brig : Margaret ... ..	1031	6	10
Est <sup>s</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Faucet Wrote off from Vizagapatam Books 1726 ... ..	25	11	34
Estate of Henry Ross Collected by Order on his Decease 1727 he leav <sup>s</sup> . no Will ... ..	1224	22	43
ditto of William Skinner ditto 1727, 8 d <sup>o</sup> . d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	3659	14	56
d <sup>o</sup> . of Edward Snow ditto 1728 ... ..	30	19	74
Owners of Ship Lyncoln for produce of s <sup>d</sup> . Cargo & ship sold 1727 ... ..	1447	28	12
Estate of Eden Caverly ... ..	38	9	—
Of John Caulier ... ..	54	33	62
Of Hugh Hopkins ... ..	904	6	—
Of Barnardus Bletz ... ..	75	26	17
Of Archibald Murry ... ..	75	17	61
Of Henry Cockrum ... ..	213	—	—
Of Edmund Bugden ... ..	16	24	39
Of John Sinclair ... ..	87	—	—
Wreck Goods sold at Fort St. David Produce of Sundrys drove ashore there in 1732 ... ..	376	31	8

## DEBTS

Naugalingum Powder Maker ... ..	360	28	60
Pera Powder Maker ... ..	56	3	40
Robert Raworth ... ..	32001	14	22
William Martin ... ..	5366	1	31

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Peter Shelly ...	... these 3 Wrote off from	170	31	21
Tho <sup>s</sup> . Willford ...	... the W. Coast Books	551	31	54
Timothy Field ...	... last Year.	25	22	47
Samuel Palmer Late Resident of Pegue ...	...	102	13	42
Dispatch'd a Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter to Bombay & Beng <sup>l</sup> . abo <sup>t</sup> . the Ulrica.				10
Sent a Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.				11
Ship Prince Aug <sup>s</sup> . Arriv'd from China.				13
Ship Johanna Will : Hurst from Bengall.				14

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>s</sup>. PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 14<sup>TH</sup>.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance remaining Seven thousand Nine Hundred, and forty one Rupees, ten Annas 7941. 10 which are carry'd to next Account, and fifty nine Pagodas, Eight fanams and forty Cash 59. 8. 40 which is now paid in. Deor. Mint acct. read.

John Roach Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Paym<sup>ts</sup>. acct. read.

Charges Garrison ...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 1340	15	10
Charges Cattle ...	...	66	24	—
Charges Hospital ...	...	46	17	—
Tents ...	...	3	21	70
Charges General ...	...	467	—	—
Charges Diet ...	...	583	12	—
Fort Marlbrô ...	...	10	—	—
Charges Extraordinary ...	...	21	4	60
Bombay Presidency ...	...	25	—	—
Repairs of Fortifications ...	...	199	27	—
		<hr/>		
		2763	13	60

Ballance due to him two Hundred sixty three Pagodas thirteen fanams, and sixty Cash 263. 13. 60 which is ORDERD to be paid.

The Extrá Expencc arises as follows—

Extra' Expencc reported.

TENTS

Paid the Warehousekeeper's Note for Gunnys Ropes &c. twine for packing them up from receiving any damage ... 3 21 70

FORT MARLBRO

Allow<sup>s</sup>. Mony to Raja Oaldeen & Servants ... 10 — —

CHARG<sup>s</sup>. EXTRA

Paid the Marshalls Note for Dyeting a Prisoner One Month ... Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1 — —  
 Expended at the reception of Imaum Sahib ... 13 25 40  
 Palankeen hire &c. for M<sup>r</sup>. Hoxton to Survey the Bounds ... 6 15 20

21 4 60

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

Allow<sup>s</sup>. to the widow Burton & her Children ... 25 — —

---

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 59 26 50



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Land  
Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
&  
Town Coni-  
coply's Duty  
for one year  
p<sup>d</sup>. in.

Augustus Burton Land Customer pays into Cash five Hundred twenty seven Pagodas, twenty One fanams, and twenty one Cash 527. 21. 21 Ballance of his last Account, and thirty three Pagodas One fanam, and seventy one Cash 33. 1. 71 Amount of Town Conicoplys Duty Collected at the Choultry for the last twelve months.

Storek<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Nicolas Morse Storekeeper reads that account for last Month, Ballance due to him three hundred fifty two Pagodas, thirty four fanams, and seventy five Cash 352. 34. 75 which is ORDER'D to be paid.

Money adv<sup>d</sup>.  
the Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
wareh<sup>o</sup> k<sup>r</sup>.

The Warehousekeeper requesting three thousand Pagodas 3000 to pay for Grain, and for washing the Northern Cloth, ORDER'D that it be advanced him.

Bills of  
Exchange  
sign'd.

Bills of Exchange on the Honble Court of Directors, payable at two Months Sight and Eight shillings  $\frac{3}{4}$  Pagoda sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>.

1	2	3	To Judah Supino and Son or Order	...	...	510	10	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1276	11	13
1	2	3	To Ditto	...	...	179	10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	448	27	42
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	44	16	$\frac{1}{2}$	112	—	17
1	2	3	To Ditto	...	...	284	5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	710	24	46
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	271	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	679	27	28
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	228	15	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	571	33	44
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	157	17	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	391	22	66
1	2	3	To Ditto	...	...	713	10	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	1783	29	46
1	2	3	To Mess : Ab : & Jacob Franco or Order	...	...	467	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1168	8	51
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	970	10	2	2426	9	62
1	2	3	To Ditto	...	...	358	16	6	897	2	28
1	2	3	To David Gomes Serra or Order	...	...	487	18	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1219	29	14
1	2	3	To Ditto	...	...	146	2	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	365	13	37
1	2	3	To M <sup>rs</sup> . Eliz : Daranda & Ab <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or order	...	...	472	15	6	1181	33	63
1	2	3	To Ditto	...	...	36	7	3	90	32	51
1	2	3	To Salomon Da Crasto or Order	...	...	155	—	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	387	21	77
1	2	3	To Ab <sup>m</sup> . De Fonseca or order	...	...	174	13	2	436	23	28
1	2	3	To Abr <sup>m</sup> . Portello or order	...	...	138	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	345	26	11
1	2	3	To Robert Norman or order	...	...	98	1	10	245	8	20
1	2	3	To Franc <sup>s</sup> . Salvadore Jun <sup>r</sup> . or order	...	...	3499	18	5	8749	28	76
1	2	3	To Edward Jasper or order	...	...	513	4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1283	3	53
1	2	3	To Robert Norman & M <sup>rs</sup> . Jane Norman or order.	...	...	166	19	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	417	17	—
1	2	3	To Ab <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or order	...	...	20	7	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	35	10
1	2	3	To Jacob D'Moses Franco or order	...	...	1122	4	4	2805	19	40
These 24 Setts value rec <sup>d</sup> . of Mr. Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner.											
1	2	3	To Abraham & Jacob Franco or order	...	...	2389	1	2	5972	23	27
Value of Mess : Turner & Solomons.											
1	2	3	To Alex : Bennet or order value of Mess : Turner & W <sup>m</sup> . Percival	...	...	262	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	655	5	30
1	2	3	To Abr <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or Order	...	...	1076	10	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2691	12	24
1	2	3	To Jacob De Moses Franco or Order	...	...	959	18	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	2399	31	20
1	2	3	To Jacob Abenesor Pementel or Order	...	...	506	2	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	1265	13	14
These 3 Setts value rec <sup>d</sup> . of Mess <sup>rs</sup> . Turner and John Hammond The above 29 Setts all dated the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Jan :											
1	2	3	To Abraham & Jacob Franco or order	...	...	931	7	9	2328	16	68
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	438	9	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	1996	7	33
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	493	14	7	1234	11	49
1	2	3	To ditto	...	...	1076	5	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	2690	25	16
1	2	3	To Isaac Salvadore or order	...	...	512	6	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1280	27	77
1	2	3	To Moses Hernique Julian Jun <sup>r</sup> . or order	...	...	1094	7	7	2735	34	14
1	2	3	To Jacob Dias or Order	...	...	360	10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	901	10	22
1	2	3	James Porton Esq <sup>r</sup> . or order	...	...	215	11	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	538	33	20
These 9 setts value of G. M. Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . dated the 10 <sup>th</sup> .											
1	2	3	To John Turner or order value of Mr. Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner dated the 10 <sup>th</sup> .	...	...	2400	—	—	6000	—	—
39 setts in return for Coral &c. Amo <sup>t</sup> . to						£ 25515	2	—	63787	28	1

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12. for one Months Rent of the Tobacco, and Beetle farms due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Inst., and

Tobacco farms paid.

He and Sandiapa Moodelare pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for one Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Inst.

Arrack farm paid.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper send on Board the Prince Augustus, the Charter Party Salt Petre, and Redwood when she's ready, and has been survey'd w<sup>ch</sup>. the Gunner, and Captain John Taylor are ORDER'D to do as soon as she has got her China Cargoe out.

Salt Petre and Redwood to be sent on Board the P. Augustus when survey'd.

The Sale of the said Cargoe being debated it was AGREED to reserve the Companys part of the Teutanague to send to Bengall where the President and Council advise us that it is worth twenty 20 Rupees  $\text{₹}$  M<sup>d</sup>. or 38 Pagodas  $\text{₹}$  Candy, and that in order to make up the voyage it be valued at that rate, and having been Offer'd for the silver fourteen, and Nine Sixteenths it was RESOLV'D to take it on the Companys Account likewise to Coin into Rupees for the service of Vizagapatam, and Bengall, our Cash being now swell'd to a very great Amount, which were we to sell the silver wou'd be still eacreated.

Sale of the China Cargoe consider'd Silver and Teutanague taken on the Company's acct.

ORDER'D that the rest of the Cargoe be sold at Outery the 24<sup>th</sup>. Inst.

The rest to be disposed of at Outery.

Then the President deliver'd in a Plan of the Company's Bounds which he had got survey'd and drawn, and is ORDER'D to be sent in the Packet.

A plan of the Bounds deliver'd in by the Presidt.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>d</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TOWN CONICOPLY'S DUTY COLLECTED AT THE CHOULTRY FOR THE YEAR 1733.

January	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	2	15	33	
Febry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3	24	59	
March	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2	29	75	
April	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2	—	75	
May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3	22	46	
June	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3	31	23	
July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		5	33	19	
August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3	18	55	
September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	10	63	
October	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		—	35	33	
November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	27	46	
December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	3	24	
									Pag <sup>s</sup> .	33	1	71

Brig. Dolphin, and Ship Elizebeth came in from Bengall the latter with a Letter from the Presid<sup>t</sup>. and Council there. 15<sup>th</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Deputy Governour and Council at F<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>. David. 17<sup>th</sup>

Ship Johanna W<sup>m</sup>. Hurst sail'd to the Malabar Coast. 18

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup> GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

SATURDAY  
THE 19<sup>TH</sup>.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Letter from  
Bengall.

N<sup>o</sup>. 9 from the President and Council of Bengall, dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. Instant inclosing Copy of a Letter rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Ostend Company to advise them that the Emperor had taken into his own Hands the Ostend Factory's in India, and a Copy of a Paragraph from Bombay relating to the Trade; they also send a Packet for the Honourable Company.

Do. from  
Fort St.  
David

N<sup>o</sup>. 10 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. Instant inclosing Sundry papers relating to the Revenues, and Expences of that place, All which

&

The inclosed  
Papers to be  
enterd  
hereafter &  
referr'd to  
a Committee.

Are ORDER'D to be enter'd hereafter, and are referr'd to the Examination of the Committee before Appointed for that Affair.

Petition  
from Mess.  
Parkes, and  
Peers.

Petition from Mess. Parks and Peers desiring an Order to Captain Grantham to receive them on Board read, and Granted.

Comis. &  
Ins: to  
Majr. Roach  
and Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
Rigbey read  
before them.

Captain Rigbey being then call'd in the Comission, and instructions to Major John Roach for taking the Ulrica, and Orders to the said Captain Rigbey for that purpose were read, and Sign'd.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>s</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

To THE WORSH<sup>t</sup>. JAMES HUBBARD Esq<sup>r</sup>.

DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. DAVID & C. COUNCIL.

WORSH<sup>t</sup>. SIR & SIRS

Agreeable to an Order in Council of the 24<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. we have taken a view of the several Points, and Mettows in the Companys Bounds, and have station'd the Peons according To their respective scituations to the best of our Judgments, being of Opinion upon the whole that there is no room to discharge now any more than 19 out of the whole Number of 189 as appears by the Lists now presented, and we much fear you'l be oblig'd to hire Peons on many imergent Occasions of Partys going out of the Bounds.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

We find there are six Persons crept into the Gunners List since the Regulation in December 1724 so that we judge it necessary to seclude them, they are as follows—

2	Lascars	...	...	...	...	P.	4
1	European	...	...	...	...		2½
3	Topasses	...	...	...	...		6
							12½

Page. 12½

all which we humbly Offer to Your further Consideration, and are

WORSH<sup>t</sup>. SIR & SIRS  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants

EDWARD CROKE.  
ROBERT BERRIMAN.  
ROBERT BROOKE.

BOUND RENTERS ACCOUNT OF JUNCAN AS IT WAS REC<sup>d</sup>. BY THEM TILL THE YEAR 1723, WHEN IT WAS ALTER'D BY M<sup>r</sup>. TURNER.

ALL GOODS BRO<sup>t</sup>. TO CUDDALORE & CA. VIZ<sup>t</sup>.

On every Ox load of Paddy 20 out of w <sup>ch</sup> . the Poligar rec <sup>d</sup> .		
On Gram all sort Every Ox load	1 10	15
On Gingile Oil Seeds $\Psi$ D <sup>o</sup> .	1 20	17½
Ditto for Ditto small	35	7½
On Lamp Oyl Seeds for Ditto 7 D <sup>o</sup> .	1 28	2½
On all weighing Goods	1 50	29
On Peice Goods Cotton & Cotton Thread	1 50	29
On Beetle Nut $\Psi$ Ox Load	2 20	40
On Salt for 100 Small ditto	7	1 20
On Company's Cloth $\Psi$ Ox load	42	10
On Coconut & Jagery $\Psi$ d <sup>o</sup> .	78	15

AT TEVNPATAM & TREPOLORE.

On Grain $\Psi$ Ox Load	20	2
On all Sorts of Grain $\Psi$ d <sup>o</sup> .	1 10	2
On all weighing Goods $\Psi$ d <sup>o</sup> .	1 60	3
On p <sup>s</sup> . Goods Indigo, Cotton & Cotton Yarn	1 60	3
On Beetle nut $\Psi$ Ox Load Nutts 100 $\Psi$ d <sup>o</sup> .	2 25	3
On Tobacco $\Psi$ Ox load	2 50	3
On Beetle Nutt $\Psi$ Bundle 5 leaves $\Psi$ d <sup>o</sup> .	2	3
On Paintings for every Bale	1	out of w <sup>ch</sup> . y <sup>o</sup> .
		Polygar rec <sup>d</sup> .
On Companys Cloth $\Psi$ Ox Load	42	10
On Coconut and Jagery $\Psi$ Ox Load	71	2
On Trepopolare Chandry for every shop	3	...
On all Cloth Chop'd, for each Peice	3	...
for Cloth remain'd unchoped $\Psi$ d <sup>o</sup> .	1	...
On Beetle Nut brought from Cuddalore To Tevnapatam $\Psi$ Bagg	1	...

RENTERS ACCOUNT OF JUNCAN FROM M<sup>r</sup>. TURNERS TIME VIZ<sup>t</sup>.

ALL GOODS BROUGHT IN FROM THE COUNTRY

Company's Bales each	20
Beetle Nutt every Ox Load	2 10
Weighing Goods $\Psi$ D <sup>o</sup> .	1 40
Coconut and Jagery $\Psi$ D <sup>o</sup> .	68
Painting Cloth $\Psi$ Bale	1
Trepopolare Chandry $\Psi$ Chop	3
Buzar Cloth Chop'd at the Chandry	3 each.
Cloth going out of the Bounds ea.	1
Callicoes Carry'd to Pondich <sup>ry</sup> . Merch <sup>ts</sup> .	3 28 $\Psi$ Ox Load.
Beetle Nut $\Psi$ Ox Load	4 40
Weighing Goods $\Psi$ D <sup>o</sup> .	4 40
Coconut and Jagery d <sup>o</sup> .	1 60

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

painting Cloth $\Psi$ Bundle ... ..	2	20
Indigo $\Psi$ Ox Load ... ..	4	40
Cloth carry'd to several Merch <sup>ts</sup> . $\Psi$ ox l <sup>d</sup> . ... ..	3	40

## ACCOUNT OF THE POLLIGARS FEES AT FORT ST. DAVID.

## AT CUDDALORE BANKSALL.

All Goods whatever brought in by Sea Except Grain, and what are brought from Madrass with Certificates that they have paid Custom there in which Case now fees are taken pay for the Value of 100 Chuckrum fa.  $4\frac{1}{8}$ .  
 Grain imported by Sea pays  $\Psi$  ditto  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 All Peice Goods imported pay  $\Psi$  d<sup>o</sup>.  $4\frac{1}{8}$  having paid no fees at the Choultry.  
 All Weighing Goods ditto  $1\frac{1}{2}$  having p<sup>d</sup>. Fees  $2\frac{1}{2}$  at the Choultry.  
 All Country Boats pay 1  $\Psi$  Boat.  
 All Coconuts & Jagery Balls besides the above f.  $4\frac{1}{8}$  pay 5 of each on every Heap, and when sold the Buyer pays in specie  $3\frac{1}{2}$  for every specie 1000.  
 Grain sold at the Banksall, the Buyer pays  $\frac{1}{2}$  Measure on Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1 value.  
 Beetle Nut d<sup>o</sup>. pays 2 Beetlenut  $\Psi$  Omnium.

## AT CUDDALORE CHOULTRY.

All Grain brought in by Land pays 1 Mea<sup>s</sup>.  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 ditto  $\frac{1}{4}$  Mea. for small ditto.  
 All Weighing Goods pay fa.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  for 100 Chuck : value.  
 Buzar Cloth, and other Peice Goods for the use of the Place 2  $\Psi$  d<sup>o</sup>.  
 If exported afterwards they pay  $2\frac{1}{8}$   $\Psi$  d<sup>o</sup>.  
 Indigo Imported by Land 15 Cash  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 All Greens, and fruit one of each sort  $\Psi$  100.  
 Fish brought into the Buzar 1 Cash  $\Psi$  Basket.  
 Beetle Leaves 1 ditto  $\Psi$  Bundle.  
 Tobacco brought by Sea fa. 1  $\Psi$  Candy.  
 ditto out of the Country 1  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\Psi$  d<sup>o</sup>.  
 Firewood every Bundle pays 3 Sticks.

## AT TEVNAPATAM &amp; TREPOLORE.

All Grain pays  $\frac{5}{8}$  Measure  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 ditto  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\Psi$  Cooley d<sup>o</sup>.  
 Butter 20 Cash  $\Psi$  Dupper.  
 Weighing Goods if a Quantity fa. 1  $\Psi$  Candy.  
 d<sup>o</sup>. A Single Pecul 10 Cash.  
 All Peice Goods for the use of the place fa.  $2\frac{1}{2}$   $\Psi$  100 Chuckrum.  
 Buzar Cloth 2 Cash  $\Psi$  Pag<sup>s</sup>. value.  
 Tobacco 20  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 Beetle Leaves 4  $\Psi$  Large Bundle.

[Ca.]

Paintings for Trepopolare 60  $\Psi$  Bundle of 6 Corge.  
 Peice Goods Imported, and Exported pay as at Cuddalore fan<sup>s</sup>.  $4\frac{1}{8}$   $\Psi$  100 Chuckrum.

## AT THE JUNCAN PLACES.

Beetle Nut bro <sup>t</sup> . in every Ox Load ... ..	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ca.
Cooley ditto ... ..	10	
Small Quantity $\Psi$ mill. ... ..	$\frac{1}{2}$	Ca.
Drugs as Ginger, Carcoys, Pepper &c. every Ox Load ... ..	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cash.
Cooley ditto ... ..	5	
tutam being about 5 Viss ... ..	$\frac{1}{2}$	Cash.
Oil and Butter for every Measure ... ..	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Calico, Gingelee Seeds, Indigo, Cotton $\Psi$ Oxl <sup>d</sup> . ... ..	15	Ca.
Cooley ditto ... ..	7	d <sup>o</sup> .
Grain of all sorts Ox load d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	15	d <sup>o</sup> .
Cooley ... ..	7	d <sup>o</sup> .
Coconuts, Jagery, Jacks & Mangoes Ox Load ditto ... ..	5	d <sup>o</sup> .
Cooley ditto ... ..	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ca.
Salt for every 100 Ox load ... ..	fa. 1	
1 ox d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	2	Cash.
Elephants for each ... ..	P. 1	
Tobacco Ox load ... ..	15	
Cooley d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	5	
Beetle leaves Cooley ditto ... ..	5	
Broad Cloth ditto ... ..	5	
Civet Cats each ... ..	5	

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

MEMORANDUM. these fees are all paid at the Juncan places over and above what paid at the Choultrys of Cuddalore, and Tevnapatam &c.

Paddy Fields every time the Paddy is Cut pay for every Cawnee 4 Bundles in the Straw which Yields about 4 Mercalls.

Natchinee pays 8 Mercall  $\Psi$  Cawnee.

Oil Mills in the Bounds pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  seer of Oil every time they are used.

Every prisoners clear'd out of the Choultry pays fa. 1.

Every slave Bill.

1.

Houses, shops, Weavers Looms all pay Fees to the Polygar, and for the most part Once in four Months according to their value or the substance of the Inhabitants, but it is now Collected in no regular manner.

TO THE WORSH<sup>t</sup>. JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

DEPUTY GOVERNOUR & COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.

## THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE RENTERS SHEWETH THAT

WHEREAS Your Petitioners took Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco and Bounds for five Years, whereby we have had a great Loss by the Bound Rent, which Loss we gain'd by the Tobacco and Beetle Farm, and as the Honible Company was pleased to withdraw the Tobacco and Beetle farm for the encouragement of the Inhabitants to come, and habit within the Honourable Companys Bounds, and as the farm is withdrawn there is a Loss of 5 or 600 Pagodas Yearly by the Bound Rent which we cannot take it upon us to be at such a Loss, and it is very difficult for us to pay the Companys Money.

Fifteen Years past Syrop Nike took Rent of the Bounds whereby, he had a Loss of 1000 Pagodas and no Body wou'd take said Rent, then the Gentlemen Order'd Your Petitioners to take the Rent, and we refused to it, they replyd that there was Profit, in the Beetle, and Tobacco farm if we was not willing to take it, they promised to give it to some other Persons, afterwards we took it altogether and in M<sup>r</sup>. Turners time the Juncan was taken off and the Loss sustain'd by it, being 500 was added to the Beetle and Tobacco, and Bound Rents.

We have had no Rain this season, and all our Crops of Corn are wither'd, and have been great sufferers thereby so that we cannot affor'd to take it upon us. The Village Habitants have also been great sufferers this season, and are not able to pay so much Loss. We have a Ballance of P. 600 of Tobacco remaining in the Godown.

On the Windmill at Horsetail Point the Habitants paid Pag<sup>s</sup>. 160 and for want of Rain this Year they Complain they are great Losers, and are not Capable of paying it.

'Tis most Evident that your Petitioners hath been great sufferers all which he entirely leaves to your Consideration, desiring no other Decession than what shall Appear most Equitable and Just which will for ever as in duty Bound to pray.

## A LETTER FROM THE NABOB OF ARCOT

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

I hear that you are making the Gutter in Tevnapatam Country after a new way to bring the Water in Your bounds to the great Prejudice of the Villages, and Inhabitants about that place, It's true you used to have a Gutter from Trevendaparum River to Tripopolore, by which the Water was Convey'd in Your Bounds, and out of which Gutter the Inhabitants of Manchicopang and Coorpetty Copang used to supply themselves with Water but I am inform'd you have put a stop to them taking any Water from thence. Wherefore I desire you'l order Your people to let the Inhabitants of the two Places aforesaid supply themselves with Water out of the Gutter as usual.

I am inform'd there is People bring Grain out of the Country into Your Bounds in your Companys name without paying our Juncans wherefore I desire you'l give Orders to your People to pay the Juncans, and then they may Carry as much as they please into Your Bounds.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Vishna Reddy &c. Renters, as I am inform'd have taken one of our Renters out of the Country named, Moodu Reddy, by force and I know of no reason they had for so doing, wherefore I desire that Vishnareddy &c. Renters with Moodareddy may be deliver'd up to Peria.

FROM COOPSOONDOO AT ARCOT.

The Nabob has wrote you a Letter, and I hope You'l act according to his Perwana, I am inform'd that Kishna Reddy, and Your Renters by Your advice have sent People into the Country and have taken Moodu Reddy by force from one of our Villages, and I know no reason they had for so doing, I therefore desire you'l deliver up Vishna Reddy &c. Renters to Perriah, and I desire there may be no such proceedings for the future.

A true Translate.

THO: EYRE.

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Agreeable to your orders for our proceeding to England signify'd to us by Your Secretary on the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. we have taken our passage on ship Britannia Captain Grantham Comander to whom we desire your Honour &c. will give an Order for receiving us, and our necessarys on Board.

We are  
HONBLE SIR & SIRs  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants

CHA<sup>r</sup>. PEERS.  
SAM<sup>r</sup>. PARKS.

- 19<sup>TH</sup>. Sent a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter overland to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
21 The Francis Quena Galley sail'd for Vizagapatam.  
— The Normanton With Major Roach, saild to the Southward to Cruis for the Ulrica.  
23 Sent a General Letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Overland.  
23 Dispatch'd another Letter to them overland.

AT A CONSULTATION AT THE SORT<sup>e</sup>. GODOWN

*Present*

THURSDAY  
THE 24<sup>TH</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>r</sup>.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>e</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MAJOR ROACH *to the Southward.*

Acco<sup>t</sup>. present  
made the  
Nabob and  
Imaum Sahib.

Order'd to be  
paid.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. provi-  
sions sent on  
Board the  
Normanton.

Exp<sup>t</sup>. wareho.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

The President delivers to the Board an Account of the Present made the Nabob on Occasion of the Porto Novo affair the particulars of which as also of the present to Imaum Sahib, and the Expence of an Entertainment made for him when he went thro' this place last Month are ORDER'D to be enter'd and the Amount thereof being one thousand six Hundred, and twenty nine Pagodas, Seven fanams and seventy three Cash 1629 . 7. 73, to be paid out of Cash as is also

M<sup>r</sup>. Burton's Account of the Cost of Provisions for the Officers, and soldiers &c. on Board the Normanton amounting to seven Hundred sixty five Pag<sup>s</sup>. four fanams, and forty One Cash 765. 4. 41.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousekeeper reads his Account for last Month Ballance due from him five Hundred, and twenty pagodas three fanams, and seventy eight Cash 520. 3. 78 which he now pays in.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads his Account for last Month Ballance due from him four Hundred forty three Pagodas twenty seven fanams, seventy four Cash 443. 27. 74 which he now pays in.

Imp<sup>t</sup>. ware-  
house acct.  
read.

The Sea Customer reports that there is a Considerable Quantity of Raw silk imported on the Elizebeth for which the proprietors cannot get near the Prime Cost and therefore he requests orders what valuation to put upon it, which being Consider'd it was AGREED that he be allow'd to rate it at 10  $\text{P}$  Cent less then the Bengall Price, But in Case he finds any alteration in the Market that he inform the Board for Fresh Orders.

Sea Customer  
desires  
Instructions  
about the  
value of Raw  
Silk which  
will not fetch  
prime Cost.

Then the several Musters of the Cloth from Vizagapatam, and Ingeram sorted here being examin'd and Mess: Davis, and Sanderson attending the Board proceeded to Prize the same, and finding the Cloth in General Good of the kind proposed to allow the same rates for it as were given the last Year But Mr. Davis assuring the Board that it Cost him considerably more and that he cou'd not Possibly afford it at that rate especially the Salampores several Bales of them were Open'd and narrowly examin'd, and proving realy very good it was AGREED to give him  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Pagoda  $\text{P}$  Corge more for them than last Year, being 3 and  $\frac{1}{3}$   $\text{P}$  Cent.

Vizagap<sup>m</sup>.  
cloth prized.

Mr. Sanderson having been also Oblig'd to advance the Price of his Cloth this Year requested an allowance for the same, and was allow'd on his Long Cloth Ordinary three, and One third  $\text{P}$  Cent likewise, but the Salampores not appearing equally Good as those from Vizagapatam they were rated no higher than 15 Pagodas  $\text{P}$  Corge the price allow'd last Year for those from Vizagapatam.

Ingeram  
cloth prized.

And Mr. Graham not being yet Arriv'd it was AGREED that the Warehousekeeper Invoice what Maddapollam Cloth is sent on Board at the Ingeram Rates and that we will Come to a Conclusion with him for the Prices when he arrives.

Maddapollam  
Cloth to be  
invoiced at  
Ingeram  
prices.

Bills of Exchange on the Honourable Court of Directors Payable at 2 Months sight, and Eight Shillg<sup>s</sup>.  $\text{P}$  Pagoda Sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Bills of  
Exchange  
sign'd viz<sup>t</sup>.

1. 2. 3. To Judah Supino & Son or order.	212	12	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	531	19	55
1. 2. 3. To Ditto.	194	17	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	487	6	51
1. 2. 3. To Ditto.	684	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1710	20	—
These 3 Setts value rec <sup>d</sup> . of R. Benyon Esq <sup>r</sup> . in return for Coral.						
1. 2. 3. To Philip Dorey, or order value of R. Benyon Esq <sup>r</sup> .	700	—	—	1750	—	—
1. 2. 3. To Alexander Bennet or order value of Cornelia Horden	200	—	—	500	—	—
The Above 5 Setts dated the 15 <sup>th</sup> . Janry.						
1. 2. 3. To Mr. Cha <sup>s</sup> . Benyon or order value of Mr. Randall Fowke dated 19 <sup>th</sup> Ins <sup>t</sup> .	200	—	—	500	—	—
1. 2. 3. To Judah Supino & Son or order value of Charles Peers	609	19	10	1524	35	22
1. 2. 3. To Captain Tho <sup>s</sup> . Wall or order value of Cap <sup>t</sup> . Timothy Tullie.	200	—	—	500	—	—
1. 2. 3. To Mr. Elijah Linnit & M <sup>rs</sup> . Susanna Burgess or their Order value of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Tipping	288	7	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	720	33	58
	£ 3290	1	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	8225	7	26

These 3 Sets all dated 20<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>t</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1753-54—

## ACCOUNT OF PROVISIONS BOUGHT FOR IMAUM SAHIB, AND HIS RETINUR VIZ.

Sugar Candy	...	...	1 Candy	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	20	18	—
Sugar	...	...	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...		26	18	—
Almonds	...	...	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...		40	—	—
Raisons	...	...	10 M <sup>d</sup> .	...		19	12	—
Pistashes	...	...	12½ Seer	...		3	4	40
Cloves	...	...	20 Seer	...		11	—	—
Cinemon	...	...	2 M <sup>ds</sup> .	...		4	18	—
Nutmegs	...	...	1 Seer	...		—	14	—
Mau	...	...	1 Seer	...		—	34	—
Cardimums	...	...	3 Seer	...		—	30	—
Pepper	...	...	2 Maunds.	...		2	22	40
Cummin Seeds	...	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...		6	18	—
Musk	...	...	2 Seer	...		20	—	—
Saffron	...	...	3 d <sup>o</sup> .	...		15	—	—
Fine Rice	...	...	Mer: 62 at 3	₹ Pagoda.		20	24	—
Corse Rice	...	...	58 d <sup>o</sup> .	@ 5		11	21	48
Gram	...	...	4 Mercalls	...		1	6	50
Surat Wheet	...	...	20 d <sup>o</sup> .	at 150 Pag <sup>s</sup> .				
				₹ G.		7	18	—
				c. m <sup>d</sup> . lb.				
Butter	...	...	Dup <sup>s</sup> .	6 p <sup>s</sup> .	1. 6. 17 at			
					33 ₹ Ca.	44	—	60
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	6 Mea <sup>s</sup>	...		1	12	—
Onions	...	...	5 Maunds.	...		—	14	60
Turmerick	...	...	1 Maund	...		—	15	—
Garlick	...	...	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...		—	34	—
Corriander Seeds	...	...	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...		—	20	—
Anniseeds	...	...	12½ lbs.	...		—	25	—
56 Sheep	...	...				9	6	—
110 Fowls	...	...				4	1	—
Bread	...	...				1	2	—
Wheet Flower	...	...	1½ Mea <sup>s</sup> ...	...		—	6	—
Milk	...	...				—	4	—
Tyre	...	...				—	9	—
Water	...	...				—	16	—
Buzar Cloth for Sundry Uses	1 P <sup>s</sup> .	...				—	11	20
16 Wooden Ladles	...	...				—	2	—
Greens of all sorts, Tamerin & Lime	...	...				—	17	60
Baskets, Dammors, Oyl Mats & Beetlenut	...	...				—	10	—
Tinning a large Copper Pott	...	...				—	9	—
Pots, and pans	...	...				—	18	—
Horse Gram	...	...				1	9	—
Straw and Grass	...	...				1	5	—
Dungaree and Gunny Bags	...	...				1	1	—

## CHINA WARE VIZ.

6 large Dishes	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1	28	64
24 half dishes	...	...	...		2	24	—
75 Plates	...	...	...		2	21	60
4 Bowls	...	...	...		—	12	—
16 half sneakers	...	...	...		—	12	—
19 Cups	...	...	...		—	14	20
Fruits	...	...	...		—	12	—
Wax Candles Bengall 1 Maund	...	...	...		4	1	—
Firewood 800	...	...	...		2	1	—
Cooly hire on the abovemention'd Particulers	...	...	...		—	31	—

296 15 42

To 1000 Arcot Rupees Presented to Imaum Sahib	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	[R <sup>s</sup> .]1000	—	—
To his Servants who bro <sup>t</sup> . a Present of Fruits	...	...	...		1	—	—
To another serv <sup>t</sup> . who bro <sup>t</sup> . sweatmeats.	...	...	...		5	—	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

To another servant who brot. the syrpau... ..	3	—	—
	<u>1009</u>	—	—
Pag <sup>s</sup> . at 318 Rup. ʔ 100 is		317	10 51
	Pag <sup>s</sup> . ...	<u>613</u>	<u>26 13</u>

FORT ST. GEORGE  
DECEMBER THE 11<sup>TH</sup>. 1734.

ACCOUNT PARTICULARS OF A PRESENT SENT THE NABOB [VIZ.]

	Bale.	p <sup>s</sup> .			
Broad Cloth fine	Scarlet	1 q <sup>t</sup> . 6	...	216	24 —
ditto	Scarlet	1 q <sup>t</sup> . 6	...	171	6 —
Velvet	Crimson	2 q <sup>t</sup> . 75½ y <sup>d</sup> s.	...	204	35 —
Green	d <sup>o</sup> . p <sup>s</sup> .	2 q <sup>t</sup> . 59½ y <sup>d</sup> s.	...	142	3 —
				<u>734</u>	[32] —
Two Silver Boxes, and 4 Rosewater Bottles of Manilla fill-					
• • agre Work P <sup>s</sup> .	163	14 Cost	...	215	13 —
One Clock Cost			...	24	24 —
Boxes &c. for Package			...	3	22 —
Batta, and Cooly hire to Peons, and Cooleys to carry the Present to Arcot			...	11	— —
Vencatachulum Tomby Chittys, Braminy			...	25	[...] —
				<u>1015</u>	[1...] —

FORT ST. GEORGE JANRY. 14<sup>TH</sup>. 1734

CHARGES OF PROVISIONS SENT ON BOARD THE NORMANTON FOR THE EXPEDITION TO  
PORTO NOVO JANRY, 19<sup>TH</sup>. 1734.

Beef	4754	@ 1½ ʔ	...	71	18 —
Pork	1197	2.15.	...	28	33 36
Biskets fine	706	2 ʔ Mill.	...	56	15 22
d <sup>o</sup> . Course	4050	1 18 —	...	243	— —
				<u>399</u>	<u>30 [58]</u>

EMPTY CASKS FROM THE COOPER.

1 Leaguer	...	...	...	2	18 —
15 Butts	@ 2.	18.	...	37	18 —
6 Beef Puncheons	@ 2	...	...	12	— —
5 Hogs <sup>d</sup> s.	1.	18	...	7	18 —
1 ditto for Imaund	...	...	...	1	18 —
3 Barrels for Bread	18	...	...	1	18 —
1 Quarter Cask Iron Bound	...	...	...	—	24 —
25 Buckets @ 3 ʔ Pagoda	...	...	...	8	12 —
				<u>71</u>	<u>18 —</u>

MEM: 13 Casks were kept for Pickles.

Tamerin	558 lb.	@ fa. 12 ʔ M <sup>d</sup> .	...	7	15 67
Sugar	8 Bags	P <sup>s</sup> . 2. 11. 4 @ P. 11 ʔ	...		
Candy	...	...	...	28	4 76
Butter	...	...	...	1	4 —
Turkeys	24 Capons	24	...	28	— —
				<u>64</u>	<u>24 63</u>
Rattan [bas]kets	25	...	...	1	14 —
[Padlocks]	...	...	...	1	— —
Ta[...]	[a few words lost]				
Cooly hire for Carrying Lead, Casks, Salt, Sugar, Boat hire, &c.			...	7	32 40
Arrack Batavia	6 Leggers	35 each	...	210	— —
				<u>765</u>	<u>4 41</u>

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

- 25<sup>th</sup>. Rec<sup>d</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from F<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>. David w<sup>th</sup>. their Books & Papers for England. Sent 10000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. overland to them, & a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter in the Evening to Order up the English Prisoners.
- 26 Brig<sup>o</sup>. Francis Arriv'd from Vizagapatam.  
Rec<sup>d</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
- 27 Rec<sup>d</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the President & Council of Bombay.  
Brig<sup>ne</sup> London Cha<sup>s</sup>. Strange Arriv'd from Pullicat.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

MONDAY  
THE 28<sup>th</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

MAJOR ROACH to the Southward.

Sea Custom-  
ers acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	48	15	68
ditto on Grain	...	...	...	...		355	3	28
						403	19	16

Ballance due from him four Hundred and Sixty five Pagodas, five fanams, and Sixty four Cash 465. 5. 64 which he now pays in, together with

Town Coni-  
coplys Duty  
paid in.

One Hundred, and fifty six Pagodas, Six fanams and Sixty five Cash 156. 6. 65 the amount of the Town Conicoply's Duty for the last 12 months collected at the Sea Gate.

[...] pays in

Francis Rous Rental General and Scavinger pays into Cash three [...] Pagodas on that a

[2 pages lost].

Paym<sup>r</sup>. &  
Gunner to go  
on Board &  
survey the  
ships men &  
warlike  
stores.

and that M<sup>r</sup>. Burton, and the Gunner do go on Board to Muster their Men, and survey their warlike stores.

Capt. Gostlin  
to stay in the  
Country and  
relieve Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
Rigby, he  
desires Bills  
on the  
Company  
which is  
granted him.

Captain Francis Gostlin (having been acquainted by the President that in Case the Ulrica Eleanora doth not arrive speedily on the Coast so as we may dispatch the Nor-manton in the Month of February his ship must be sent to relieve Captain Rigby who having her Bengall Cargo on Board must be dispatch'd) Represents to the Board he's very ready to obey their orders therein, but as by that means he shall be Oblig'd to stay in the Country till September it will be a considerable Prejudice to him with Respect to some Moneys he has at Bottomree, and therefore hopes they will indulge him with Bills on the Court of Directors, which is AGREED to.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

AN ACCO<sup>r</sup>. OF THE TOWN CONICOPLYS DUTY FOR ONE YEAR ENDING THE 31<sup>st</sup>. OF  
DECEMBER 1733.

for January	...	...	...	...	...	P.	25	4	70	
February	...	...	...	...	...		35	22	35	
March	...	...	...	...	...		19	12	45	
April	...	...	...	...	...		66	7	45	
May	...	...	...	...	...		52	1	60	
June	...	...	...	...	...		19	22	70	
July	...	...	...	...	...		23	31	70	
August	...	...	...	...	...		21	20	60	
Septem <sup>r</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...		30	24	—	
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...		10	29	20	
November	...	...	...	...	...		—	7	65	
December	...	...	...	...	...		1	1	5	
								<u>306</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>65</u>
Deduct the usual allow <sup>t</sup> . Viz <sup>t</sup> .										
Town Conicoply	...	...	...	100	—	—				
Receivers	...	...	...	50	—	—				
								<u>150</u>	—	—
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	156	6	65

ACCO<sup>r</sup>. CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY SADASHAVAROW AND MERCHANTS ON THEIR  
RUNNING CONTRACT TO THE END OF SEPTEMBER 1733 AS EXTRACTED FROM THE  
GENERAL BOOKS VIZ<sup>t</sup>.

Long Cloth Salem	...	...	...	126 Bales	P.	8042	9	—			
Ordinary	...	...	...	59		3387	—	—			
Salampores	...	...	...	7		504	—	—			
Ditto Blue	...	...	...	67		5086	18	—			
Wrappers	...	Cor. 4	p <sup>a</sup> . 7	...		108	27	—			
Cotton	...	1	4	...		30	—	—			
								<u>17158</u>	<u>18</u>	—	
							259 Bales	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	17158	18	—

CLOTH BRO<sup>r</sup>. IN BY TOMBY CHITTY & SAID ACCOUNT.

Long Cloth Salem	...	...	...	26	P.	1646	9	—			
Ordinary	...	...	...	35		2008	18	—			
Salampores	...	...	...	17		1224	—	—			
Long Cloth Midling Blue	...	...	...	39		3004	18	—			
								<u>7883</u>	<u>9</u>	—	
							117 Bales	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	7883	9	—
Wrappers	1	Cor. 19	p <sup>a</sup> . ...	48	27	—					
Cotton	10	md. lb. 6½	P. 25	12	29	20	61	20	20		
								<u>7944</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>20</u>	
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	7944	29	20	

SADASHAVAROW & C<sup>o</sup>'s. ACCOUNT OF CLOTH BROUGHT IN AND EMBALD ON THE  
RUNNING CONTRACT TO ULT<sup>o</sup>. NOV<sup>r</sup>. 1733.

Long Cloth Salem	...	...	...	84 q <sup>t</sup> .	126 @ 44	Co <sup>r</sup> .	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	5544	—	—	
Ditto Chenama Naikpollam	...	...	...	94 q <sup>t</sup> .	141 @ 43	18		6133	18	—	
ditto Ordinary	...	...	...	7 q <sup>t</sup> .	10½	38	33	60	408	30	30
Salampores	...	...	...	7 q <sup>t</sup> .	28	18	—	72	504	25	16
Long Cloth Blue	...	...	...	67 q.	100½	42	18		271	9	—
Ditto Dying Cooley	...	...	...	@ 11	Ψ	do.			105	18	—
Wrappers	...	...	...	46	@ 33	—	—		141	32	32
								<u>18109</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>78</u>	
							259	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	18109	24	78
Cotton	1	C. md. 4	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 25	Ψ	Candy	...	...	30	—	—	
								<u>18139</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>78</u>	
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	18139	24	78	

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

TOMBY CHITTY'S ACCOUNT OF CLOTH BROUGHT IN & EMBALD ON THE RUNNING  
CONTRACT TO ULT<sup>o</sup>. NOVEMBER 1733.

	Ba <sup>s</sup> .	Cor.	Pag <sup>s</sup> .					
Long Cloth Salem ...	26 q <sup>t</sup> .	39 at 44	—	—	Ɔ	Cor.	1716	—
Ditto Chenama Naikpollam ...	32 q <sup>t</sup> .	48 @ 43	18	—			2088	—
Long Cloth Ordinary ...	3 q <sup>t</sup> .	4½ @ 38	33	60			175	7 70
Salampores ...	17 q <sup>t</sup> .	68 @ 18	—	72			1225	25 16
Long Cloth Blew ...	39 q <sup>t</sup> .	58½ @ 42	18	—			2486	9 —
Dying Cooley ...		@ 11	—	—			643	18 —
Wrappers ...	1	19 @ 33	—	—			64	12 48
		117 Bales					8399	— 54
M <sup>d</sup> . lb.	6½ @	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	25	Ɔ				
Cotton 10		Ɔ Candy					12	29 20
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	8411 29 74

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S

As I am not Master enough of the Method of reckoning the Honourable Company's Tonnage, I shall beg leave to acquaint you, by this that there will be room in the Hold for at least 100 Bales more than the 29 I am told is going on Board to Compleat the Cargoe of the Duke of Lorraine, and as the Owners of the ship wou'd probably blame me for omitting this way of acquainting Y<sup>r</sup>. Honour & c. of so much room in their Ship, I hope You'l excuse this, and believe me

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Servant

CHR: WILSON.

TO THE HONBLE G. MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESID<sup>t</sup>. & GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S

In Obedience to your Honour & c<sup>a</sup>. Orders we have been aboard, and survey'd the Ship Prince Augustus, and find her in good Condition for the Sea, and fit to receive the Company's Goods aboard. We are

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S

Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE

27<sup>th</sup>. JANRY. 1733/4.

JOHN TAYLOR.

JOHN GOULDING.

- 28 Rec<sup>d</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
- 29 Rec<sup>d</sup>. One from the Chief, and Factors of Tellicherry, with a Copy of one to Pondicherry.
- 30 Rec<sup>d</sup>. one from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

FRANCIS ROUS.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON.

THURSDAY  
31<sup>st</sup>.

MAJOR ROACH to the Southward.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read.

N<sup>o</sup>. 15 from the Cheif and Factors of Tellicherry dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. December accompanying Copy of one sent the French on acco<sup>t</sup>. the differences between them & the French Factors at Mahie about the War with the King of Canarra.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read.

Letter from Tellicherry about y<sup>e</sup>. differences between them, and the French at Mahie.

N<sup>o</sup>. 14 and 17 from the Deputy Governour and C<sup>o</sup>. of Fort St. David the 1<sup>st</sup>. advising that the Normanton and French Ship were at an Anchor in Porto Novo road the other that Mess: Thompson, and Combes with the other Prisoners were on their way.

Letter from Fort St. David advising the Prisoners were on their way.

ORDER'D that as soon as they arrive they be sent on Board the Duke of Lorrain.

Order'd on Board the Duke of Lorrain.

Bills of Exchange dated 29<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. Payable at two months sight, and 8 shillg<sup>s</sup>.  $\text{P}$  Pagoda sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Bills of Exchange sign'd.

1. 2. 3. To M <sup>rs</sup> . Sarah Gostlin & M <sup>r</sup> . Joseph Godfrey or order, for value rec <sup>d</sup> . of Cap <sup>t</sup> . Francis Gostlin ... ..	£ 10000	—	—	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	25000	—	—
1. 2. 3. To M <sup>r</sup> . W <sup>m</sup> . Mountague or order value of W <sup>m</sup> . Johnson ... ..	153	8	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	383	21	55	
1. 2. 3. To John Freeman Esq <sup>r</sup> . or order value of M <sup>r</sup> . Thomas Cooke ... ..	240	—	—	600	—	—	
	£ 10393	8	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	25983	21	55	

Francis Rous Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash two Hundred Pagodas on Acco<sup>t</sup>. Quit Rents.

Scavenger pays money into cash.

Captain Taylor presents a Bill for 3 Months Impress for ship George Comencing the 1<sup>st</sup>. February amo<sup>ts</sup>. to three Hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for Payment of which the said sum is ORDER'D to be advanced the Storekeeper.

Impress for George.

Augustus Burton Provisional Paymaster requesting Money to defray Charges of Garrison, ORDER'D that two thousand five Hundred Pagodas be advanced him.

Pro: Paym<sup>ts</sup>. requesting money to defray Charges Garrison.

Petition from Danna Mariana De Meneses read & Granted requesting Permission of Passage to England  $\text{P}$  Brittainia.

Petition from Donna Mariana Meneses to go on the Brittainia.

Captain Grantham delivers to the Board a Request for a further Number of Bales than the Charter party allow<sup>s</sup>. which for the Reasons given last Consultation on the like request from Captain Wilson cannot be granted.

Capt. Grantham desires more Bales &

Also another request for Bills of Exchange in return for a Part of his adventure, which likewise cannot be granted he having been allow'd Bills in Bengall for the return of his Broad Cloth and Lead.

makes request for Bills of Exchange which cannot be granted.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

The Account  
reports the  
Fort St.  
David Exp.  
are encreased.

The Accountant reports that the Fort St. David Paymaster's Account for the Month of November is encreased about three Hundred and fifty Pagodas chiefly for the Presidents travelling Charges, and presents given away to Sundry Persons, when he was there, and for new Cloathing for the Hospital.

Papers to  
England  
sign'd.

Indent for wares and Stores for the Year 1735 from England, General Letter to the Honble Court of Directors design'd by these Ships, Duplicate, and Triplicate of that by the Lethieulier, Triplicate of the Letter by the Wallpole also Letter to St. Helena and dispatches to Captain Caleb Grantham, and Christopher Wilson of this Date read & Sign'd.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>d</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO 3 MONTHS IMPRES FOR THE HONBLE COMPANY'S SHIP GEORGE COMENCING  
THE 1<sup>st</sup> FEBRUARY 1733/4.

John Taylor Master	...	...	...	@	18	6	—	54	18	—
Joseph Demsey 1 <sup>st</sup> . Mate	...	...	...		12	—	—	36	—	—
Joseph Beek 2 <sup>d</sup> . Mate	...	...	...		10	—	—	30	—	—
James Russell Gunner	...	...	...		7	—	—	21	—	—
Syrang	...	...	...		5	—	—	15	—	—
Tendall	...	...	...		4	—	—	12	—	—
2 <sup>d</sup> . Tendall	...	...	...		3	—	—	9	—	—
Carpenter...	...	...	...		4	—	—	12	—	—
Noekadasab	...	...	...		2	18	—	7	18	—
Helmsman 4 ea @	...	...	...		2	18	—	30	—	—
Lascars 18 ea @	...	...	...		2	—	—	108	—	—

Pag<sup>a</sup>. 335 — —

F<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE

28<sup>th</sup>. JANRY. 1733/4.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF DIANA MARIANA DE MENESES  
SHRWETH

That being desirous of going to Europe with her Children Your Petitioner humbly requests Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. & C. Permission to go on the Brittainia, and an order to the Comander to receive her, and her necessarys on Board, and

Your Petitioner as in duty Bound & C<sup>a</sup>.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. & PRESIDENT AT FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S

Being inform'd that all the Honourable Companys Goods calculated to Compleat our Tonnage as let for to their Hon<sup>r</sup>. is now on Board, or within very few, and having still space or room left for a Considerable Quantity more, I take this Opportunity to acquaint your Honour & C. of it to acquit my self of any blame as it's possible I might be liable to in not suggesting this to your Honour & C. I am

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE

JANRY. THE 28<sup>th</sup>. 1733/4

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. and most Humble Servant

CALEB GRANTHAM.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1733-34—

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. G. MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>T</sup>.  
 GOV<sup>R</sup>. & PRESID<sup>T</sup>. AT FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S

Having some Money remaining by me, and being apprehensive least that sum invested in Goods here wou'd advance of the priviledge of Tonnage indulge'd me by the Honble Company so as to incur their censure or displeasure at such exceedings, I beg Y<sup>r</sup>. Honour &c. leave to pay in the said sum to their Cash here, taking Bills of them at 8 shillings the Pagoda as has been usual Heretofore at this place, I am

HONBLE SIR & SIR'S  
 Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant  
 CALEB GRANTHAM.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
 JANRY. 28<sup>TH</sup>. 1733/4.

Dispatch'd Letters to Major Roach, to F<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>. Dav<sup>d</sup>. and Pondichery.

1<sup>ST</sup>.

Ships Duke of Lorraine & Britannia sail'd early this morn for Eng<sup>d</sup>. having been dispatch the 31<sup>TH</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>.

2

Arriv'd Brig: Brunswick with M<sup>r</sup>. Graham from Maddapollam.

• •

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOV<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDAL FOWKE.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

FRANC<sup>S</sup>. ROUS.

NIC<sup>S</sup>. MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON.

SATURDAY  
 THE 2<sup>D</sup>.

The President proposed to the Board to take into consideration the Dispatch of the two remaining Ships, Normanton and Prince Augustus, and the Board being unanimous in their Opinion that it is absolutely necessary to keep a sufficient force here to prevent the Sweedish Ship doing any Mischief when she shall Arrive It was RESOLVED y<sup>t</sup>. one of the two aforementioned ships must be kept in the Country for that purpose, and as the Normanton has on Board all her Bengall Cargoe, and the other is Empty it was AGREED to keep the Prince Augustus and dispatch Cap<sup>t</sup>. Rigby as soon as Possible from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, to which end Cap<sup>t</sup>. Goslin was sent for and ORDER'D to get his Ship ready to go and relieve Cap<sup>t</sup>. Rigby which he promis'd to do by the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. if not detain'd by the Bales, which were to go down to compleat the Tonnage of the Normanton whereupon it appearing from the last Letter from F<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>. David that they wou'd want about five hund<sup>d</sup>. 500 Bales for that End, and M<sup>r</sup>. Graham being just arriv'd with two Hundred he was imediately ORDER'D away thither with 'em and the remaining three hundred 300 it is AGREED to send on Board the Prince Augustus to Morrow, and next day while she's getting her water in, and Masts up which will take up that time.

The Prince Augustus to stay here on acco<sup>t</sup>. the Sweed, & The Normanton to proceed to Europe.

There being forty Peons here from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. Dav<sup>d</sup>. who brought up the Prisoners from the Sweedish Factory AGREED to take the Opportunity of their return to send twenty thousand 20,000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. thither.

Money Order'd to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David

The 10<sup>th</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup>. of the Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. Janry being taken into Consideration together with what agreed upon in Consultation of the 27<sup>th</sup>. August about the Prices of the Cloth provided by their Merchants this Year, and our Honble Masters having in the 27<sup>th</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup>. of their Letter by the Prince Augustus empower'd us to Declare both here and at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David that we will give the same or better prices than the French, and in the 12<sup>th</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup>. of a former Letter Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1730 that they were desirous their Merchants shou'd get a reasonable profit on the Investment, the Board were unanimous in their Opinion that the difference

Directions to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David concerning the prizeing of their Cloth.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

ought to be allow'd to y<sup>e</sup>. Fort St. David Merch<sup>ts</sup>. provided they make it appear to the Satisfaction of the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council, that their Account of the Cost, and Charges was just, which is AGREED to write 'em.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

- 2<sup>o</sup>. Rec<sup>d</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort St. David.  
Sent 20000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. overland with a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter thither.  
Sent another from the Secy by M<sup>r</sup>. Graham in the Brig : Brunswick.  
Sent Letters to Pondicherry, to Major Roach and to Fort St. David.  
Brigantine Dolphin saild for the Mallabar Coast.
- 5 Sloop Edward Arriv'd from Fort St. David. c c
- 6 Sail'd the Prince Augustus Captain Gostlin to relieve the Normanton and carry'd  
a supplimental Comission to M<sup>r</sup>. Roach of Yesterday's date.
- 7 Rec<sup>d</sup>. a General Letter from the Governour & Council of Fort St. David.
- 9 Sloop Diligence Arriv'd from thence with a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter.  
dispatch'd a General Letter to them.

## AT A CONSULTATION IN THE SORTING GODOWN

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>s</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

WILL<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

MAJOR ROACH *to the Southwa.*

[Date not  
given].

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters  
viz<sup>t</sup>.  
from Ft. St.  
David.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 18 Dated 31<sup>st</sup>. Janry N<sup>o</sup>. 19 the 5<sup>th</sup>. and N<sup>o</sup>. 20 the 7<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. all from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. &c. Council of Fort St. David, the 1<sup>st</sup>. advising the Cargoes of two ships sail'd for France from Pondicherry, and desiring a supply of Balerope, in the next they tell us two Hundred weavers and Painters are come into the Bounds, and desire we will send 'em more Paddy, the other Letter accompany'd Muster of M<sup>r</sup>. Graham's Cloth, and therein they desire Directions about that, and the Porto Novo Cloth.

Madapollam  
[cloth]  
compared  
w<sup>th</sup>. the  
Ingeram.

The Musters of Madupollam Cloth sent up from Fort St. David, being examin'd & Compared with the Ingeram Cloth it was AGREED to give the follow<sup>g</sup>. Orders to the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council, about it. That the Salampores fine N<sup>o</sup>. 1 B & N<sup>o</sup>. 1 are equal to those numbers and that that species be sorted to three numbers that the Sallem-pores midling be not allowed as such but that the N<sup>o</sup>. 1 of that species be sorted (if it will bear it) to Salamp<sup>t</sup>. Ord<sup>r</sup>. N<sup>o</sup>. 1 and the numbers 2 & 3 to such N<sup>o</sup>s. of Ord<sup>r</sup>y as they'l bear, that the Salamp<sup>t</sup>. Ord<sup>r</sup>y N<sup>o</sup>. 1 be sorted to N<sup>o</sup>. 2, and the N<sup>o</sup>. 2 to 3. That the Long Cloth fine N<sup>o</sup>. 1 be allow'd, and that that species be sorted to 3 numbers,

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

that the Long Cloth Midling N<sup>o</sup>. 1 be allow'd, the N<sup>o</sup>. 2 be sorted to Ordry N<sup>o</sup>. 1 B and the N<sup>o</sup>. 3 to Ordry N<sup>o</sup>. 1 that the Long Cloth Ordry N<sup>o</sup>. 1 be sorted N<sup>o</sup>. 2, and the N<sup>o</sup>. 2 to 3, the rest to be thrown out.

Directions about the sortm<sup>t</sup>. of the Madapolam Cloth.

No.	Prices allowd.	Price & Corge.
SAF 1 B	... ..	@ Pag <sup>s</sup> . 25 16 18
1	... ..	24 20 20
2	... ..	23 24 22
3	... ..	22 28 24
SAO N <sup>o</sup> . 1	} ... ..	@ 15 — — One w <sup>th</sup> .
2		anot <sup>r</sup> .
3		
LCF 1	... ..	@ 55 — —
2	... ..	53 — —
3	... ..	51 — —
LCM 1 allow'd	... ..	38 — —
LCO 1 B	... ..	36 6 —
1	... ..	35 4 64
LCO 2	... ..	34 3 48
3	... ..	33 2 32

Then Mr. Davis being sent for and attending the state of the Expence of Vizag<sup>m</sup>. as sent up with the Letter of the 17<sup>th</sup>. Sep<sup>r</sup>. from that Place was taken into consideration and it was AGREED that all the several Items in their Expences were fully Explain'd, and accounted for except the Articles of Charges Garrison, and Presents the latter of which being annually a considerable Expence there it was urg'd it might be reduced, but to this Mr. Davis reply'd that the Expence of that Head wou'd always necessarily be more or less as the great Men came oftner or seldomer by them. That the town was situated in the high Road, and the Nabobs and other great Officers of the Crown always pass'd that way, and that there was also a Moors Mosque in the Town which was frequently visited by those Officers, on which Occasion the making some Present was unavoidable.

Mr Davis's reasons for the Exp<sup>s</sup>. of Vizagapatam

Consider'd

As to the Article of Charges Garrison w<sup>th</sup>. Appears to be encreased by the supplys sent 'em on Occasion of the troubles when Subanah threatn'd 'em with a seige, it was AGREED that were we to order those Men back again the Pay wou'd be the same whether here or there and the Expence of bringing 'em up wou'd be considerable besides the being Oblig'd to send fresh recruits on any imergency, which wou'd be an Additional Charge, and it was therefore Judged best to let 'em continue where they are.

Upon the whole it doth not appear that their is room for further reductions now, however it was recommended to Mr. Davis to be watchfull of all Opportunitys of making 'em if he found it practicable in future, and he withdrew.

Approv'd.

ORDER'D that about 1100 Candys of Lead be put up at Outery on Tuesday the 26<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Lead to be sold at Outery.

The Elizebeth being Bound to Ganjam and Mr. Davis having represented to the Board that an early supply of Cash wou'd be of great Service AGREED to take this Opportunity of sending down Ten thousand 10000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. and thirty two thousand 32000 Rupees, being all we have ready by her.

Money sent to Vizag<sup>m</sup>. on the Elizebeth.

The Eulrica Eleanora not being yet arriv'd from Bengall and as she possibly may not yet be got out of the River, It was AGREED to be of the utmost consequence to prevent her having any advices of the Preparations made here for seizing her least she shou'd take another Route, or by application to the Country Government in Bengall Embarrass the Honble C<sup>o</sup>. Affairs, it was therefore unanimously AGREED to be for the service of our Honble Masters to stop al<sup>l</sup> such advices reaching Bengall till the latest that she can expect to get out of the River, and it was accordingly ORDER'D that the

The London Brigantine order'd not to sail for Bengl. on acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Sweed.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

Secy do serve the Master of the London Brigantine now bound thither, with an Order forbidding him to sail till he shall receive Permission from us, which Order being drawn up, and Approv'd is enter'd after this Consultation.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO CAPTAIN CHARLES STRANGE  
COMANDER OF BRIGANTINE LONDON.

SIR

The Honble President and Council haveing reason to believe it may be of prejudice to the Honble Company's Affairs shou'd your Vessel sail now for Bengall You are hereby required, and Comanded to continue in this Road till you shall have permission to proceed on Y<sup>r</sup>. Voyage signify'd to you in Writeing either from the President and Council or from me by their Order Dated in Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George this 11<sup>th</sup>. Febr'y 1733/4, and sign'd by Order of the said President, and Council.

GEORGE TORRIANO  
*Secy.*

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>s</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.                      NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS.                      WILLIAM MONSON.

MAJOR ROACH *to the Southw<sup>d</sup>.*

General Letter[s] read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

from Vizagapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 21 from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Simpson and Dockwra Dated the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. inclosing Duplicates of their several Letters, and Acco<sup>t</sup>. by the George, Duke of Lorain, and Normanton.

from Major Roach on board the Prince Augustus.

N<sup>o</sup>. 22 and 23 from Major Roach the 1<sup>st</sup>. relating to their Sick Men the other adviseing his having remov'd on Board the Prince Augustus, & Dispatch'd the Normanton to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

The 24<sup>th</sup>. from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Dated the 11<sup>th</sup>. adviseing the arrival of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Rigby from Porto Novo.

Tellicherry.

N<sup>o</sup>. 25 from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. adviseing some Country News, and the Arrival of the Royal Guardian.

Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Exp<sup>s</sup>. reported.

The Accomptant reports the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Expences for the Month of Dec<sup>r</sup>. to be Decreased seven Hundred and Fifty Pag<sup>s</sup>. 750 Pag<sup>s</sup>. chiefly in the Articles which were sweld on acco<sup>t</sup>. the Presidents Journy, & the Sweedish Ship, and in the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the New Garden House.

Viz<sup>a</sup>. Exp<sup>s</sup>. reported.

That the Vizagapatam Expences for November are encreased Seventy 70 Rupees chiefly on Occasion of the rejoicing the 5<sup>th</sup>. of Nov<sup>r</sup>. and those for Dec<sup>r</sup>. much the same as usual.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

The Warehouse<sup>r</sup>. reports he has purchased a Quantity of Paddy and Rice to the Amo<sup>t</sup>. of about Seven thousand Pagodas 7000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. and request<sup>s</sup>. that sum to be advanced for Payment thereof, ORDER'D that it be done.

the Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
Kr. allow'd  
7000 Pag<sup>s</sup>.  
for Paddy  
bot. by him.

The Paym<sup>r</sup>. likewise requesting Money to Pay for the Coats and Caps &c<sup>n</sup>. provided by him for the West Coast, and for the Charges of the Presid<sup>ts</sup>. Journey to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, and Disburstments on Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Porto Novo Expedition, ORDER'D that One thousand Six Hundred & Seventy three Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirteen fanams & twenty five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1673. 13. 25 be advanced him, and the Acco<sup>ts</sup>. are enter'd after Consultation.

The Paym<sup>r</sup>.  
adv<sup>a</sup>. money  
for sev<sup>l</sup>. dis-  
burstm<sup>ts</sup>. as  
enter'd after  
this consulta-  
tion.

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Land Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Land Custom  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	P. 539	10	16
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...	2	22	40
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	—

&

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 546 4 56

Ballance due from him five hundred thirty three Pag<sup>s</sup>. fourteen fanams and fifty six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 533. 14. 56 which he now pays.

Ball<sup>a</sup>. paid.

Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. reads that account for last Month Ballance due to him seven Hund<sup>d</sup>. and five Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirty three fanams and fifty One Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 705. 33. 51, for Payment of which, and other Disburstments ORDER'D that One thous<sup>d</sup>. 1000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be Advanced him.

Storek<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
&  
money  
advanced  
him.

The Rentall General, & Scavenger presents a new Rent Roll for the Year ending the 31<sup>st</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1734 which is Approv'd and sign'd the amount as follows :

a new Rent  
Roll pre-  
sented  
&  
approv'd &  
sign'd.

Acco <sup>t</sup> . Quit rents	...	...	...	...	...	P. 2588	22	—
Scavengers Duty	...	...	...	...	...	1105	19	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3694 5 —

the whole amount thereof being three thousand six hund<sup>d</sup>. Ninety four Pag<sup>s</sup>. five fan<sup>s</sup>. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3694. 5.

Quotumbaucum Gruapa &c. Measuring Farmers pay into Cash two Hundred Eighty three Pag<sup>s</sup>. twelve fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 283. 12 for four Months Rent of that Cowle due the 20<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>.

Meas<sup>r</sup>. farm  
paid.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pag<sup>s</sup>. twelve fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833. 12. for One Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

1 month's  
Rent of the  
Beetle and  
Tobacco farm  
paid.

The Searchers Place at the Sea Gate being Vacant on the Dismission of M<sup>r</sup>. Parks from the Companys service, AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Martin be appointed in his stead.

Mr. Martin  
app<sup>o</sup>. Searcher  
at the  
Sea Gate,

Major De la ferelle who commanded the Detachment of the English and French Troops sent to Porto Novo having perform'd that service very much to our Satisfaction, and been extreamly carefull of the Effects and diligent in transporting 'em from Porto Novo to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, so that scarce any the least Article was missing, AGREED that a Present be made him to the Value of five hund<sup>d</sup>. 500 Pag<sup>s</sup>. which it is hoped our Hon<sup>ble</sup> Masters will not esteem to much, both on Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the service we rec<sup>d</sup>. from him on that Occasion, andt hat he's the Principal Military Officer belonging to the French, by whom we were assisted with One hundred Men under his Command.

agreed that a  
present  
shou'd be  
made Mons<sup>r</sup>.  
La ferelle of  
the amo<sup>t</sup>.  
Pa.  
of 500.

Having lately rec<sup>d</sup>. a Letter from the Mayors Court with an acco<sup>t</sup>. of the fines rec<sup>d</sup>. by 'em, and in what manner they had Apply'd the same AGREED that the further Consideration thereof be Deferr'd, but that for the present we send 'em Word that no fine for the future is to be Levied other than by Warrant to the Sherif, who is account. able to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company for them.

Fines to be  
Levy'd by  
warrant to  
the sheriff.

Accordingly a Draft of the Message to be sent 'em on this Occasion was made & Approv'd as enter'd after this Consultation.

Message sent  
to the Mayors  
Court there—  
[upon].

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

Genl. Letter  
to Eng<sup>d</sup>.  
approv'd &  
the Norman-  
tons packet  
to be for-  
warded to  
Fort St.  
David.

Foul Copy of the General Letter Design'd by the Normanton read and approv'd,  
AGREED that the Packet to go by that Ship be sent from hence to Fort St. David the  
18<sup>th</sup>. Inst.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

D<sup>r</sup>.The HOÑBLE COMP<sup>r</sup>.TO WEST COAST CLOATHING Viz<sup>t</sup>.

P.  
150 Soldiers Coats & Caps @ 3. 6.  
P Coat & Cap ... ..  
Packing into 2 Bas. Mark'd A  
No. 1 & 2 @ 27 fa ... ..

475 — —

1 18 —

476 18 —

HOSPITAL CLOATHING Viz<sup>t</sup>.

40 Banyan Coats ... ..  
40 Quils ... ..  
40 P<sup>r</sup>. of Drawers ... ..  
40 Caps ... ..  
Packing into Bale B. No. 1.

P. 67 9 —

— 27 —

Pag<sup>a</sup>. 68 — —

Pagodas ... 544 18 —

FORT ST. GEORGE

FEBRY. THE 9<sup>th</sup>. 1733/4.

## ERRORS EXCEPTED

⌘ AUGUSTUS BURTON -  
Paym<sup>r</sup>.

P. f. C.

PORTO NOVO EXPEDITION Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Batta for Peons & Talliards going  
& coming taken on purpose for  
this Expedition to be sent about  
the Country to stop the Eng<sup>s</sup>.  
belong<sup>s</sup>. to the Sweedish Ship  
in case they shoud run away ... 68 5 20  
D<sup>r</sup>. for 29 Days attending on this  
Expedition ... .. 181 33 40  
D<sup>r</sup>. for the Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Gentlemens  
Pallankeen Boys kept on pur-  
pose to carry off the Sweedish  
Goods at Porto Novo, and to  
bring 'em ashore at Fort St.  
David in case the Rains shou'd  
set in because the Hovildar there  
won't give Assistance ... .. 188 15 39  
Given to the French troops ... 250 — —  
Batty for the Horsek<sup>r</sup>s. & Grass  
cutters, the Troopers & Coolys  
attending 'em with Bagg and  
Baggage ... .. 180 28 26  
Lieutenant Wilson and Morgan's  
Charg while there ... .. 10 11 —  
Batty for all their Servants who  
serv'd to work on the Goods ... 19 11 —  
Paid the Arcot Moorman who  
attend'd w<sup>th</sup>. a Message ... 2 18 —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

Paid the Translator 5 Pag <sup>a</sup> . Oyl			
<sup>ca.</sup> w <sup>n</sup> . he return'd 60	...	5	— 60
CHARGES EXTRA'EXPENDED ON THE PRESID <sup>ts</sup> . GOING TO FORT S <sup>r</sup> . DAVID.			
Paid victualling 18 sold <sup>rs</sup> . 1 Drummer & a Sargeant go- ing to the Mount	...	2	10 —
Coolys carrying the Tents	... 68 — —		
Batty for Tandall Lascars, Peons & Coolys staying & attending to carry 'em back	... 6 — —		
		74	— —
The Gov <sup>r</sup> . & Gentlemens Palankeen, Boys & Doalys for all necessarys	... ..	133	18 —
Given the Peons Mettows on the Way, and at Sadraas	... ..	12	26 —
			222 18 —
		Pag <sup>a</sup> .	1128 31 25

TO THE HOÑBLE THE MAYOR'S COURT IN MADRASSPATNAM.  
GENTLEMEN

I am to acknowledge by Order of the Hoñble President and Council the Receipt of Y<sup>r</sup>. Letter enclosing the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of ffines by you Levied, and how they have been Apply'd. I am further directed to tell you from them that they have not taken the said Letter into Consideration, and therefore for the Present only Order me to acquaint you, that the Levying any fine otherwise than by warrant to the Sherrif is illegal, and that they require you for the future to forbear such Practice. Sign'd by Order of the said President and Council by

GENTLEMEN  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Humble Servant

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE 16<sup>th</sup>. FEBRY 1733/4.

• GEORGE TORRIANO  
Secry.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT  
RICHARD BENYON.

RANDAIL FOWKE.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 18<sup>th</sup>.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	P. 1329	6	10
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	66	24	—
Horse furniture	...	...	...	...	...	65	9	—
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	45	21	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	—
Fort Mairbrô	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	439	5	75
New Grainery	...	...	...	...	...	45	25	10
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	30
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...	583	12	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...	76	7	65
						Pag <sup>a</sup> .	2692	12 30

Paym<sup>ts</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

Ballance due to him One hundred Ninety two Pag<sup>s</sup>. twelve fanams and thirty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 192. 12. 30 which is now paid.

Extra<sup>r</sup>  
Expence.

The Extraordinary Expence arises from the following Particulars.

## HORSE FURNITURE.

P<sup>d</sup>. the Wareh<sup>o</sup>.k<sup>r</sup>s. Note for Nine Setts. ... .. P. 65 — —

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allow<sup>s</sup>. Money to the Widow Burton & her Children ... .. 25 — —

FORT MARLBRO<sup>o</sup>.

Allowance Money to Rajah Oalden & his Serv<sup>ts</sup>. ... .. 10 — —

## NEW GRAINERY.

... .. 14 22 60

Workman Emp<sup>d</sup>. amo<sup>t</sup>. to Materials used d<sup>o</sup>. 31 2 30

45 25 10

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

P<sup>d</sup>. the Marshals Note for Dyet<sup>s</sup>. Prison<sup>rs</sup>. 1 8 30

Cooly Hire On a Present to the Nabob ... 1 29 —

Boat hire for the Paym<sup>r</sup>. &c. going on Board

the Europe Ships to Muster the Men &

Carrying off the Soldiers &c<sup>s</sup>. ... .. 3 8 —

6 9 30

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 152 7 40

Merch<sup>ts</sup>.  
adv<sup>s</sup>. money.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants requesting four thousand 4000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for Cloth bro<sup>t</sup>. in by 'em since the last advance ORDER'D that it be paid.

Malay  
Prisoner to  
be sent to  
St. Helena  
& Norman-  
ton.

There being a Malay Prisoner which the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort Marlbrô sent us on the Hopewell, AGREED to send him to St. Helena by the Normanton, and that he go Overland under Charge of Peons to Fort St. David.

Genl.  
Letter's,  
Paper's &c.  
read and  
sign'd to be  
sent to Fort  
St. David to  
go by the  
Normanton.

General Letter to the Honble Court of Directors of this Date Triplicate of that by the Brittainia Letter to St. Helena of this date, and the Copy of it read and sign'd and one to Fort St. David to accompany the Packet Cap<sup>t</sup>. Rigby's Dispatches were also sign'd, but the Date left to be fill'd up by the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort St. David.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

MONDAY  
THE 25<sup>TH</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.

FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

NIC<sup>s</sup>: MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Exp<sup>t</sup>. Ware-  
h<sup>o</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him two thousand One Hundred, and three Pag<sup>s</sup>. Eight fanams and thirty Eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2103. 8. 38 which is continued in his hands for Purchase of Paddy.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

Randall Fowke Sea Custom<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea Customer reads his acct.

Custom on Goods Imported	...	...	...	...	3498	35	48
d <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	...	2448	18	32
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	11	18	—
					<hr/>		
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	5959	— —
					<hr/>		

Ballance due from him five thousand Nine Hundred and twelve Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty seven fanams Pagod<sup>s</sup>. 5912. 27 which are carry'd to next Account.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that account for last Month Ballance due from him One Hundred & Seventy Pagodas twenty five fanams and twenty three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 170. 25. 23 which he now pays in.

Imp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>r</sup>s. Accot. read.

Francis Rous Scavenger pays into Cash Two Hundred 200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. on that account.

Scavenger pays money into Cash.

The Paym<sup>r</sup>. requesting money to Defray the Charges of the Ensueing Month ORDER'D that two thousand five hundred 2500 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be adv<sup>a</sup>. him for that Purpose.

Paym<sup>r</sup>. adv<sup>a</sup>. money.

There having been for some Years past but very little Tobacco & Ganjee imported herè, but for the Consumption of the Town, whereas formerly those comodities used to be brought here to supply the Country also, but are now mostly carry'd to St. Thomé, the Cause of this alteration was examin'd into, and it being probable the Merchants might think such Importation forbid by the Tobacco and Beetle Cowle, AGREED that the Sec<sup>y</sup> do give Notice that all persons are at liberty to import, and sell the same by whole sale, but to prevent Deceits that the Tobacco Farmer must have a Key on the Godowns where they are Lodged. AGREED also that he at the same time give notice of the Resolutions in Cons<sup>n</sup>. of the 7<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. relating to Cotton & Cotton Yarn.

Order's Concerning the Importation of Tobacco and Ganjee.

Mr. Yates requesting the usual Allowance for his Passage from Bencoolen hither ORDER'D that it be paid.

Mr. Yate's Passage from Bencoolen allow'd.

Petition from Mr. Drake read as enter'd after this Consultation setting forth that the Eliz<sup>th</sup>. was design'd for Surat, but not being able to proceed he had been Obliged to Land several Goods here that were for that Market, and which will not sell here wherefore he requests to be excused paying Custom on such Goods.

Mr. Drake Petitions not to pay Custom on Goods imported from the Eliz<sup>th</sup>.

AGREED that his request be granted, but that the Sea Custom<sup>r</sup>. keep a Key on the Godown where they are Lodged.

his request granted.

Having in the beginning of the Month agreed to put a Quantity of Lead up to Sale to Morrow in expectation that the returning Boats wou'd be in want thereof, but the Scarcity and Dearness of Grain having engaged 'em to endeavour to make a second trip so that they are all gone again to the Northward, AGREED to defer the Sale till a better Opportunity there being no likelyhood of disposing of it till they return.]

The Lead that was Order'd up to sail Deferr'd till another Opportunity.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters Viz<sup>t</sup>. from Ft. St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 26 & 27 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Governour and Counc<sup>l</sup>. of Fort St. David the 1<sup>st</sup>. Dated 18<sup>th</sup>. relating to the Prices of their Cloth, and advising Captain Rigby wou'd be ready to Sale, this Day, the other of the next Day advising of a Murther committed there.

advise. of a murther Comitted there.

N<sup>o</sup>. 28 from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo Dated the 30<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. acknowledging the Receipt of our advices to them about the Sweede.

from Anjengo.

ORDER'D that the Prisoner be sent up from Fort St. David with the most material witnesses in Order for his Tryal at the next Sessions.

The Fort St. David Prisoner Order'd up, with the witnesses.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1733-34—

The Perishable Goods belonging to the Swed ship Order'd to be put up at Outery.

Having already Order'd that the Salt Provisions belonging to the Eulrica to go on Board the Prince Augustus, it was AGREED to write to Pondicherry, and propose to put the rest of the Provisions belonging to that Ship up at Outery to prevent their being spoil'd which they certainly will be if they lie much longer.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG: BURTON.  
 NIC: MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the President and Council do hereby give Notice that they have thought fit in Order to enlarge the Manufactures of this Place, and to facilitate the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Investment to permit all Persons whatsoever to bring in Cotton and Cotton Yarn free of all Customs provided always if it be carry'd out again unmanufactured it shall pay the full Customs.

And whereas the said President, and Council have reason to apprehend the many Merchants who wou'd import Tobacco or Ganjee, into this Place have imagined the same to be forbid by the Cowle granted to the Beetle farm<sup>m</sup>. this is to give Notice that it is Permitted to all Persons to import Tobacco or Ganjee, when they see proper, and to sell the same to any Person or Persons whatsoever for Exportation by wholesale. But that to prevent any fraudulent Sale thereof by Retale the Tobacco farmer is to have One Key, and the Proprietor another of the Godown where such Tobacco or Ganjee is kept.

FORT ST. GEORGE FEBRY 25<sup>TH</sup>. 1733/4.

GEORGE TORRIANO  
*Secy.*

TO THE HO<sup>N</sup>BLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOV<sup>R</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HO<sup>N</sup>BLE SIR & SIRS

The Ship Elizebeth when she left Bengall being design'd for Madrass and Surat, in pursuance of which Sceme the Gentlemen of Bengall freighted on her a large Parcel of Goods to be sold at this Place otherwise to be carry'd on to Surat, but it so happen'd that on the Elizebeth's arrival here from the Bay her Voyage to Surat was found impracticable, and the Ship being order'd elsewhere I was Obliged to Land those Goods here, many of which Goods being very improper for this Place, and so improper that I expect Orders to return 'em to Bengal. It is therefore humbly submitted to Y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. & c<sup>a</sup>. goodness to consider what a Disappointment this ships not proceeding from hence to Surat has Occasion'd to the Gentlemen of Bengall, and that you'l be pleased to remit the Customs on all those Goods that are either sent back to Bengal, or cannot be disposed of at this Place, I am most respectfully

FORT ST. GEORGE

THE 25<sup>TH</sup>. FEBRY. 1733/4.

HO<sup>N</sup>BLE SIR & SIRS  
 Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>.

GEORGE DRAKE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

WEDNES-  
 DAY 6<sup>TH</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read N<sup>o</sup>. 29 from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Simpson & Doewra at Vizagapatam Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. inclosing their Month's Accounts, and advising some Country News, In this Letter M<sup>r</sup>. Simpson requests leave to come to Madrass.

General  
 Letters read  
 from  
 Vizagāptm.

N<sup>o</sup>. 30 from M<sup>r</sup>. Hubbard to the President advising that the Sweede ship past Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David the 2<sup>d</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

from Fort  
 St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 31 & 32 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David the 1<sup>st</sup>. to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Court of Directors by the Normanton Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. Feb<sup>r</sup>y the other Dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. inclosing Copy thereof, and Duplicate Papers to go for England.

N<sup>o</sup>. 33 Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>r</sup>y. from the President and Council of Bombay relating to the Sceme of Trade, and the Consulage and Brokerage p<sup>d</sup>. at Surat.

from  
 Bombay.

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. Simpson be permitted to come up.

Mr. Simpson  
 has leave to  
 come up.

The President having wrote Mons<sup>r</sup>. Lenoir the resolutions of this Board relating to M<sup>r</sup>. La farele now produces a Answer from him desiring we will not make the Design'd Present for that the representation they have made to their Company of his behaviour is a sufficient reward, it is therefore AGREED not to make it.

The Present  
 design'd  
 Mons<sup>r</sup>.  
 Laferelle  
 put off.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. pays into Cash thirteen thousand two hund<sup>d</sup>. 13200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty three 23 fan<sup>s</sup>. & sixty 60 Cash in full of the China Outery.

The Expt.  
 Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>r</sup>.  
 pays the  
 amot. of the  
 China  
 Outery

ORDER'd that the Accom<sup>t</sup>. do give Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. London Credit for four thousand 4000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for freight of the Prince Augustus to China and back, and that a Dividend of forty five 45 Cent be made in Money.

Acc<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>  
 London  
 Credited for  
 freight to  
 China.

The Repairs of the Fortifications hav<sup>e</sup>. stood still a great while, though long since survey'd, and the necessity of the Work reported for want of a proper Person to Oversee the same, and there being now here one M<sup>r</sup>. John Hoxton, who is fit for, and willing to undertake the Employ AGREED that he be entertain'd at the usual salary to commence from the time he began the survey of the Bounds, w<sup>ch</sup>. was sent the Honble Company this Year.

Mr. John  
 Hoxton made  
 surveyor  
 of the  
 Buildings.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr<sup>t</sup>. for Jan<sup>r</sup>y Month Ballance due from him Rupees seventy five thousand five hund<sup>d</sup>. & thirty five, & twelve annas Rup<sup>s</sup>. 75535. 12. which is carry'd to next account, and fifty six Pag<sup>s</sup>. Nine fanams, and thirty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 56. 9. 30 which he now pays in.

Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
 Curr<sup>t</sup>. read.

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Land Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Land  
 Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
 acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Choultry Custom ... ..	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	632	25	1
Registering Slaves ... ..		9	33	74
Ruby Brokerage ... ..		1	28	—
		<u>644</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>75</u>

Ball<sup>o</sup>. due from him six Hundred thirty One Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty four fanams and seventy five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 631. 24. 75 which is carry'd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34—

Arrack  
& Wine  
Lycence  
paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Mudelare pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pag<sup>s</sup>. 335 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for 1 Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

SATURDAY  
9<sup>th</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.      NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.              WILLIAM MONSON.

Advices of  
the Sweed  
ship  
escapeing.

The President produces a Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Roach Advising that the Sweede Ship had escaped from them after being chased from the Southward of Negapatam, and that they were return'd to Fort St. David.

The Prince  
Augustus  
order'd back  
again to the  
So. ward  
with the  
French Ship.

The consequences of this Affair being taken into consideration it was AGREED to Order the Prince Augustus to return imediately to her Station, and to desire the Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Pondicherry to send their ship also least shou'd the Sweede continue on the Coast some of the expected Shipping might fall into her Hands.

The Dutch  
desired to  
assist us and  
the Dean's  
to give 'em  
no encourag-  
ment  
Dispatches  
to Bombay  
concerning  
her.

AGREED also to write to Negapatam to desire the Dutch will Assist us herein, and to Tranquebar that they'l give 'em no Assistance, also to Bombay to desire the President and Council to take her if she comes on that Side, and if not they will send two of their fighting Galleys round to us to look out for her.

Order's to  
Gaule  
Concerning  
the Sweed  
ship.

RESOLV'D further to lodge Orders at Gaule for the Comander's of such Galleys in case they meet the Sweed to take her, and bring her in hither.

The London  
Brig<sup>ns</sup>.  
permitted to  
proceed.

The Arrival of this Ship on the Coast making it no longer necessary to prevent advices to Bengall, AGREED that the Embargo laden on the London Brigantine be taken off again.

Paym<sup>t</sup>. adv<sup>d</sup>.  
money.

Augustus Burton Paym<sup>t</sup>. requesting Money for the Extraordinary Expence of the Repairs this Month ORDER'D that one thousand 1000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be advanced him on that account.

Cash Accot.  
read.

The President reads the Cash account for last month Ballance remaining One Hund<sup>d</sup>. Eighty thousand three Hundred, and twenty Six Pagodas, ten fanams and Six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 180326. 10. 6 which is carry'd to next acco<sup>t</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

THE HONBLE UNITED COMP <sup>ys</sup> . CASH		D <sup>s</sup> .	
1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance from last Month ... ..	Pag. 224777	26 62
16	To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Cust <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Last Months acco <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	533	4 56
	To Quotum Baucum Gruapa &c <sup>a</sup> . Meas <sup>s</sup> . Farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . 4 Months Rent of that Cowle due the 20 <sup>th</sup> . Ult <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	283	12 —
	To Rama Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Months Rent of the Beetle & Tobacco farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	833	12 —
25	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ballance of his Account ... ..	170	25 23
	To Francis Rous Rentall General, & Scavinger rec <sup>d</sup> . on that account ... ..	200	— —
		<hr/>	
		Pag <sup>s</sup> . 226798	8 61

PER CONTRA.		C <sup>r</sup> .	
2	By F <sup>t</sup> . S <sup>t</sup> . David sent thither overland ... ..	20000	— —
11	By Viz <sup>m</sup> . Factory sent thither ... ..	10000	— —
	Batta 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ P Cent ... ..	106	9 —
		<hr/>	
16	By Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Export Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . Adv <sup>a</sup> . him for Purchase of Grain ... ..	7000	— —
	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him for Sundry Disburstments ... ..	1673	13 25
	By Franc <sup>s</sup> . Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him ... ..	1000	— —
18	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . p <sup>d</sup> . his Ball <sup>a</sup> . ... ..	192	12 30
	By Tomby Chitty &c <sup>a</sup> . Merch <sup>ts</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . 'em on the running Contract ... ..	4000	— —
25	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . advanced him for the Charges for the Ensuing Month ... ..	2500	— —
		<hr/>	
		46471	34 55
Ball <sup>a</sup> . carry'd to next Account ..		180326	10 6
		<hr/>	
		Pag <sup>s</sup> . 226798	8 61

—PORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34—

Arrack  
& Wine  
Lycence  
paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Mudelare pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pag<sup>s</sup>. 335 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for 1 Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*SATURDAY  
9<sup>th</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.      NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.              WILLIAM MONSON.

Advises of  
the Sweed  
ship  
escaping.

The President produces a Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Roach Advising that the Sweede Ship had escaped from them after being chased from the Southward of Negapatam, and that they were return'd to Fort St. David.

The Prince  
Augustus  
order'd back  
again to the  
So. ward  
with the  
French Ship.

The consequences of this Affair being taken into consideration it was AGREED to Order the Prince Augustus to return imediately to her Station, and to desire the Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Pondicherry to send their ship also least shou'd the Sweede continue on the Coast some of the expected Shipping might fall into her Hands.

The Dutch  
desired to  
assist us and  
the Dean's  
to give 'em  
no encourag-  
ment  
Dispatohes  
to Bombay  
concerning  
her.

AGREED also to write to Negapatam to desire the Dutch will Assist us herein, and to Tranquebar that they'l give 'em no Assistance, also to Bombay to desire the President and Council to take her if she comes on that Side, and if not they will send two of their fighting Galleys round to us to look out for her.

Order's to  
Gaule  
Concerning  
the Sweed  
ship.

RESOLV'd further to lodge Orders at Gaule for the Comander's of such Galleys in case they meet the Sweed to take her, and bring her in hither.

The London  
Brig<sup>no</sup>.  
permitted to  
proceed.

The Arrival of this Ship on the Coast making it no longer necessary to prevent advices to Bengall, AGREED that the Embargo laden on the London Brigantine be taken off again.

Paym<sup>r</sup>. adv<sup>s</sup>.  
money.

Augustus Burton Paym<sup>r</sup>. requesting Money for the Extraordinary Expence of the Repairs this Month ORDER'd that one thousand 1000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be advanced him on that account.

Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

The President reads the Cash account for last month Ballance remaining One Hund<sup>d</sup>. Eighty thousand three Hundred, and twenty Six Pagodas, ten fanams and Six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 180326. 10. 6 which is carry'd to next acco<sup>t</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

THE HONBLE UNITED COMP <sup>ys</sup> . CASH		D <sup>a</sup> .	
1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance from last Month ... ..	Pag. 224777	26 62
16	To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Cust <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Last Months acco <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	533	4 56
	To Quotum Baucum Gruapa &c <sup>a</sup> . Meas <sup>s</sup> . Farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . 4 Months Rent of that Cowle due the 20 <sup>th</sup> . Ult <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	283	12 —
	To Rama Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Months Rent of the Beetle & Tobacco farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	833	12 —
25	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ballance of his Account ... ..	170	25 23
	To Francis Rous Rentall General, & Scavenger rec <sup>d</sup> . on that account ... ..	200	— —
		<hr/>	
		Pag <sup>s</sup> . 226798	8 61

PER CONTRA.		C <sup>a</sup> .	
2	By F <sup>t</sup> . S <sup>t</sup> . David sent thither overland ... ..	20000	— —
11	By Viz <sup>m</sup> . Factory sent thither ... ..	10000	— —
	Batta 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % Cent ... ..	106	9 —
		<hr/>	
16	By Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Export Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . Adv <sup>a</sup> . him for Purchase of Grain ... ..	7000	— —
	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him for Sundry Disburstments ... ..	1673	13 25
	By Franc <sup>s</sup> . Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him ... ..	1000	— —
18	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . p <sup>d</sup> . his Ball <sup>a</sup> . ... ..	192	12 30
	By Tomby Chitty &c <sup>a</sup> . Merch <sup>ts</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . 'em on the running Contract ... ..	4000	— —
25	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . advanced him for the Charges for the Ensuing Month ... ..	2500	— —
		<hr/>	
		46471	34 55
Ball <sup>a</sup> . carry'd to next Account ..		180326	10 6
		<hr/>	
		Pag <sup>s</sup> . 226798	8 61

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34 —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON.NIC<sup>r</sup>. MORSE.FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

WEDNES-  
DAY  
13<sup>TH</sup>.from Fort  
St. David.

&amp;

Directions  
about  
valuing  
their Cloth.Bezor run  
seiz'd and  
sold.Bounds sett  
between  
Mr. Davis  
& Sanderson  
so as to  
prevent their  
disputing  
in buying  
cloth.Money sent  
to Ingeram  
& Vizaga-  
patam.State of the  
Revenues at  
Vizagapatam  
desired with  
an acco<sup>t</sup>. of  
the number  
of their  
Guards &  
men on each.Beetle &  
Tobacco  
farm paid.

General Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 34 from the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. March read, advising the Dispatch of the George for Bencoolen, and enclosing Manifest of Goods Lycenced on her.

The Contents of their Letter to the Honble Court of Directors @ Normanton being taken into Consideration it was resolv'd that the introducing the Custom of valuing the Cloth rec<sup>d</sup>. of their Merchants one with another might Occasion 'em to bring in most if not all of the lower Numbers, and that therefore we forbid the doing it for the future.

The Land Custom<sup>r</sup>. reports that he had seiz'd a Parcel of Bezor which was bro<sup>t</sup>. into the Bounds without paying Custom, ORDER<sup>d</sup>. that it be sold, and the produ<sup>c</sup>e divided as usual.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Davis and Sanderson going away to Morrow the President acquainted the Board that having observ'd M<sup>r</sup>. Davis to complain of M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson for buying Cloth in the Provinces w<sup>ch</sup>. properly belonged to Vizagapatam, and M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson of him for doing the same in the Ingeram Country whereby the Goods were not only much Dearer than formerly but also likely to be made much worse as the Number of Byers encreased he had perswaded 'em to come to an Agreement together, which was that M<sup>r</sup>. Davis shou'd not buy any Cloth to the Southward nor M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson to the Northward of a River calld Walloure Ramasharum, and that they had both promis'd to observe the said agreement by which means it is hoped the Weavers having only One Person to Sell to will be Oblig'd to make their Cloth both better and cheaper.

AGREED that Eighteen thousand 18,000 Madrass Pag<sup>s</sup>. and four thousand 4000 Madrass Rupees be sent with M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson to Ingeram and Sixteen thousand 16000 Rupees with M<sup>r</sup>. Davis to Vizagapatam he having already had a Supply of Pagodas by the Elizebeth.

The State of the Vizagapatam Revenues as deliver'd in by M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds in the Year 1724/5 being taken into consideration it was AGREED to Order M<sup>r</sup>. Davis, & Council to send us an account how those Revenues Arise, where any are oppressive, and where any may be encreased, It was also AGREED that they send up an account of the Number of their Guards, and the men kept on each with the necessity of 'em, and also that they explain the several Debts, and other Articles in the Ballance of their last Books.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833. 12., for One Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>s</sup>. GOV<sup>s</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.

MONDAY  
THE 18<sup>TH</sup>.

RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.                      NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.                        WILLIAM MONSON.

The Accom<sup>t</sup>. Reports that the Expen<sup>c</sup>e of the Fort St. David Paym<sup>r</sup>s. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for the Month of Ja<sup>n</sup>ry is decreased upwards of One Hundred and thirty seven Pag<sup>s</sup>. He likewise produces and reads y<sup>e</sup>. Journ<sup>l</sup>. Parc<sup>ls</sup>. for last Month.

Fort St. David Exp<sup>s</sup>. reported Journal parcels.

Augustus Burton Paym<sup>r</sup>. reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Paym<sup>r</sup>s. Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Charges Garrison ... ..	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 1295	1	60
Charges Cattle ... ..	66	24	—
Charges Hospital ... ..	45	17	—
Bombay Presidency ... ..	25	—	—
Charges Extraordinary ... ..	225	25	64
Charges General ... ..	404	10	50
Charges Diet ... ..	583	12	—
Porto Novo Expedition ... ..	909	21	25
Fort Marlbrô ... ..	689	26	—
Repairs of Fortifications ... ..	726	32	39
	<u>P. 4971</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>78</u>

Ballance due to him Seven Hundred Ninety Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirteen fanams and fifty Three Cash w<sup>ch</sup>. is ORDER'D to be paid.

The Extraordinary Expen<sup>c</sup>e of this acco<sup>t</sup>. arises as hereunder Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Extra' Expen<sup>c</sup>e reported.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the Widow Burton & her Children ... .. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 25 — —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Marshalls Note for two Prison<sup>rs</sup>. ... .. 1 10 64  
Rice, Butter &c<sup>s</sup>. to Imaum Sahibs Servants bringing a Sarapah ... .. 1 33 —  
The Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Gentlemens travel<sup>s</sup>. Charg<sup>s</sup>. to Fort St. David ... .. 222 18 —  
225 25 64

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad Tellicherry, Bombay and Vizag<sup>m</sup>. Peons ... .. 4 22 20  
M<sup>r</sup>. Yates his Passage from Bencoolen on Ship George ... .. 20 — —  
Scavengers Duty for the Fort as usual once a Year ... .. 24 — —  
48 22 20

PORTO NOVO EXPEDITION.

All the Charg<sup>s</sup>. there in bring<sup>g</sup>. away the Sweedish Effects p<sup>d</sup>. by order of Council ... .. 906 13 25  
Peons and 4 Coolys bring<sup>g</sup>. the Eng<sup>sh</sup>. Prisoners overland from ff<sup>t</sup>. St. David ... .. 3 8 —  
909 21 25

FORT MARLBRÔ.

Soldiers Cloathing ... .. 68 — —  
Allowance Money to Rayja Oalden and Servants ... .. 10 — —  
150 Coats and Caps ... .. 476 18 —  
Diet & Beetlenut for 3 Slaves ... .. 3 15 —



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34—

Malay Prison <sup>r</sup> . sent to -F <sup>t</sup> . S <sup>t</sup> .			
David for S <sup>t</sup> . Helena ... ..	1	19	—
Two Months Wages adv <sup>a</sup> . 3 Europe			
Cent <sup>ls</sup> . ... ..	18	—	—
Months.			
2 Wag <sup>a</sup> . to 10 Topassess ... ..	46	24	—
3 d <sup>o</sup> . to 10 Arabs ... ..	60	—	—
Batta for d <sup>o</sup> . whilst here ... ..	4	18	—
8 Boats to carry 'em on Board Ship			
George ... ..	1	4	—
			689 26 —

## REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Repairing Several places in the W <sup>to</sup> . town as P survey			
Dated the 8 <sup>th</sup> . Janry 1732 by Order of Council ...	666	12	39
			Pag <sup>a</sup> . 2564 35 68

Arrack &  
Wine  
Lycence  
paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Mudelare pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pag<sup>a</sup>. 335 Pag<sup>a</sup>. for One Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Prince  
Augustus  
Dividend  
produced and  
Order'd to be  
paid out of  
Cash.

The Secry produces the Dividend of forty five P Cent to the Freighters of the Prince Augustus to China drawn out, ORDER'd that Money be Issued out of Cash for Payment of the same.

Silver to be  
purchas'd.

The Manilha ships being both Arriv'd AGREED that we purchase what Silver is procurable for the Company in Order both to lessen our own Cash, and to supply Bengall early.

Land  
Customer's  
ballance paid  
in.

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Land Custom<sup>r</sup>. pays into Cash Six hundred thirty One Pagodas, twenty four fanams and seventy five Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 631 . 24 . 75 Ballance of that account for last Month.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho<sup>ks</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehouse<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him six Hundred and Eighty Pagodas thirty fanams and Eighteen Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 680 . 30 . 18 of which he now pays in five Hundred 500 Pagodas.

Storeke<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Franc<sup>s</sup>. Rous Storekeeper reads his acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month, and pays in the Ballance being Six Hundred Sixty four Pag<sup>a</sup>. twenty fanams and Seven Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 664 . 20 . 7.

The Royal  
George  
Order'd after  
the Sweede.

Having rec<sup>d</sup>. a Letter from Major John Roach advising of a Ship at an Anchor near Tranquebar the Owners of the Royal George consented that she shou'd Land her treasure at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. Dav<sup>d</sup>. and proceed with the Prince Augustus, but she being come away from thence before those Orders reach'd her, and having since Landed her Cargo here, AGREED that she go down as soon as Possible because that being an extraordinary fine Sailor, shou'd the Sweed fall in with our Ships again she will be able to prevent her getting away from them a second time by the advantage of her sailing.

The Perish-  
able Goods  
and provis-  
ions Order'd  
up from Fort  
S<sup>t</sup>. David.

AGREED to Order the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Counc<sup>l</sup>. of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David to send us up the Provisions and other Perishable Goods belonging to the Eulrica that they may be sold least by lyeing any longer they shou'd be entirely lost, and that they send 'em up by the cheapest and best conveyance they can procure.

Protest from  
the Supra  
Cargoe of the  
London  
Brigne.

M<sup>r</sup>. James Burgess Supra Cargoe of the London Brigantine after his going off having sent a seal'd Paper to the Secry Directed to the Presid<sup>t</sup>. & Counc<sup>l</sup>. of this Place it was Open'd & Found to be a Protest for his being detain'd here by Order of this Board, which is ORDER'd to be enter'd after this Consultation.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>s</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1733-34—

Whereas I James Burgess having the Brigantine London now riding at Anchor in this Road of Madras or Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George consign'd to me, and bound on a Voyage from this Port to the Port of Calcutta or Fort William in Bengall and from thence to the Port of Syrian in Pegue, and being ready to sail from this Port to prosecute the said voyage did on the 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of Febr̃y last Past receive an Order from the President and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George aforesaid Sign'd by their Sec̃ry forbiding me to depart this Fort without the Permission of the said President and Council signify'd to me by writing or a Verbal Lycence for that Purpose first Obtain'd, and whereas in Obedience to the said Order I have remain'd at this Port from the said 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of Febr̃y untill the 9<sup>th</sup>. Day of this Ins<sup>t</sup>. when the Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Morton Pitt Esq<sup>r</sup>. Presid<sup>t</sup>. and Gov<sup>r</sup>. of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George aforesaid did verbally acquaint me I was at Liberty to depart for Fort William, By which Detention of the said vessel the Owners have, and must inevitably sustain great losses and Damages, the Season for Prosecuting the said Intended Voyage being past, and a proper Cargoe for the Port of Syrian being actually provided at a great Expence, which must be kept till another Season to the great Detriment of the Owners of the said Brig<sup>no</sup>, and such losses, and Damages of the said Vessel & Cargo, being occasion'd solely by the Obedience render'd by me to the Order rec<sup>d</sup>. as aforesaid I do hereby for and in behalf of the said Owners of the said Brig<sup>no</sup>. London protest against the said Hon<sup>ble</sup>. G. M. Pitt Esq<sup>r</sup>. Presid<sup>t</sup>. & Gov<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George for all such losses, damages and Expences w<sup>ch</sup>. the s<sup>d</sup>. Owners now have, shall, or may sustain, expend or be put to, by such the Detention of the s<sup>d</sup>. Brigantine London as aforesaid. In witness whereof I have here set my Hand, & Seal, y<sup>e</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. Mar<sup>h</sup>. 1733/34.

JAM<sup>s</sup>. BURGESS.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>s</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
25<sup>TH</sup>.

Randall Fowke Sea Custom<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	4300	21	36
D <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	...		3078	28	36
Anchorage	...	...	...	...		121	18	—
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	7500	31	72

Sea Custom-  
er's acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Ballance due from him thirteen thousand three Hundred and Eighty One Pag<sup>s</sup>. Eighteen fan<sup>s</sup>. and Seventy two Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 13381 . 18 . 72 of which he now pays four thousand and Eighty Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. Eleven fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4088 . 11.

The Accomptant produces the account salary for the last Six Months amounting to One thous<sup>d</sup>. Seven Hundred and Seven Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirty five fanams and Seventy five [nine] Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1707 . 35 . 79 which is ORDER'd to be paid, and the acco<sup>t</sup>. enter'd after this Consultation.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. Salary  
produced, and  
paid.

Pasquall Diego &c. fishing Farmers pay into Cash fifty 50 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for One Years Rent of the farm due this Day.

Fishing farm  
paid.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734—

Expt.  
Warehokt.  
Reports he  
has purchased  
a Quantity of  
Grain and  
desires to  
know if he  
may purchase  
more.

The Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reports that he has purchased as much Grain as will be necessary for the Supply of the Military, Gunroom Peons &c. Persons Dependant on the Honible Comp<sup>y</sup>. for One Year, and desires Directions whether he shall purchase any more.

which is  
granted.

AGREED that he do purchase four Hund<sup>d</sup>. Garce more if it can be procured in Order that we may furnish Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, if they should not be able to get a Sufficient Quantity to the Southward, as also that we may on Occasion Supply the Market, and thereby prevent any exorbitant Gain which might otherwise be made by Engrossers.

Andiapa's son  
adv<sup>s</sup>. money  
for Cloth.

Pandarum Mudelare Son of Andiapa of Porto Novo requesting more money for Cloth ORDER'D that Ten thousand 10000 Pag<sup>a</sup>. be adv<sup>s</sup>. him at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

The amot. of  
the damag'd  
cloth from  
Madapollam  
Orderd to be  
wrote off.

The Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. delivers to the Board an Account of the Loss arrisen from the Damaged Cloth rec<sup>d</sup>. from Maddapollam by the Mary amounting to One Hundred forty seven Pag<sup>a</sup>. nineteen fanams and Seventy five Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 147 . 19 . 75 which he is ORDER'D to write off to Profit and Loss for the reasons given in the Consultation of the 20<sup>th</sup>. Decem<sup>r</sup>. about the Goods damaged aboard the George Brigantine and also for that it will be impossible to get any Vessels to bring up the Bales from the Subordinate Settlements but at much larger Freights than are now paid, if they be Oblig'd to make good Accidents of this Nature, the allowing which advanced freight will be a constant and certain Charge whereas an accident like this Occasion'd by the Vessel lying three Months Loaden at the Mouth of the Bar of the River waiting for a Wind to bring her out with continual Rains and hard Gales of Winds may very seldom happen, and we know by long Experience that keeping Vessels of the Companys for these Purposes will be a yet more expensive Method than the advancing the Freights.

Genl. Letters  
read viz<sup>t</sup>.  
From Fort St.  
David.

General Letters Read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 35 and 36 Dated the 16<sup>th</sup>. and 18<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David the 1<sup>st</sup>. advising that the Prince Augustus was proceeded on her Cruize, the other that the French had made a Contract for three Hundred thousand 300000 Pagodas.

from Mr.  
Roach.

N<sup>o</sup>. 37 Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from M<sup>r</sup>. Roach Advising he was got as far as Porto Novo, in his Way to the Southward.

from  
Negapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 38 Dated the 30<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. N. S. from the Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Negapatam advising they have forwarded our Packet to Galle, and that the Sweede had not been thereabouts.

Expt.  
Warehokt.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>, [reads] that account for last Month Ballance [due] from him thirteen thousand Eight Hundred and four Pag<sup>a</sup>. One fanam, and thirty [three cash] Pag<sup>a</sup>. 13804 . 1 . 33 being for the China [outery] he paid in the Sixth Ins<sup>t</sup>., and he [wanting] Money to pay the Dutys of the China Cargo, and purchase of Grain, ORDER'D that three thous<sup>d</sup>. 3000 Pag<sup>a</sup>. be paid him.

Mint accot.  
read.

The Presid<sup>t</sup>. reads the Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Mon<sup>th</sup>. Ballance due from him seventy five thousand five Hundred thirty five Rupees Twelve annas Rup<sup>a</sup>. 75535 . 12 . which are carry'd to next acco<sup>t</sup>. and One Hundred and fifty two Pag<sup>a</sup>. thirty four fan<sup>s</sup>. and five Cash 152 . 34 . 5, which he now pays in.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC. MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734—

ACCO<sup>r</sup>. SALARY DUE TO THE HO<sup>n</sup>BLE COMPANYS COVENANTED SERVANTS FROM THE  
25<sup>TH</sup>. SEP<sup>r</sup>. 1733 TO THE 25<sup>TH</sup>. MARCH 1734.

THE HO<sup>n</sup>BLE GEORGE MOR: PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>r</sup>. & GOV<sup>r</sup>.

	£ 200	₹ añ 100	—	—					
	Gratuity 100	5[0]	—	—					
			150	—	—	P. 333	12	—	
[The Worsht.] Rich <sup>d</sup> Benyon Esqr. 2 <sup>d</sup> of Council	100		50	—	—	111	4	—	
Randall Fowke Esqr. 3 <sup>d</sup> . of Council	70		35	—	—	77	28	—	
[John] Roach Esqr. 4 <sup>th</sup> . of Council	50		25	—	—	55	20	—	
Aug[ustus] Burton Esq. 5 <sup>th</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
Nicholas Morse Esqr. 6 <sup>th</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
[Francis Rous] Esqr. 7 <sup>th</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
[William Mo]nson Esqr. 8 <sup>th</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
	£	₹							
Mr. George Torriano Senr. Merch <sup>t</sup> .	40	₹ Añ 20	—	—					
Gratuity as Secry.	10	5	—	—					
Clerk of the Peace.	45	22	10	—					
			47	10	—	105	20	—	
Mr. Paul Foxly Senr. Merch.	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Mat <sup>r</sup> Empson D <sup>o</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Ralph Mansel D <sup>o</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. John Stratton D <sup>o</sup> .	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Wm. Colebrook D.	40		20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Weston D <sup>o</sup> .	40	20	—	—					
As Essay Master	80	40	—	—					
			60	—	—	133	12	—	
Mr. Holl <sup>d</sup> . Goddard Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> .	30		15	—	—	33	12	—	
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Yeates Factor d <sup>o</sup> .	15		7	10	—	16	24	—	
Mr. John Hammond d <sup>o</sup> .	15		7	10	—	16	24	—	
Mr. William Johnson d <sup>o</sup> .	15		7	10	—	16	24	—	
Mr. John Savage d <sup>o</sup> .	15		7	10	—	16	24	—	
Mr. William Martin d <sup>o</sup> .	15		7	10	—	16	24	—	
Mr. Samuel Harrison d <sup>o</sup> .	15		7	10	—	16	24	—	
Mr. Robert Allen Writer	5		2	10	—	5	20	—	
Mr. Cha <sup>s</sup> . Floyer d <sup>o</sup> .	5		2	10	—	5	20	—	
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Appleby d <sup>o</sup> .	5		2	10	—	5	20	—	
Mr. Edw <sup>d</sup> . Michiel d <sup>o</sup> .	5		2	10	—	5	20	—	
Mr. James Say d <sup>o</sup> .	5		2	10	—	5	20	—	
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Robt. Wynch Chaplain.	100		50	—	—	111	4	—	
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Eden Howard d <sup>o</sup> .	100		50	—	—	111	4	—	
Mr. Nath <sup>l</sup> . Barlow Surgeon.	36		18	—	—	40	—	—	
Mr. Robert Douglas d <sup>o</sup> .	36		18	—	—	40	—	—	
			£ 756	—	—	1591	4	—	
Mr. Cha <sup>s</sup> . Peers 6 <sup>th</sup> . of Coun <sup>l</sup> . to the 13 <sup>th</sup> . Oct <sup>r</sup> . is 18 Days	40		1	19	5	4	13	53	
Mr. Sam <sup>l</sup> . Parks Senr. Merch <sup>t</sup> . to the 31 <sup>st</sup> . Dec <sup>r</sup> . is 3 Months, 5 Days...	40		10	12	7	23	22	26	
			Page <sup>s</sup> .	768	12	—	1707	35	79

FORT ST. GEORGE  
25<sup>TH</sup>. MARCH 1734.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

₹ AUGUSTUS BURTON

Accomp<sup>t</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE FEBRY THE 28<sup>TH</sup>. 1733/4.

DAMAG'D MADDAPOLLAM GOODS REC<sup>d</sup>. ₹ BRIG<sup>NS</sup>. MARY.

Long Cloth Ordry	...	Cor. p <sup>s</sup> .	5	15	@ P.	34	3	48	₹ Cor	196	2	56
D <sup>o</sup> . fine	...		3	11	@	53	—	—		188	5	32
Salamp <sup>s</sup> . Ordry	...		1	7	@	15	—	—		12	27	—
D <sup>o</sup> . fine	...		1	16	@	24	4	21		43	14	70
			Corge			1119				440	13	78

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734—

## MADDAPOLLAM WASHING

	Cor.	p <sup>a</sup> .	@	Pa.	fa.	ca.	₹	Cor.	P.	
Long Cloth Ordry...	5	15	@	1	17	10	₹	8	17	37
D <sup>o</sup> . fine ...	3	11	@	1	33	34		6	30	36
Salamp <sup>a</sup> . Ordry ...		17	@		30	48		—	26	—
D <sup>o</sup> . fine ...	1	16	@		34	74		1	26	69
Freight on 5½ Bas....			@		1	18	₹ Ba.	8	9	—
Boat hire D <sup>o</sup> .			@		1	20	₹ d <sup>o</sup> .	—	6	70
										26 8 52

## MADRASS CHARGE FOR DAMAG'D CLOTH

Washing Long Cloth Ordry.	21	8	@		30	60	₹	Cor.	P.	18	10	4
D <sup>o</sup> . Conjeeing ...										5	—	29
Washing Long Cloth fine ...	4	10	@	1	2	20	₹	Cor.		4	28	10
D <sup>o</sup> . Conjeeing ...										—	12	12
D <sup>o</sup> . Salampores Ordry.		4								2	6	58
Washing Long Cloth Midling 6 Corge.										6	18	72
D <sup>o</sup> . Salamp <sup>a</sup> . fine		11								6	6	76
Coolys.										5	18	—
												48 29 21

Pagodas ... 515 15, 71

DAMAG'D MADDAPOLLAM GOODS SOLD AT OUTCRY VIZ<sup>t</sup>.

	Cor.	p <sup>a</sup> .		P.		
Long Cloth Ordry ...	5	15		162	4	76
d <sup>o</sup> . fine ...	3	11		150	—	—
Salampores Ordry ...	—	17		13	15	—
d <sup>o</sup> . fine ...	1	16		42	9	—
Corge	11	19	P.	367	31	76
Profit and Loss.				147	19	75

Pagodas 515 15 71

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

MONDAY  
1<sup>st</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Paym<sup>r</sup>. adv<sup>d</sup>.  
money.

The Paymaster requesting Money to defray Charges of Garrison ORDER'D that three thousand 3000 Pag<sup>a</sup>. be advanced him.

Mr. Hydes  
Balla. paid in.

The President pays into Cash One Hundred Ninety Nine Pagodas 199 Pag<sup>a</sup>. being so much due for Ballance of M<sup>r</sup>. Hyde late Land Custom<sup>r</sup>. Account now recover'd from the Conicoply.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters  
viz<sup>t</sup>.  
fromGeneral Letter read Viz<sup>t</sup>.Vizagap<sup>m</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 39 & 40 Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. and 10<sup>th</sup>. March from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Simpson and Dockwra at Vizagapatā the first advising the Arrival of the Elizebeth with the Treasure &c. that they had put on Board her some old useless Guns the other accompanying their Diary and Consultations.

Fort St.  
David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 41 Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David incloseing Copys of Several Journal Entrys, Advising they have paid Andiapa Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas, and that they have Laden the Sweedish Provisions &c. on a Sloop.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

ORDER'D that the Accomptant do Credit Fort St. David for the Money paid  
Andiapa.

Fort St. David  
Credited for  
money pd.  
Andiapa.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

THURSDAY  
4<sup>TH</sup>.

• Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Land  
Custom<sup>r</sup>s.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	P. 641	13	20
Registring Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	2	16	—
						643	29	20

Ballance due from him Six Hundred thirty One Pag<sup>s</sup>. three fan<sup>s</sup>. and twenty Cash  
P. 631. 3. 20 which is carry'd to next account.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>.  
Letter's  
read viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 42 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort St. David Dated the 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Ins<sup>t</sup>. wherein they Inclose a Bill of Lading for the Sweedish Provisions &c., advise  
they had bought some Paddy out of a Vessel, which they desire we will pay for, and  
add some Advices about the Sweedish Ship who was mett off Zeloan by a Moors Ship  
near Trincomalai, and gave out they were going for Europe, but by advices from Porto  
Novo were design'd for Goa.

Fort St.  
David.

ORDER'D that the Provisions &c. belonging to the Sweed Ship be put up at  
Outcry on Wednesday next.

Provisions  
belonging to  
the Sweed  
Ship Order'd  
to be sold.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 8<sup>TH</sup>

General Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 43 Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Deputy Governour and  
Council of Fort St. David read advising the Royal George had passed 'em to the  
Southward, and that they had lent Captain Goslin some Lead. In this Letter they  
tell us they have Demanded of their Merchants to pay in the Ballance due on their  
last Contract, and have made Overtures to 'em for a new one.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
David.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Directions  
Concerning  
the with-  
drawings the  
merchants  
Ballances.

AGREED to Order 'em not to demand those Ballances in Money least it shou'd Occasion the drawing those Suñs out of the Weavers hands, and to use their best endeavours to make a new Contract as soon as possible.

the report of  
the Com-  
mittee  
concerning  
the Cowles at  
Fort St.  
David read  
& Enter'd.

The Committee to whom the Examination of the Several Cowles granted to the Polygar and Bound Renters at Fort St. David was referr'd Deliver in their report to the Board which is read together with a Letter to 'em from the Deputy Governour relating thereto as enter'd after this Consultation together with the Several Papers mention'd in the said Letter, and the Board came to the following Resolutions.

Bound  
Renters  
allow'd no  
Juncan.

That the Bound Renters be allow'd no Juncan, but what now collected by 'em on Goods passing through the Bounds, and on nothing else.

The Worriar  
of Worriar-  
pollam to be  
consulted  
about the  
alteration of  
the Polygar's  
Dutys.

That the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. do agree with the Worriar of Worriarpollam about the Alterations proposed in regard to the Polygars Dutys before any be made therein, it was also further RESOLV'D

Grain allow'd  
to be laid in  
at St. David  
and  
Directions  
concerning  
the Exporta-  
tion &  
Importation  
of Goods.

To Order the Dep<sup>r</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council to lay in a Store of Paddy, annually at the cheapest time sufficient for the Supply of the Military Gunroom, Peons Washers &c. Necessary Servants of the Company for the Year and also to fling into the Market upon Occasion, and whereas a great part of the Imports at Fort St. David are from Madrass & Exports from thence are to this Place, in Order the better to come to a knowledge thereof on any Occasion RESOLVED that our Sea Customer do keep a Register in a Book apart of all Goods either sent to or rec<sup>d</sup>. from thence by Certificates, and that we order them in their Customers Books to mention for the future not only the Goods exported and by whom, But also by what conveyances, and to what place they are sent.

Expt.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.k<sup>r</sup>.  
paid money  
for Paddy.

The Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. requesting Money to pay for the Paddy bought at Fort St. David, ORDER'D that Six Hundred 600 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be paid him on that Account.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

We cou'd not sooner make report of the Dutys collected by the Bound Renter at Fort St. David it having taken up much time to know what Dutys they realy have taken, and what they ought to have taken, The List of those Dutys sent up some time ago to the Board were very Imperfect, and incorrect, and we were Oblig'd to send to the Deputy Governour for some better Accounts which having remitted us, we herewith deliver them to Y<sup>r</sup>. Honour &c. tho' they are not so clear and Plain, as we cou'd Wish, but which however M<sup>r</sup>. Hubbard writes us are the most full and particular that he was able to procure.

Y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. will Observe that the Dutys Collected by the Polygar are not the same at all Places in the Bounds, and upon comparing the List of those taken as Juncan, you'l also Observe the Bound Renter has had little regard to the regulation made in M<sup>r</sup>. Turners time, and the alteration which was made in his Cowle with regard to the Polygars Dutys we thought proper to compare 'em with those paid here, and proposed it to the Deputy Governours consideration whether the first Establish-ment of those Dutys was not with a view, to give the Polygar a better opportunity

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

to look People in the face and observ'd who they were that passed and repassed, and further that in case your Honour &c. shou'd consent to take off the Juncan it might not Oblige the Company to keep a greater Number of Peons to prevent the Bounds being too much Exposed as we imagined the Bound Renter kept a considerable Number at all the avenues to secure his Dutys whom we cou'd withdraw if the Dutys were taken off. In answer to which the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Governour writes us the Company are at the charge of keeping Peons at all the Mettows to the Number of fifty at least, that neither the Polygar or Bound Renter keep Peons at any of the Metta's, but collect their Dutys in the Towns where the Goods are brought into We have Annex'd Copy of his Letter to us, and beg leave to be referr'd thereto.

If your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. shall approve what the Deputy Governour and Council propose in their Letter of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Jañry with regard to the Polygars Duty you will please to give Directions to the Deputy Governour to enter into a treaty with the Worriar of Worriarpollam (who we are inform'd is the Hereditary Polligar of the Companys Bounds) that the Dutys may be Settled in such manner as to prevent all causes of Dispute hereafter.

As to the Bound Renter he has forfeited his Cowle in so many Particulars that Y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. are at Liberty to order as you think fit, and a very short answer may be given to his Petition that came in the General Letter Dated 15<sup>th</sup>. Jañry, and referr'd to again in that Dated the 24 Jañry.

We have also considered the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Councils proposal in their Letter of the 27<sup>th</sup>. Dec<sup>r</sup>. to keep a Quantity of Grain in Store, and offer it to Y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. as our Opinion that during the present state of that Settlement it wou'd be very necessary to do so as well for the safety of the Place, as the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Interest, the People in General being so very Poor there, that they have not money to Supply themselves with more than from Hand to Mouth. Possibly there may be two or three Merchants of Substance Sufficient to buy up Quantitys, but that lying in so few Hands they wou'd in a time of Scarcity grow very exorbitant if the Company we e without a quantity to fling into the Market upon such Occasions. We submit the whole to Y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>s</sup>. consideration and are

Y<sup>r</sup>. most Humble Servants

FORT ST. GEORGE  
APRIL THE 8<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.

SIR

I rec<sup>d</sup>. Y<sup>r</sup>. favour with the Papers you Inclosed of our Polygars and Bound Renter's Fees, Y<sup>r</sup>. Polligars Cowle, and the account given you in Madrass of the Juncan Collected by our Bound Renters to which I shall now reply.

I am sorry the accounts we sent were reckon'd so incorrect, and unintelligible that without a further explanation it was Impossible for you to come to any resolution on the subject of the Bound Renters Juncan and Polygar's Fees, I do assure you it is almost impossible for you to come to any Resolution on the subject of the Bound Renters Juncan and Pollygars Fees. I do assure it is almost impossible to get any thing of a perfect account from these Fellows, and if I was to ask 'em for an Acco<sup>t</sup>. to morrow of these things they wou'd give me quite different one, to what they have given me to Day, and they seem to me to have acted entirely according to their own Pleasure in Levying these Dutys without any regard to the Orders and Rules which were prescrib'd 'em, but to set these matters in as clear a light as I can, I now inclose you several Papers y<sup>e</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. Mark'd N<sup>o</sup>. 1 is a Copy of a Parag<sup>h</sup>. of a Consultation held in M<sup>r</sup>. Turners time wherein the Old Juncan Dutys collected by the Bound Renters are taken away and others allow'd 'em in their room as are particularly there mention'd, and this Clause has been added to all the Bound Rent Cowles since that time, and is the only authority they have for collecting any Juncan at all, the Paper mark'd N<sup>o</sup>. 2 is the account the Bound Renters give themselves of the Juncan they at present



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

collect, and have collected ever since, The alteration made by Mr. Turner you'll easily Observe upon comparing both the accounts what a great Difference there [is between these] and how many new Dutys they [have levy'd] as well as encreased the Rates of [than was] allow'd 'em, without any aut[hority to] warrant 'em in so doing, You [will also] find a considerable Difference [in their] account, and the Account yo[u were given] and particularly that the R[enter's] Juncan on Paddy Rice or Grain [above] mention'd in the account giv[en at] Madrass I have only to add [therefore] that I have taken all the Pains [to get] a correct account of what the [Renters] Collect for Juncan, and believe [that what I] send you is as perfect a one as [I can get. I] shall only remark, that as [none of the parti]culars therein mention'd [ . . . ] so much for two Ox Loads th[ . . . ] proportion for lesser Quanti[ty than . . . ] a man's Load is reckon'd equ[al to a small] Ox Load, and pays the same [Juncan one] Ox Load is call'd a small Ox L[oad and a] Load of Two Oxen is call'd a great [Ox load] an Ox Load without farther addi[tion No. 3] is an account of the Polygar's Fees [w<sup>ch</sup>. is not] alter'd from what I sent before, for [that I] cou'd not tell how to do it, nor ma[ke it] Intelligible from the confused account [which the] People give me, and in drawing out this acco<sup>t</sup>. I had nothing else to Direct me, but what they told me (for all our Cowles to the Polygar mention nomore but that the Polygar is to receive the accus-tomary watching Dutys) except in what rec<sup>d</sup>. by him at the Juncan Places which was settled upon him in Mr. Symond's time, and was taken Word for Word out of the Consultation Book, what I shall remark on this account is that the most considerable article in it is  $4 \frac{1}{4}$  fan<sup>s</sup>. for every Hundred Chuckrum value on all Goods imported by Sea except Grain which pays  $4 \frac{1}{2}$  fanams, and this is reckon'd on the Value of the Goods as they pay the Company's Custom and the same  $4 \frac{1}{2}$  fanams he receives, or ought to receive on all Peice & Weighing Goods imported by Land and Afterwards exported, and this extends not only on Goods belonging to the Black Merchants but to all Goods belonging to whomsoever, not enter'd in the Name of a Company's Servant of this Place (which perhaps is not improper as the Black Fellows might perhaps enter the Goods in the names of Europeans living out of the Place who had nothing to do with 'em, and which it wou'd be impossible for us to find out) But as the Company receive but  $2 \frac{1}{2}$  % Custom at the Choultrys on all goods brought in by Land, and the other  $2 \frac{1}{2}$  on the Exportation so likewise the Polygar receives also a part only of his Fees of  $4 \frac{1}{2}$  fanams upon the Importation of these Goods by Land, and this Part is very different in the several Places these Goods are imported into as you may Observe more fully in the Inclosed List but I will just Mention some of the Particulars, wherein there are differences as follow.

The Dep<sup>y</sup>.  
Gov<sup>r</sup>s. acco<sup>t</sup>.  
of the Rent's  
and Revenues  
at Fort St  
David.

Buz <sup>r</sup> . Cloth imported by Land to Cudalore	fa. Chuck,
	at Tevūptm & Trepopolore 2 Cash ¥ Pagoda value
Other P <sup>s</sup> . Goods 2 fa. ...	... @D <sup>o</sup> . f. 2 ¥ 100 Chuck <sup>r</sup> .
Weigh <sup>s</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> . Goods $2 \frac{1}{2}$ ...	... D <sup>o</sup> . f. 3 ¥ Can & 10 ¥ Single Pecul. D <sup>o</sup> . $5/8$ Meas. ¥ Ox Load.
Grain 1 Meas. ¥ Ox Load,	

You'll Observe several other differences in the Polygars Fees on the importing the same sorts of Goods to different Places of our Bounds, which surely ought not to be, and must introduce Confusion And I am inform'd the Goods from Tevenapatam and Trepopolore have rarely paid the Polygar any Fees upon their Exportation which ought to be as much as those from Cuddalore, as these Fees are at present so much Diversify'd, I am perswaded the Polygar does not receive half of 'em for most of the other Articles such as the Company receive no Custom on as Green Fish and Beetle Leaves, firewood and many other things bro<sup>t</sup>. out of the Country, as well as almost every Article of what is mention'd to be collected at the Juncan Places. I am assured they are wholly impossitions on the Poor that the Merchants hardly ever pay any thing, and that the Talliards take from the Poor People what they please and the Polygar keeps no Peons at all at the Metta's or any where at the Edge of the Bounds And the Juncan Dutys are collected in the Towns where the Goods are brought into, and I was under a mistake in what I think I mention'd in one of our Letters that these Dutys were taken at the Mettows. The Company are at the Charge of keeping Peons at all the Mettows to the Number of Fifty at least besides several of our Invalids who live now at the

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Points from which the Guards have been withdrawn, The Bound Renters inform me they keep Four Conicoplys only in several Places at the Edge of the Bounds to collect their Juncans, and as the Polygar keeps no Persons at all there these are but a small help to the Security of our Bounds. I have thus troubled you with a long Letter on these confused Accounts of the Polygars and Bound Renters Fees, and I am afraid in no very plain manner, so as to be clearly understood. I shall only add my Opinion what may be alter'd or continued in either so as not to be prejudicial to the Inhabitants, And first as to the Bound Renters Juncan I think nothing more shou'd be allow'd 'em, than the Dutys mention'd in their Acco<sup>t</sup>. to be collected on Goods passing our Bounds whether from the Southward or Northward, and nothing at all to be taken on any Goods that are carry'd out of our Bounds to any part, or on the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Cloth that is brought in, and I am advised the Bound Rent Cowle may be let out for as much as it is at present if all the other Juncans are struck off for the Polygars Fees. I think the fixing the Dutys of three Quarters  $\frac{3}{4}$  Cent on all Goods belonging to or enter'd by Black Merchants that pay the Company Custom whether at five or  $2\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{4}$  % and that to be paid at the Choultry or Banksall with the Company's Custom will be of much more service to the Polygar than all the Varietys of Dutys he has the name at present of receiving, and which by a Computation I have made of One Year will amount to about 7000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. there may likewise be added.

For every Country Boat Anchoring here P. 1 or more if thought proper.

For every elephant passing the Bounds P. 1.

For Broad Cloth passing the Bounds Ca. 5 each Peice.

For every Civet Cat D<sup>o</sup>. 5 Cash.

Tho' these 3 last Articles shou'd rather belong to the Bound Renters.

for Paddy Fields every time the Paddy is cut 4 Bundles in the Straw for every Cawne.

For Natchine <sup>mero<sup>s</sup></sup> 8 in y<sup>o</sup>. straw for every Cawn.

For Oyl Mills every time they are fill'd  $\frac{1}{10}$  seer of Oil.

For every Prisoner cleared out of the Choultry f. 1

For every Slave Sold f. 1

For Houses, Shops &c. according as they shall be rated in a Rent Roll to be taken of all in the Companys Bounds I have added some Particulars to the Acco<sup>t</sup>. we sent in a General Letter, but I think all these may be establish'd without any Detriment to the People, and I am sure they'l produce Sufficient to keep Six times the Number of People the Polygar has at present and all these will be pretty much under our Inspection, and not easily abused by Talliars or others to the Prejudice of the Poor. I shall trouble you no further than to assure you I am

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. DAVID  
MARCH THE 12<sup>TH</sup>. 1733/4.

SIR  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
JAMES HUBBARD.

N<sup>o</sup>. 1 PARAG<sup>r</sup>. OF A CONSULTATION IN M<sup>r</sup>. TURNERS TIME DATED FEBRY. 3<sup>o</sup>. 1724/5.

Sadshavarow & Trincum Chitty Bound Renters were call'd in and the following endorsements being made on their Cowle is enterchangeably sign'd between 'em and the Board as follows.

It is agreed by all Partys instead of Juncan Duty mention'd in the Bound Renters Cowle to be rec<sup>d</sup>. and allow'd according as other Bound Renters used to Collect for 9 Years past, that only Juncan duty be allow'd to be Levy'd as follows the same being approv'd by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> President and Council of Madrass on condition it does not appear hereafter prejudicial to the Trade and Inhabitants of the place.

On Coconut & Jagery Balls sent out of the Bounds  $67\frac{1}{2}$  on Sm<sup>l</sup>. Ox Loads.

On Beetlenut sent out of the Bounds f. 2. 9. on 2 small Ox Loads.

On Cloth passing thro' the Bounds for Pondichery, Porto Novo and other Places fa. 3. 30  $\frac{3}{4}$  Ox Load.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Paintings sent to Porto Novo every Bale f. 1 & to Pondicherry fa. 1.  
 Indigo sent to Porto Novo 4 fanams  $\forall$  Ox Load.  
 Turmeric, Pepper, Root and all other Goods sent Inland to pay fa. 1. 40 for 2 Ox  
 Loads great or small.  
 Cloth bro<sup>t</sup>. in by the Companys Merchants 40 for Every Ox Load.

N<sup>o</sup>. 2 JUNCAN COLLECTED AT PRESENT BY OUR BOUND RENTERS ACCORDING TO THE  
 ACCO<sup>t</sup>. THEY GIVE US.

On Goods carry'd out of the Bounds to the Southward Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Beetlenut 2 Small Ox Loads	... ..	fa. 2	10
D <sup>o</sup> . 1 D <sup>o</sup> . or 1 Mans Load	... ..	1	5
Gingham 1 Patch fine or Course	... ..	—	8
Weighing Goods & Drugs 2 small Ox Loads	... ..	1	40
Coconuts and Jagery Balls D <sup>o</sup> .	... ..	—	70
Salt 1 Ox Load and 1 Mans Load	... ..	—	16
Paintings 1 Ba q <sup>t</sup> . 4 Lampasses 5 ann <sup>s</sup> . or 6 Tappies	... ..	1	—
Indigo Carry'd out from Trepopolore 1 Ox Load, & 1 Mans d <sup>o</sup> .	... ..	1	60
Indigo from Trepopolore	... ..	—	70
D <sup>o</sup> . carry'd from Manjecopang 1 Ox Load & 1 Mans Load	... ..	4	40
D <sup>o</sup> . 1 Bundle from d <sup>o</sup> .	... ..	2	20

On Goods carry'd out of the Bounds from the S<sup>o</sup>. ward to the Northward Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Callicoes for Every Ox Load (reckond 20 P <sup>a</sup> . of Long Cloth or 50 P <sup>a</sup> . Salampores or 50 Patch Cambays)	... ..	3	27
Weighing Goods and Drugs 2 Small Ox Loads	... ..	4	20
Ginghams 1 Patch	... ..	—	8

On Goods carry'd out of the Bounds to the Northward Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Beetlenut 2 small Ox Loads	... ..	4	40
Beetlenut 1 Small Ox Load or a Mans Load	... ..	2	40
Weighing Goods and Drugs 2 Sm <sup>l</sup> . Ox Loads	... ..	4	20
Coconut and Jagery Balls D <sup>o</sup> .	... ..	1	60
Paintings 1 Bale as above specify'd	... ..	2	20
Ginghams 1 Patch	... ..	—	8

On Goods that pass our Bounds from the N<sup>o</sup>. ward to the Southward Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Callicoes every Ox Load reckon'd as before	... ..	3	40
Indigo One Ox Load or 1 Mans Load	... ..	4	40
Indigo 1 Mans Load	... ..	2	20
all Cloth bro <sup>t</sup> . into the Companys Bounds for the Comp <sup>t</sup> . pays for every Ox Load	... ..	—	40

At Trepopolore Chandy

Every P <sup>a</sup> . of Buzar Cloth sold pays	... ..	—	3
Ditto not sold, and carry'd out the Bounds again	... ..	—	1
Every Place in the Street taken up by One Man for Sale of his Goods the Seller Pays	... ..	—	3
D <sup>o</sup> . For Sale of Fish	... ..	—	2

N<sup>o</sup>. 3 ACCO<sup>t</sup>. RATES OF COLLECTING THE POLLIGARS FEES AT FORT S<sup>t</sup>. DAVID AT  
 CUDDALORE BANKSALL.

On all Goods whatsoever bro<sup>t</sup>. in by Sea, except Grain, and what are brought  
 from Madrass with Certificates that they have paid Custom there (in which case no  
 Fees are taken).

The Polygar receives	fa 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ for 1000 Value
On Grain imported by Sea	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ D <sup>o</sup> .

On all Goods & Weigh<sup>s</sup>. goods exported 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  having paid no fees at the Choultry  
 otherwise as much as with what paid there will make up that sum.

On all Country Boats anchoring here fa. 1  $\forall$  Boat.

On all Coconut and Jagery Balls besides the above f. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Five of each on very  
 Heap, and when sold the Buyer pays 3 $\frac{1}{4}$   $\forall$  Mill., in specie.

On Grain sold at the Banksall, the Buyer pays  $\frac{3}{4}$  Mea<sup>s</sup>.  $\forall$  1 Pag<sup>a</sup>. value On Beetle-  
 nut 2 Beetlenut  $\forall$  Omnium.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

AT CUDDALORE CHOULTRY

On all Grain brought in by Land the Polygar receives 1 Mea<sup>s</sup>.  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 D<sup>o</sup>. ...  $\frac{1}{2}$  Mea<sup>s</sup>.  $\Psi$  Small Ox load.  
 On all Weighing Goods bro<sup>t</sup>. in by Land fa.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  <sup>chuck.</sup>  $\Psi$  100 Value.  
 Buzar Cloth and other P<sup>s</sup>. Goods bro<sup>t</sup>. in by Land f. 2  $\Psi$  D<sup>o</sup>.  
 On Indigo Imported by Land 15 Ca.  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 On all Greens and Fruit one of each Sort  $\Psi$  100.  
 On fish bro<sup>t</sup>. into the Buzar 1 Cash  $\Psi$  Basket.  
 On Beetle leaves bro<sup>t</sup>. in 1 D<sup>o</sup>.  $\Psi$  Bundle.  
 On Tobacco bro<sup>t</sup>. in by Sea 1 fan.  $\Psi$  Candy.  
 D<sup>o</sup>. out of the Country  $1\frac{1}{2}$   $\Psi$  D<sup>o</sup>.  
 On fire wood bro<sup>t</sup>. in 3 sticks out of eré Bundle.

AT TEVNPATAM & TREPOLORE

On all Grain bro<sup>t</sup>. in by Land the Polygar receives  $\frac{5}{8}$  Measure  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 D<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>o</sup>.  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\Psi$  Cooly Load.  
 On Butter D<sup>o</sup>. 20 Cash  $\Psi$  Dupper.  
 On Weighing Goods bro<sup>t</sup>. in by Land if a Quantity fa. 1  $\Psi$  Every 3 Candy.  
 D<sup>o</sup>. A Single Parcel 10 Cash.  
 On all Peice Goods bro<sup>t</sup>. in for the use of the Place fa.  $2\frac{1}{2}$   $\Psi$  100 Chuck<sup>m</sup>.  
 Buzar Cloth D<sup>o</sup>. ... 2 Cash  $\Psi$  Pag<sup>a</sup>. value.  
 Tobacco D<sup>o</sup>. ... 20 D<sup>o</sup>.  $\Psi$  Ox Load.  
 Beetle Leaves D<sup>o</sup>. ... 4 D<sup>o</sup>.  $\Psi$  Large Bundle.  
 On Painting from Trepopolare on their being carry'd from thence to Cuddalore, or  
 Tevnapatam ... 60 Ca  $\Psi$  Bun<sup>cor.</sup> of 6  
 On Peice Goods Import'd & Exported as at Cuddalore fa.  $4\frac{1}{2}$   $\Psi$  100 Chuck<sup>m</sup>.

AT THE JUNCAN PLACES

On Beetle nut bro<sup>t</sup>. in every Ox Load ...  $12\frac{1}{2}$  Cash.  
 Cooly Load ... 10.  
 Small Quantity  $\Psi$  Mil ...  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 On Drugs bro<sup>t</sup>. into the Bounds as Ginger, Carracoys, Pepper &c.  $\Psi$  Ox Load  $7\frac{1}{2}$  <sup>cao</sup>  
 $\Psi$  Cooly Load 5.  
 A Tulam being 5 Viss  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 On Oyl & Butter imported for every Mea<sup>s</sup>. ...  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ca.  
 On Callicoes, Ginjeele Oyl Seed, Indigo & Cotton Imported  $\Psi$  Ox Load ... 15  
 Cooly Load ... 7  
 On Grain of all sorts bro<sup>t</sup>. in  $\Psi$  Ox Load ... 15  
 Cooly Load ...  $7\frac{1}{2}$   
 On Coconuts, Jagary, Jacks, Mangoes Imported  $\Psi$  Ox Load ... 5  
 Cooly Load ...  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
 On Salt at the Place where measured  $\Psi$  100 Ox Load fa. 1.  
 One Ox Load 2 Ca.  
 On Elephants for each passing the Bounds One Pag<sup>a</sup>.  
 On Tobacco for every Ox Load Bro<sup>t</sup> in ... 15 Ca.  
 $\Psi$  Cooly Load 5  
 On Beetle Leaves bro<sup>t</sup>. in ...  $\Psi$  Cooly Load 5  
 On Broad Cloth bro<sup>t</sup>. in or Passing the Bounds ... d<sup>o</sup>. 5  
 On Civet Cats ... 5  
 MEM<sup>m</sup>. These Fees are all paid at the Juncan Places over and above what paid at the  
 Choultrys of Cuddalore, Tevnapatam &c<sup>a</sup>.  
 Paddy Fields for every time the Paddy is cut Pay For every Cawne 4 Bund<sup>ls</sup>. in the  
 straw yielding about 4 Merc<sup>l</sup>.  
 Natchine Pays ... 8 D<sup>o</sup>.  $\Psi$  Cawne.  
 Oyl [Mills] all in the Bounds pay  $\frac{1}{4}$  Seer of Oil every time they are used.  
 Every Prisoner cleared out of the Choultry Pays 1 fanam  
 Every Slave Bill fa. 1.

Houses, Shops, Weavers, Looms, all pays Fees to the Polygar for the most part One in four Months according to their value or the substance of the Inhabitants, But it is now collect- ed in no regular Manner.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*SATURDAY  
13<sup>TH</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOV<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NICOLAS MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
David.

General Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 44 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort St. David Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. read advising their Merchants had paid a part of their Ballance, and that they were in treaty with'em about a new Contract.

Letter from  
Mons<sup>r</sup>.  
Lenoir  
desiring the  
ships to be  
recall'd

Also a Letter from Mons<sup>r</sup>. Lenoir proposing since there is certain advice the Swedish Ship has not been on the Coast since she was chased off of it. And that the Gov<sup>r</sup>. of Negapatam assures M<sup>r</sup>. Roach she has not touch'd any where upon Celooan that the Ships be recall'd, and Major Roach also advising the same and that a Ship from Pegue just arriv'd at Negapatam advises him she fell in with Zeloan, and kept close along ashore and saw no Ship, it is AGREED to recall 'em, and that we dispatch Directions to M<sup>r</sup>. Roach for that purpose.

agreed to.

Bas<sup>s</sup> to be put  
on Board the  
Prince Aug<sup>s</sup>.  
at Fort St.  
David.

AGREED to take the Opportunity of puting what Bales are ready at Fort St. David on Board the Prince Augustus to be brought up hither, and Observing

useless Iron  
Screws to be  
sent for up.

There are three P<sup>r</sup>. of Iron Screws in the Fort St. David Account Remains AGREED to order those that are useless to be sent up hither.

Cash accot.  
read.

The President reads the Cash Accot. for last Month Ballance remaining One Hundred Nineteen thousand Nine Hundred and twelve Pag<sup>s</sup>. fifteen fan<sup>s</sup>. and thirty Eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 119912. 15. 38 which is carry'd to next Account.

Comp<sup>r</sup>s.  
solicitor  
Complains of  
the proceed-  
ings of the  
Mayors Court  
in the cause  
between  
Sunca Venca-  
tachulum &  
the Comp<sup>r</sup>.  
and desires  
directions  
how to  
proceed  
therein,  
which is  
given him.

The Company's Solicitor acquainting the Board that he had carry'd the Decree of the Court of Appeals in the Cause between Sunca Vencatachulum and the Company to the Mayors Court who instead of complying therewith had orderd a Peremptory rule to be given him to make further answer to the Complainants Bill, and desiring Directions what to do therein.

It was AGREED that as the Dismissing the Defendants Plea by the Mayors Court without Permitting it to be argued Obliged the Solicitor to have recourse to the Court of Appeals he do again attend 'em and acquaint 'em that he has Directions (if they'l permit the Plea to be Argued) to wave the Benefit of the Decree of the Court of Appeals that so the Cause may go on in the Common course, But if they will not allow thereof that he do insist of the said Decree.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

D<sup>a</sup>. THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.

1734-14	1. To Ball <sup>a</sup> . of last Months Acco <sup>t</sup> . ... .. P. 180326 10 6			
	To Acco <sup>t</sup> . Presents &c. charg'd the 24 <sup>th</sup> . Janry. for the Present to the Nabob, and Imaum Sahib & the charg <sup>e</sup> . of the Entertainment made the latter for the whole thereof ... .. 1629 7 73			
	But the Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . charging the Broad Cloth to the Head in the Warehouse Books therefore y <sup>e</sup> . Sum out of Cash was no more than ... .. 894 11 73			
		734	32	—
	6. To Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Exp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the amo <sup>t</sup> . of the China Outery ... .. 13200 — —			
	To Geo: Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of that acco <sup>t</sup> . for the Month of Janry ... .. 56 9 30			
	To Rama Chundra & Sandiapa Moodelare rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Months [rent] of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Febr <sup>y</sup> ... .. 335 — —			
	13. To Rama Chundra Beetle and Tobacco Farmer rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Mon <sup>th</sup> . Rent due 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... .. 833 12 —			
	18. To Rama Chundra & Sandiapa Mudelare rec <sup>d</sup> . One Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... .. 335 — —			
	To Voyage to China & Prince Augustus rec <sup>d</sup> . a Divident of 45 % C <sup>t</sup> . on 42800 Pagodas Principal ... .. 19260 — —			
	To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> . Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his acco <sup>t</sup> . for last mon <sup>th</sup> . ... .. 631 24 75			
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his Ballance ... .. 500 — —			
	To Francis Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Acco <sup>t</sup> . for last Month ... .. 664 20 7			
	25. To Rand <sup>l</sup> . Fowke Sea Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his Ballance ... .. 4088 11 —			
	To Pasquel, Diego &c. fishing Farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Years Rent due this Day ... .. 50 — —			
	To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ballance of his last Months Account ... .. 152 34 5			
	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 221168 33 45			

PER CONTRA.

19 <sup>th</sup> . By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him ... .. P. 1000 — —			
13. By Ingeram Factory sent thither... 18,000 — —			
Batta 1 1/16 ... .. 191 9 —			
	18191	9	—
18. By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . paid the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Acco <sup>t</sup> . for last Month ... .. 798 13 53			
By Freighters of the Prince Augustus made a Divident of only 5 % Cent ... .. 27000 — —			
25. By acco <sup>t</sup> . Salary p <sup>d</sup> . Six Months due this Day ... 1707 35 79			
By Richard Benyon Export Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . advanced him ... .. 3000 — —			
By Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him to purchase Silver ... .. 49558 31 35			
	101256	18	7
Ball <sup>a</sup> . carry'd to next Month ... .. 119912 15 38			
Pag <sup>s</sup> . 221168 33 45			

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Diary and Consultation Book, 1734

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

MONDAY  
22<sup>o</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>r</sup>.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Export  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him Two Hundred Ninety Seven Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty five fanams and Forty Nine Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 297. 25. 49 which is carry'd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>.

Journal  
parcels for  
Febry read.

The Accom<sup>t</sup>. reads the Journ<sup>l</sup>. Parcels for the Month of Febry.

Sea Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Randall Fowke Sea Custom<sup>r</sup>. reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	P. 2775	8	68
D <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	...	1558	28	44
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	23	18	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4357 19 32

Ballance due from him thirteen thousand six Hundred and Eighteen Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty three fanams and tweny four Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 13618. 23. 24 of w<sup>ch</sup>. he now pays seven thousand two Hundred 7200 Pag<sup>s</sup>.

Storek<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
and  
Ballance  
paid.

Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him three Hundred Seventy three Pag<sup>s</sup>. Eleven fanams and Eleven Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 373. 11. 11 which he now pays in.

F<sup>t</sup>. St. David  
Exp<sup>s</sup>.  
reported to  
be encreased.

The Accom<sup>t</sup>. reports the Expen<sup>ce</sup> in the Fort St. David Paym<sup>ts</sup>. account for Febry. to be encreased upwards of one Hundred and thirty Pag<sup>s</sup>. Occasion'd by Supplying the Ships with Provisi<sup>o</sup>n, and making New teak Horses.

Paym<sup>ts</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Augustus Burton Paym<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 1373	18	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	66	24	—
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...	13	23	—
Fort Marlbro	...	...	...	...	70	5	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...	25	—	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	583	12	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	7	27	20
Charges General	...	...	...	...	649	19	51
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...	45	19	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	1388	27	34

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4223 31 25

Ballance due to him seven Hundred twenty three Pagodas thirty One fanams and Twenty five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 723. 31. 25 which is now paid him, and One thousand Pagodas Advanced him for the runing Month.

On examining the Particulars of the Expen<sup>ce</sup> of this Month they were found to arise from the following Particulars.

## CHARGES GARRISON.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Hoxton order'd Surveyor of the Buildings from his first taking a Draught of the Bounds which was the

1<sup>t</sup>. of Aug<sup>t</sup>. last at 10<sup>o</sup> Mon. ...

P. 80 — —

## FORT ST. DAVID.

Two Soldiers deserted from thence, and went to Arcot last Month, p<sup>d</sup>. 'em for Six Days ...

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1 — —

D<sup>o</sup>. 3 More this Mon<sup>th</sup>. 5 @ 91<sup>o</sup> Mon<sup>th</sup>.

12 23 —

13 23 —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

FORT MARLBOROUGH.

Rajah Oalden and Servants ... ..	P. 10	—	—	
Diet & Beetle to 3 Slaves ... ..	3	15	—	
Diet 9½ Months for 1 Malay Prisoners sent on Board the Hopewell @ 120 fanams.	31	24	—	
D <sup>o</sup> . 6 Months for 1 more who Died at 120 fanams ... ..	20	—	—	
2 Europe Centinels stand on the Roll as Superanuated William Hudson & Paul Johnson ... ..	5	2	—	
	<hr/>			70 5 —

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Widow Burton and her Children ...				25 — —
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--------

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Marshals Note for 3 Prisoners ... ..	3	10	60	
12 Coolys carrying a Pres <sup>t</sup> . to Arcot ...	4	—	—	
2 Peons Batty for D <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	—	12	—	
12 Baskets ... ..	—	4	40	
	<hr/>			7 27 20

Extra'  
Expence  
reported.

CHARGES GENERAL.

• Pankeen hire M <sup>r</sup> . Hoxton Surveying the Bounds to take a Draught thereof 4 Months ... ..	Pa. 12	—	—	
Batty for sev <sup>l</sup> . Lascars & Gunroom Crew attending ... ..	19	13	40	
P <sup>d</sup> . his Note for 5½ Y <sup>ds</sup> . of Narrow Careb Duck ... ..	1	12	30	
Batta abroad Vizag <sup>m</sup> . Peons, Ingeram Maddapollam, Tellicherry ... ..	1	27	—	
Patamars 6 to Bombay ... ..	42	—	—	
Arcot Maldars ... ..	5	5	—	
Witness from Fort St. David to a Prison <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	1	32	—	
A New Copper Pot to boyl the Gram for the Horses Copper 1 3. & making ... m <sup>d</sup> . lb	8	15	60	
P <sup>d</sup> . the Store <sup>r</sup> . for 2 1 10 Candles allow <sup>d</sup> . omitted to be accounted for several Months ... ..	165	21	48	
	<hr/>			257 19 18

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

On the Survey Dated the 8 <sup>th</sup> . Jañry 1732 ... ..				1128 29 61
--	--	--	--	------------

Page<sup>s</sup>. 1582 32 19

The President reads the Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him One Hundred Fifty Eight thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty One Rupees, three Annas, Rup<sup>s</sup>. 158951. 3 which are carry'd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>. and Fifty three Pag<sup>s</sup>. five fanams and thirty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 53. 5. 30 which he now pays in. Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that account for last Month Ballance due from him three Hundred and ten Pagodas twenty fanams and fourteen Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 310. 20. 14. which he now pays in. Import  
Ware.ho<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter<sup>s</sup>  
read viz.  
from Fort  
William.

N<sup>o</sup>. 45 from the President and Council of Fort William Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. March inclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Salt Petre &c<sup>a</sup>. by the Charles, advising that Widrington 2<sup>d</sup>. Captain of the Sweede had surrender'd himself to 'em, and enclosing his acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Proceedings of their Voyage. In this Letter they also sent up a Price Currant, and desire some small Anchors.

N<sup>o</sup>. 46 from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo Dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. April giving an Acco<sup>t</sup>. that the Sweede had been seen near Cochine. from  
Anjengo.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

from Major  
Roach  
adviseing he  
had dis-  
charged the  
French ship.

N<sup>o</sup>. 47 from Major Roach Dated the 19<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. advising his Arrival at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David and that he had discharg'd the French Ship.

from  
Ingeram.

N<sup>o</sup>. 48 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson at Ingeram Dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. with an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of Cloth bro<sup>t</sup>. in.

from Fort  
St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 49 from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David advising the lowest terms their Merchants will contract at, and accompanying a Muster of Salem Long Cloth N<sup>o</sup>. 3 for our Approval.

ORDER'D that the Charles be unloaden with all expedition, and that the Storek<sup>r</sup>. send aboard what Anchors we have of the Sizes indented for and the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. as much Tutanague as the Sloop can take, But it was

No Rupees  
to be sent to  
Bengall on  
the Charles.

AGREED to send no Rupees the Vessel being old, and this the most dangerous season of the Year, and there will be other conveyances eno' to send 'em on with more Security.

Mr. Graham  
order'd to  
Maddapollam  
to gather in  
the Ball<sup>s</sup>.  
outstanding.

There being a Ballance standing out at Maddapollam AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. Graham go down again to gather it in, but as we have hitherto had but little Cloth from thence which also has been provided chiefly in the Ingeram Country, and has consequently lessen'd that Investment. It was RESOLV'D to send no fresh supply with M<sup>r</sup>. Graham and that he return when he has collected in what is now outstanding.

fishing Farm  
sign'd.

Cowle for the fishing Farm for 5 Years at Fifty 50 Pag<sup>s</sup>. ̄ Ann comencing 25<sup>th</sup>. March last read and sign'd to the Company of Macquas.

The Farmers  
of the Arrack  
and wine  
Lycence  
complain of  
Liquors being  
sold by other  
people with-  
out Lycence.

The Farmer of the Arrack and Wine Lycence complaining that several Persons sell Europe Liquors without taking Lycences for the same ORDER'D that the Secry give notice to the Persons complain'd of that they will be prosecuted if they continue the said Practice, and that he Affix a Paper at the Sea Gate to the same Effect.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. sale of  
the perishable  
goods present-  
ed & order'd  
to be trans-  
lated & sent  
to Pondi-  
cherry.

The Storek<sup>r</sup>. delivers in an Acco<sup>t</sup>. Sale of the Sweedish Provisions, and other Perishable Goods as enter'd after this Consultation, w<sup>ch</sup> is ORDER'D to be translated, and sent to Pondichery so soon as the rest of those Goods expected by the Prince Augustus are sold.

Owners of the  
Tryton  
allow'd to  
carry salt to  
Bencoolen, on  
the same  
terms as the  
Owners of the  
Hopewell.

The Owners of the Tryton offering to deliver a Loaden of Salt at Bencoolen on the same Terms that we agreed with the Owners of the Hopewell last Year the offer was accepted, and they are permit'd to carry Four thousand Pagodas worth of Peice Goods under the same Limitations as the other Vessel was allow'd it.

Tobacco farm  
paid in.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams P. 833. 12 for 1 Month's Rent of the Tobacco Farm due 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Arrack &  
wine Lycence  
paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare pays into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for 1 Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Town Coni-  
copy Duty  
apply'd to the  
Building at  
the Sea Gate.

There being One Hundred Eighty Nine Pag<sup>s</sup>. Eight fanams and Fifty Six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 189. 8. 56 remaining to the Credit of the Town Conicoplys Duty ORDER'D that it be apply'd to the Building at the Sea Gate.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

STORES &c. SOLD AT THE SEA GATE BELONG<sup>g</sup>. TO THE SHIP EULRICA ELEANORA.

BEEF					Pa.	fa.	ca.	Pa.	fa.	ca.
Wright	...	...	1	Cask	2	—	—			
Coyer	...	...	1	Do.	—	27	—			
Eckman	...	...	1		1	—	—			
Goddard	...	...	1		1	30	—			
Do.	...	...	1		1	—	—			
Tomeek	...	...	1		1	17	—			
Basavana	...	...	1		—	5	—			
John Cato	...	...	1		—	13	—			
John Hamsaker	...	...	1		—	13	—			
Rous	...	...	1		1	18	—			

Damag'd				10 } 11 Casks.				10	15	—
Damag'd	...	...	1		...					
PORKE										
Mr. Fowke	...	...	1	Cask	1	—	—			
Mansel Perera	...	...	1		—	26	—			
Irving	...	...	1		3	22	—			
Powney	...	...	1		6	27	—			
Goddard	...	...	1		2	—	—			
Rous	...	...	1		1	18	—			
Tomeek	...	...	1		1	18	—			
John Lope	...	...	1		—	19	—			
Dutton	...	...	1		—	32	—			
Joddar	...	...	1		—	30	—			
Vencaty	...	...	1		2	22	40			
Pereira	...	...	1		—	21	—			
Basavana	...	...	1		—	15	—			
Chinna	...	...	1		1	4	—			
Wright	...	...	1		1	29	—			
Cryer	...	...	1		—	18	—			
Fowke	...	...	1		1	31	—			
Wright	...	...	1		—	12	—			
Weston	...	...	1		1	21	—			
Forefoot	...	...	1		1	21	—			
Peirera	...	...	1		1	8	—			
Eckman	...	...	1		1	29	—			

WHITE WINE				22 Casks				34	27	40
Colebrook	50	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bot. Gal. fa. @ 30 P. Vg.	...	...	10	15	—		
Do.	47	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	@ 1 5	...	...	13	13	60		
Solomons	50	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	@ 1 4	...	...	13	32	—		
Percival	53	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	@ 1 22	...	...	21	12	40		
Bottles	200	50	Gall <sup>s</sup> .	...	...				59	1 20
Rous	1	hhd	Madera Wine	...	...	7	—	—		
Do.	1	Do.		...	...	7	4	40		
Randa	Moota	...	...	...	...	6	22	40		

FRENCH CLARET										
Mr. Naish	7	9	B. Gall <sup>s</sup> . P. fa. @ 2	23 $\frac{1}{4}$	24	...	62	—	—	
Do.	3		9	do.	...	24	—	—		
Do.	3		9	2	27	...	24	27	—	
Do.	1	10	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	30	...	15	1	—	
Stratton	3		9	2	9	...	20	9	—	
do.	3		9	2	14	...	21	18	—	
Irving	2	3	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	18	...	16	31	40	
Wynch	3		9	2	18	...	22	18	—	
Fowke	3		9	2	18	...	22	18	—	
Crawford	6	4	19	2	18	...	47	18	—	
Gov <sup>r</sup> .	9	3	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	18	...	69	13	40	
Percival	2	8	8	2	4	40	17	—	—	

Dozen 48 1 144 $\frac{1}{2}$  Gal. ... P. 363 10 —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

					Pa.	fa.	ca.	Pa.	fa.	ca.
<b>SHERRY</b>										
Rous	1	Cask	q <sup>t</sup> .	20	2	27	—			
Do.	1	d <sup>o</sup> .			4	—	—			
Colebrooke	1	d <sup>o</sup> .			3	13	40			
d <sup>o</sup> .	1	d <sup>o</sup> .			4	31	40			
Mansel	1				4	18	—			
	5	Casks						19	18	—
<b>BEER SOWER</b>										
Rous	1	Puncheon			1	—	—			
Perkins	1	hh <sup>d</sup> .			—	27	—			
Velapa	1	Barrel			—	19	—			
Do.	1	d <sup>o</sup> .			—	23	—			
Bozona	1	d <sup>o</sup> .			—	19	—			
Wright	1	Quart <sup>r</sup> .	Cask		—	18	—			
Steward	1	Barrel			2	10	—			
	7	Casks						6	8	—
<b>VINEGAR</b>										
Goulding	1	hh <sup>d</sup> .			3	27	—			
Rous	1	d <sup>o</sup> .			4	—	—			
	2	hh <sup>d</sup> .						7	27	—
Rous Columbo	1	Punc <sup>n</sup> .	Arack					8	27	—
Martin, Piemont	23	Bott <sup>s</sup> .	Water					2	22	70
d <sup>o</sup> . Bristol	45		d <sup>o</sup> .					2	27	—
Irving	50		d <sup>o</sup> .					3	27	—
	118	Bott.								
<b>OYL</b>										
Randa Muta	2	Jars			—	23	—			
Albert	2	d <sup>o</sup> .			—	24	—			
Vencatty	2				—	25	—			
Pala Muta	2				—	25	—			
Dom: Beaver	3				1	9	—			
Joddar	2				1	3	—			
d <sup>o</sup> .	3				1	19	—			
	18	Jars						7	25	—
Mr. Burton	3	Pint	Bottles	Hungary				1	20	—
Solomons	2	quart	d <sup>o</sup> .	surfeit				1	18	—
Fowke	2	Pint	Bottles	Lavander				1	18	—
<b>CHEESES</b>										
Bozona	2	Cheeses					P	29	—	
Floyer	2	d <sup>o</sup> .						2	27	—
Rous	2							2	22	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	2							3	—	—
	8	Cheeses							9	6
<b>PICKLES</b>										
Solomons	1	Case					P.	2	—	—
Stratton	1							7	3	—
Floyer	1							3	6	—
Martin	1							3	4	—
Hammond	1							3	18	—
	5	Cases							18	31
Say	1	Dressing	Box					11	—	—
Trevangulam	2	Glass	Lanterns					10	4	40
d <sup>o</sup> .	1	p <sup>r</sup> .	d <sup>o</sup> .					3	27	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Colebrooke	...	1 p <sup>r</sup> . d <sup>o</sup> .	...	5	18	—
Tripoly	...	1 round d <sup>o</sup> .	...	2	18	—
Morse	...	1 p <sup>r</sup> . funnel glasses	...	3	22	40
Bell	...	1 p <sup>r</sup> . d <sup>o</sup> .	...	3	31	40
Trevangulum	...	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	2	4	40
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	3	18	—
Percival	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	3	18	—
Rous	...	2 Glass Cruits	...	1	2	—
Colebrook	2 D <sup>o</sup> . & 2 Doz. Wine Glasses	...	...	1	13	—
Fowke	3 d <sup>o</sup> . & 2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	2	9	—
Trevangulum	3 p <sup>r</sup> . Glass Candle stick	...	...	—	24	—
Colebrook	a Parcel of Glasses	...	...	1	28	—
Percival	2 Wall Glass Lanterns	...	...	8	—	—
Irving	a Parcel, white Ware	...	...	2	20	—
Cook	1 p <sup>r</sup> . scales beam & stand w <sup>th</sup> . w <sup>ts</sup> .	...	...	10	4	40
Chintomby	2 p <sup>s</sup> . Brown Ord <sup>ry</sup> . LongClo :	...	...	2	33	—
Colebrook	1 case q <sup>t</sup> . 5 Knives & 12 Forks	...	...	1	7	—
Corapa Chitty	2 p <sup>s</sup> . brown Salamp <sup>s</sup> .	...	...	1	32	—
Randa Muta	2 Blankets	...	...	2	20	—
Chintomby	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	2	25	—
Rama	1 Chamberpot	...	...	—	9	—
Naish	1 Copper Monteth	...	...	5	9	—
• Tomby Chitty	a Cane and part of a Mill	...	...	—	30	—
Somedru	1 p <sup>r</sup> . of large looking Glasses	...	...	36	18	—
Hunter	1 p <sup>r</sup> . of d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	31	—	—
Somedru	a Compass, & Hand Pump	...	...	2	15	60
<b>BUTTER</b>						
Vincatesa	...	2 Ferkins	...	2	14	—
Basavana	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	2	31	—
		2 Ferkins	...	5	9	—
Naish	6 y <sup>ds</sup> . White Cloth	...	...	13	9	—
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUM<sup>t</sup>. CASES.</b>						
Sumedra	...	1 Case	...	3	3	40
Balla Grua	...	1	...	5	—	—
Sumedru	...	1	...	4	4	40
Kistna	...	1	...	3	18	—
Balla Grua	...	1	...	3	30	—
		5 Cases	...	19	21	—
Jangu	1 P <sup>s</sup> . embossd Calam <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	5	30	—
Irving	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	6	—	—
Trevangulum	...	...	...	6	25	—
				18	19	—
Moses	1 P <sup>s</sup> . White flanel	...	...	2	9	—
Bell	4 Old Wigs	...	...	2	28	—
Crawford	1 Ferkin of Barly	...	...	1	2	—
Travangulum	2 Mortivan Jars	...	...	3	22	40
Stratton	1 round Table	...	...	4	12	—
Naish	1 d <sup>o</sup> . large	...	...	8	9	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	8 Chairs	...	...	14	—	—
Ramah	1 Couch	...	...	2	11	—
		P. f.	...	10	20	—
Gov <sup>r</sup> .	10 Bund : q <sup>ts</sup> . 1900, @ 1. 4. P Bundle q <sup>t</sup> . 200 Stock fish	...	...	10	20	—
<b>BOOKS.</b>						
Fowke	...	2 Books Ch : Dicty.	...	6	18	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	1	—	—
Goulding	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	1	15	—
Cooke	...	2 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	1	3	—
Rous	...	2	...	2	25	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	2	...	—	7	—
Hunter	...	4	...	3	31	40
Hodgson	...	3	...	1	3	—
Standard	...	4	...	—	12	—
Graham	...	3	...	1	15	—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Standard	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	
Say	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	19	—	
Crawford	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	27	—	
Randa Muta	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	12	—	
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	13	—	
Greenwood	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	—	
Floyer	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	—	
Crawford	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	7	—	
Graham	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	—	
Cawford	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	
Fowke	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	
Greenwood	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	
Floyer	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	
Fowke	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	
Greenhaugh	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	
Fowke	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	—	
Standard	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	27	—	
Tripoly	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	
Colebrook	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	19	—	
Percival	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	
Tripoly	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	—	
Fowke	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	
Irving	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	13	—	
Hodson	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	
Books ... 135								54	12	40
Mr. Rous a Parcel of Horse Hair & Patterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	—	
Palla Muta a Deal Book	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	—	
Palla Grua Pewter Plates & Dishes 47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	20	
Goy <sup>r</sup> .	...	2	Pewter Plates	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Burton	...	2	d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Rous	...	2	d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	2	1	
6 Pewter Plates								5	4	—
Rama 2 p <sup>r</sup> . Snuffers sm <sup>l</sup> . Box 2 Can : sticks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	—	
Eram Case of empty Bottles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	
Cooke a Copper Tea Kettle & a Boyler	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	18	
Fowke 1 Wickerd Screwer for Glasses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	12	
Trevangulum 1 Sounding Lead	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	9	
Percival a Marble Morter w <sup>th</sup> . Pestle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
OUT OF CHEST MARK'D B										
Fowke	...	1	Book	...	...	...	...	1	9	—
Floyer	...	5	d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	1	12	—
Hodgson	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	24	—
Fowke	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	—	—
Sanders	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	—	—
Percival	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	—	23	—
Singar	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	—	9	—
Russel	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	—	—
Golightly	...	1	Coasting Pilot	...	...	...	...	2	9	—
Barlow	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	—	24	—
28 Books								12	2	—
Fowke	...	1	Candlestick	...	...	...	...	1	—	—
Greenwood a Parcel of Lumber &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	—
Fowke	...	1	Extinguisher	...	...	...	...	—	1	—
Cook	...	4	Papers of Hair Powder	...	...	...	...	—	11	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	6	d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	—	13	—
Martin	...	...	Soap	...	...	...	...	—	10	—
Stratton Chamber pot & Bason	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	18	—
Rillaem a Parcel of Lumber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	16	—
Barttin a large Old Map	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	8	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

OUT OF CHEST C. f.

Cooper	...	6 Shirts	...	...	...	...	...	...	P. 1	—	—
Juggoo	...	6 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	30	—
Dickinson	...	6 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	—
Juggoo	...	6 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	27	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	—
Singar	...	3 Tables	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	31	—
Parsons	...	6 Wastecoats	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	26	—
Sanderson	...	3 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	18	—
Poppea	...	24 Stocks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	—
Parsons	...	2 Shirts	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	15	—
Trevangellum	...	10 Pillow Cases	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	20	—
Randa Muta	...	7 p <sup>r</sup> . Stockings	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	—
D. Beaver	...	a p <sup>r</sup> . Long Drawers	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	31	—
Joddar	...	8 p <sup>r</sup> . Short d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	12	—
Jungara Chitty	...	2 p <sup>r</sup> . Stockings &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	15	—
Colebrook	...	5 Towels and 1 Bag	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	13	—
Dom: Bever	...	1 Banyan Coat...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	—
Cooke	...	1 P <sup>s</sup> . Dungaree	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	—
Wordapa an	...	Empty Case	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	7	—

OUT OF CHEST MARK'D N. C.

Sessa	...	1 Bed & Pillow	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	24	—
Trevangala	...	ham <sup>k</sup> . Strings &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	4	—
Randa Muta	...	5 Shirts	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	—
Joddar	...	a Parcel of Lumber	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	30	—
Trevangulum	...	Empty Case	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	10	—
									4	3	—

CORKS

1 Small Bag q <sup>t</sup> . Viz <sup>t</sup> .											
Percival	3	Groce @ 1.	5	Ψ	Groce	...	...	...	P. 3	15	—
Rous	3	d <sup>o</sup> .	@ 1.	2	...	...	...	...	3	6	—
Moulta	3	d <sup>o</sup> .	@ 1.	6	...	...	...	...	3	18	—
Solomons	3	@ 1.	18	...	...	...	...	...	4	18	—
									14	21	—

SAILOR'S CHEST MARK'D S.

Joddar	...	a Parcel of Lumber	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	19	—
Beaver,	...	the Empty Chest	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	—
									4	9	—
Beaver	...	1 Dram Case of 15 Bott <sup>s</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	31	—

THE COOPERS CHEST q<sup>r</sup>. VIZ<sup>t</sup>

Travangulum	...	a Parc <sup>l</sup> . Coopers Tools	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	17	—
Wordapa	...	1 Parc <sup>l</sup> . Lumber	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	—
Chinar	...	the Empty Chest	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	13	—
									2	3	—

EMPTY BOTTLES

Hunter	{ 2 Bask <sup>ts</sup> . 1 Hamper 1 Tub	} in all 165 Pa. f. @ 2. 2. Ψ 100	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	14	8	
Goddard			4	Bott <sup>s</sup> . Beer	...	...	...	...	...	—	29	16
Colebrook			3	Bott <sup>s</sup> . Capers	...	...	...	...	...	3	—	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	1	Bottle Olives	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	29	16	

OUT OF A CHEST OF DRAWERS

Randa Muta	...	1 Old Fluit	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	12	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	14	—
Cook	...	1 New d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	1 Mock Trumpet	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	7	—
Trevangelum	...	1 p <sup>r</sup> . Compasses	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	28	—
Irving Ruler,	...	Penknife & Strap	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	—
Balla Grua	...	2 Baubles w <sup>th</sup> . Bells	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	15	—
Jones	...	a Door Screw	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	13	—
Rous,	...	Penkife and Screws	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	11	—
Moses	...	2 P <sup>r</sup> . Silver Buckles	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	31	—
2 p <sup>r</sup> .	...	Buckles and Clasp	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	10	—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

Cooke 1 <sup>p</sup> . Sleeve Buttons ... ..	— 7 —		
Greenwood Screws & Scales ... ..	— 12 —		
Stratton 1 Silver Meddal ... ..	5 — —		
D <sup>o</sup> . 1 d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	3 13 —		
d <sup>o</sup> . 1 d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	3 10 —		
Greenwood some Copper Money ... ..	— 6 —		
Coles, Brass Meddals & p <sup>r</sup> . of Dice ... ..	— 15 —		
Randa Muta $\frac{1}{2}$ a Spanish Pistol & 1 ff <sup>t</sup> . St. David fanam	1 7 —		
Kistna Diamond Weights ... ..	— 13 —		
Janga 1 Spanish Dollar ... ..	— 23 —		
Cooke 1 p <sup>s</sup> . of Sealing Wax and Wafers ... ..	— 19 —		
Crawford a remnant of Camb <sup>k</sup> . Purse and Seal ... ..	1 13 40		
Parsons, Ink Powder &c. ... ..	— 10 —		
Callicome 12 Catty Tea ... ..	1 32 —		
Trevangulum 10 p <sup>s</sup> . Co : Chints ... ..	11 13 40		
Irving Paper and Quils ... ..	2 2 —		
Cooke, Lac <sup>s</sup> . for Cloth 20 Y <sup>ds</sup> . at fa 3.40 $\frac{7}{8}$ Yard ... ..	1 34 —		
Crawford 3 Parcels thread ... ..	2 4 40		
Randa Muta 1 Parc <sup>l</sup> . of Silver Butt <sup>s</sup> . 2 Pack Cards ... ..	1 2 —		
Hunter 1 Cornelian Gold Ring ... ..	1 18 —		
Bell the Empty Chest of Draw <sup>rs</sup> . ... ..	4 28 —		
		50 28 40	
Rous, found in y <sup>e</sup> . Chest of Drawers ... ..		2 — —	
<b>OUT OF CHEST B</b>			
Hunter 1 Cloth riding Coat ... ..	1 22 40		
Parsons 7 p <sup>r</sup> . Gloves ... ..	— 13 —		
Say a Yellow Shagreen Wastecoat trim'd with Silver ... ..	2 27 —		
Yorke, a French Silk, Wastecoat trim'd w <sup>th</sup> . Silver ... ..	5 30 —		
Wright a Black Cloth Coat Silk Wastecoat and Breechees ... ..	2 — —		
Say 1 Cloth Coat and Breeches Red ... ..	3 20 —		
Wright 1 Cloth Coat Wastecoat & 2 p <sup>r</sup> . Breeches ... ..	1 14 —		
Randa Muta Black Silk Wastecoat and Cloth Breeches ... ..	— 24 —		
Bell 2 p <sup>r</sup> . 2 Breeches French silk ... ..	— 34 —		
D <sup>o</sup> . 2 p <sup>r</sup> . Stockings &c. ... ..	— 28 —		
Dutton the Empty Chest ... ..	1 2 —		
		20 34 40	
Beaver an Empty Buroe ... ..		7 — —	
		Pagodas 1076 10 14	

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*MONDAY  
Y<sup>r</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>r</sup>. MORSE.FRANC<sup>r</sup>. ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters  
two Letters  
from Ft. St.  
David.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters N<sup>o</sup>. 50 and 51 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort St. David Dated the 23<sup>d</sup>. & 25 Ins<sup>t</sup>. read, the 1<sup>st</sup>. enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales, Bale Screws, Lead, Sweedish Plank, and Pipe Staves, and a Parcel of Old Fire Arms all sent on the Prince Augustus the other advises that Shapermall offers to contract for Five Hundred Bales of Cloth on the same Terms with the other Merch<sup>ts</sup>. and desiring a Supply of Cash.

Money sent  
to Ft.  
St. David.

AGREED that Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas be sent 'em overland to Morrow.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1734—

ORDER'D the Planks and Pipe Staves belonging to the Ulrica be put up at Outery on Wednesday next and that the Bale Screws and Fire Arms together with the great Guns lately rec<sup>d</sup>. from Vizagapatam by the Elizebeth be sent Home on the Prince Augustus.

Pipe staves, & planks belongg. to the Ulrica to be put up at Outery & Guns &c. from Vizag : Order'd on Board the Prince Aug<sup>t</sup>. to go Home.

The Owners of the Elizebeth requesting Payment of the Freight for the Silver, Gunpowder, Broad Cloth &c. sent on her to Vizagapatam ORDER'D that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. pay 'em One Hundred 100 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for the same they offering to carry the remainder of the Companys Teutanaque to Bengall Freight free it is RESOLV'D to accept the Offer, and

The Owners of the Elizebeth request Payment for freight for Goods to Vizagapatam.

The Charles Sloop being now ready to Sail AGREED that she be Dispatch'd this Day, and that we advise the President and Council, there of our sending the Tutanaque on the Elizebeth, and desire they'l order a Sloop to be ready to take charge of her.

Advice to Bengall of the Teutanaque's being on Board the Elizebeth.

The Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reports that there were Eleven Bags of Salt Petre rec<sup>d</sup>. by the Charles Sloop damag'd by which means there is a Deficiency of twelve Maund seventeen pounds in the Weight, which he's alow'd to write off being Occasion'd by the leakiness of the Sloop.

Salt Petre damed by Charles Sloop allow'd to be wrote off.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants having bro<sup>t</sup>. in Cloth since the last advance to the amount of ten thousand 10000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. and upwards, and requesting Payment of that Sum ORDER'D that it be advanced him.

Money advanced the Merchants.

The Muster of Salem Long Cloth N<sup>o</sup>. 3 sent up from ff<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>. David being compared with the other Musters in the sorting Godown, and found to be a very uneven Cloth, and not proper for a standard to sort by, AGREED to Order the Deputy Governour and Council to chuse another Peice, and to advise them that we accept of Shapermalls offer.

Muster of Cloth from Fort St. David not lik'd another order'd to be pitch'd upon.

Major Roach being now return'd ORDER'D that he enter on the Employ of Paymaster the 1<sup>st</sup>. of next Month, and he requesting an advance for defraying the Charges of that Month AGREED that two thousand five Hundred Pagodas 2500 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be advanced him on that acco<sup>t</sup>.

Money advanced the Paymaster.

Augustus Burton Land Custom<sup>r</sup>. pays into Cash Six Hundred thirty One Pag<sup>s</sup>. three fanams and twenty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 631 . 3 . 20 Ball<sup>a</sup>. of his last Month's Acco<sup>t</sup>.

Land Custom<sup>r</sup>. pays money into Cash.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG : BURTON.  
 NIC : MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.



## — FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 6<sup>TH</sup>.Cash Accot.  
for April  
read.

The President reads the Cash Accot. for last Month Ballance remaining One Hundred thousand Six Hundred thirty four Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty seven fanams and thirty two Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 100634 . 27 . 32 which is carry'd to next Account.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Gostlin  
Petitions for  
salt Petre a  
Committee  
appo. to  
Examin the  
Prince  
Augustus.

Petition from Cap<sup>t</sup>. Francis Gostlin read as enter'd hereafter requesting to be allow'd the fifty Tons of Salt Petre indulged by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company over and above the Charter Party Kintlage, which is granted and a Comittee consisting of Captain Benjamin Dennis Thom<sup>s</sup>. Egen and the Gunner are appointed to survey the Prince Augustus to see if she be in good condition to proceed to Europe, and to report the same to the Board.

Soldiers  
Petition their  
discharge.

Petition from 2 Soldiers praying their Discharge read and granted.

Scavenger  
pays money  
into Cash.

William Monson Rentall General and Scavenger pays five Hundred and five Pag<sup>s</sup>. 505 Pag<sup>s</sup>. into Cash on the follow<sup>g</sup>. Accot. Viz<sup>t</sup>.

6 Mon <sup>th</sup> . Butteca Rent & Shroff Duty to the 1 <sup>st</sup> . Febr <sup>y</sup> ...	205	—	—
On Account Quit Rents ... ..	200	—	—
On Accot. Scavenger's Duty ... ..	100	—	—
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	505	— —

The Owner's  
of the Royal  
George Peti-  
tion to be  
reimburst the  
Charges of her  
accompanying  
the P. Augus-  
tus to the so-  
ward.

The Owners of the Royal George present a Bill for Charges on Accot. of her being sent to the Southward to join the Prince Augustus as enter'd after this Consultation amounting to One Hund<sup>d</sup>. and Ten Pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty four fanams 110 . 24.

Mr. Simpson  
presents a Bill  
of Exch.  
drawn by the  
Chief & Co.  
wh. is  
accepted.

Mr. Charles Simpson presents a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, which is ORDER'd to be accepted and paid agreeable to their General Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 52 dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. April.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

D <sup>a</sup> .		THE HONBLE UNITED COMP <sup>ys</sup> . CASH.		
1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance brot. from last Month	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 119912	15	38
	To Sam <sup>l</sup> . Hyde late Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance	199	—	—
22	To Randal Fowke Sea Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his Ballance	7200	—	—
	To Francis Rous Storekr. rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance	373	11	11
	To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance	53	5	30
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import Warehousekr. rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance	310	20	4
	To Ramma Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due 5 <sup>th</sup> . Inst.	833	12	—
	To Ramma Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare farmers of the Arrack and Wine Lycence rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Month's Rent due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Inst.	335	—	—
29	To Augustus Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance	631	3	20
		<u>Pagod<sup>s</sup>. 129847</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>33</u> [sic]

PER CONTRA.		C <sup>r</sup> .		
	By Augustus Burton Paymaster adv <sup>a</sup> . him	3000	—	—
8	By Richard Beynon Export Wareh <sup>o</sup> .kr. Deliver'd him to pay for Paddy purchased at Fort St. David	600	—	—
22	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . p <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance	723	31	25
	By Augustus Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . adv <sup>a</sup> . him	1000	—	—
	By Town Conicoplys Duty paid the Ballance towards the Building at the Sea Gate	189	8	56
29	By Acco <sup>t</sup> . Curr <sup>t</sup> . London p <sup>a</sup> . the China Jesuits Annuity due the 1 <sup>st</sup> . Inst.	1200	—	—
	By Fort St. David sent Overland	10000	—	—
	By Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants Advanced 'em on the Running Contract	10000	—	—
	By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . Advanced him	2500	—	—
		<u>29213</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
	Ballance Carry'd to next account	100634	27	32
		<u>Pag<sup>s</sup>. 129847</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>33</u>

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734.—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734—

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE, &c<sup>a</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

Our Charter Party Quantity of Salt Petre not being sufficient Weight for the Ship Prince Augustus, She by Direction of the Comitte of shiping coming without her proper Kentlage, This therefore humbly waits on the Honble Board to request the further Indulgence of Salt Petre, w<sup>ch</sup>. the Honble Court of Directors have been pleased to grant in such Case upon Petitioning for it.

I am

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRS

Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Servant

FRANCIS GOSTLIN.

THE HONBLE COMP<sup>y</sup>. D<sup>r</sup>. TO THE OWNERS OF THE ROYAL GEORGE

Paid Batty for 40 Lascars work'd 6 Days at 1/6 <sup>s</sup> . 1 each.	P.	6	24	—
Provisions for Gunners	...	30	—	—
Fresh Provisions bot. at Negapatam for Soldiers and Gunners	...	15	—	—
Arrack 1 Leg <sup>r</sup> . for Soldiers	...	36	—	—
Sugar and Tamarine for Punch	...	8	—	—
Ensigns Table 21 Days	...	15	—	—
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	110	24	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED

THOMAS EGAN.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANC<sup>s</sup>. ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

WEDNES-  
DAY THE  
8TH.

Capt. Hoadly  
is required to  
give his  
reasons for  
coming in  
here.

Captain Hoadly in the Royal Guardian arriving this Day ORDER'd that the Secy do enquire his Reasons for not proceeding to the Europe according to his Dispatches.

Genl. Letters  
read viz.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

from Fort St.  
David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 53 Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, advising that the other setts of Merchants wou'd make no Contract if Shapermall was concern'd with the Company, but if he were not they wou'd agree for the whole fifteen Hundred Bales, and desiring a Supply of Cash for their own Merchants and Andiap.

from Bombay.

N<sup>o</sup>. 54 from the President and Council of Bombay Dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. April promising to put the Acts of Parliament relating to Interlopers into Execution if the Ulrica Eleanora comes on that Side of India.

from  
Ingeram.

N<sup>o</sup>. 55 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson at Ingeram dated 15<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>s</sup>. advising that the Nabob and Rajah have made Peace.

Money sent  
to Fort St.  
David.

ORDER'd that Twenty thousand 20000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be sent to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, and on return of the Peons Ten thousand 10000 more, and

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734—

It was further AGREED to accept the offer of the other Merchants, and to exclude Shapermall.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>t</sup>: BURTON.  
 NIC<sup>s</sup>: MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
 THE 27<sup>TH</sup>.

The President reads the Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance remaining two thousand Nine Hundred fifty One Rupees three Annas 2951 . 3 . which is carry'd to the next Account and One Hundred and thirty Six Pag<sup>s</sup>. four fan<sup>s</sup>. and thirty five Cash P. 136 . 4 . 35 which is now paid in.

Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
 Curr<sup>t</sup>. read.

The Accomptant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of March.

Journ<sup>l</sup>.  
 Parcels read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea customers  
 acct. read.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	2299	34	8
d <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	...	580	10	52
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	68	—	—
					2948	8	60

Ball<sup>a</sup>. due from him Nine thousand three Hundred thirty four Pagodas, twenty Eight fanams & four Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 9334 . 28 . 4 of which he now pays five thousand two Hundred Seventy Eight Pagodas twenty two fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5278 . 22 .

Mony p<sup>d</sup>. in  
 on y<sup>t</sup>. acco<sup>t</sup>.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for last Month Ballance remaining six Hundred & Twenty Pagodas fifteen fanams, and twenty One Cash Pa. 620 . 15 . 21 which he now pays in.

Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
 wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>r</sup>s.  
 acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Augustus Burton Paym<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Paym<sup>r</sup>s.  
 acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Charges Garrison.	...	...	...	...	P.	1305	25	40
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Fort Marlbro	...	...	...	...		13	15	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		25	—	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		46	23	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		398	22	15
Expedition to Porto Novo	...	...	...	...		246	—	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		1485	28	58
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		16	8	40
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	4187	14	73

Ballance due to him One Hundred Eighty seven Pagodas fourteen fanams and seventy three Cash 187 . 14 . 73 which is ORDER'D to be paid.

The Extraordinary Expen<sup>c</sup>e in this Acco<sup>t</sup>. arises from the following Articles.

FORT MARLBRO.

Allow <sup>s</sup> . Mony to Rajah Oalden & Serv <sup>ts</sup> .	...	10	—	—
Diet and Beetle to 3 West Coast Slaves	...	3	15	—
		13	15	—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734—

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allow<sup>a</sup>. Money to the Widow Burton & Children ... .. 25 — —

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Marshals Note for Dieting David Williams P. 1 Kisna P. 1 Ranga P. 1 ...	3 — —		
Expended on Neloor Hovildar Viz <sup>t</sup> .			
Rice 28 Merc <sup>s</sup> . P. 5. 32. 40, Goats 20 P. 2. 18	8 14 40		
Fowls 30 P. 1. 19, Butter 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mea <sup>s</sup> . P. 2. fa. fa.	3 19 —		
Gram fa. 9 Moorsella 18 Gunnys 5	— 32 —		
Beetlenut, Jarr & Cooly hire	— 15 —		
	<u>13 8 40</u>		
			<u>16 8 40</u>

## CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad, Ingeram Peons 13 fan <sup>s</sup> . Arcot Muldars 5 P. 1. 20. 20	2 14 20		
1 to Madrapaak f. 15. 2 to Porto Novo fa. 34 One to Pulicat fa. 2. 20	1 15 20		
Lynseed Oil, 2 Bott <sup>s</sup> . sent the Nabob	— 30 —		
			<u>4 22 40</u>

EXPEDITION TO PORTO NOVO P<sup>o</sup>. THE MAJOR FOR HIS CHARGES ON BOARD &c.

Claret 14 Doz <sup>n</sup> .	115 18 —		
Madera Wine 30 d <sup>o</sup> .	37 18 —		
Red cape 12 d <sup>o</sup> .	24 — —		
French W <sup>o</sup> . Wine 6	24 — —		
Expended at Fort St. David, Porto Novo & Negapatam	45 — —		
			<u>246 — —</u>
Repairs of Fortifications as V Survey			1224 27 26
			<u>Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1530 2 26</u>

Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	608 19 50
Ruby Brokerage	10 35 26
Registering Slaves	2 16 —
	<u>621 34 76</u>

Ballance due from him and now paid in Six Hundred and Nine Pagodas Eight fanams and seventy Six Cash 609. 8. 76.

Land Custom<sup>s</sup>. acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Tobacco and Beetle farm paid.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. for 1 month's Rent of the Tobacco and Beetle Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Measuring farm paid.

Quotum Baucum Gruapa &c. Measuring Farmers pay into Cash two hundred Eighty three Pagodas, twelve fanams 283. 12. for 4 Month's Rent of that Farm due the 20<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Town Brokers pay money into Cash.

Gooroo Chitty, and Terrupeddo, Town Brokers pay into Cash four Hundred 400 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for 6 Mon<sup>th</sup>s. Rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. March last.

The Storek<sup>r</sup>. desires to write off some worn out things to profit & Loss, which is granted.

Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. presents a list of Sundry Stores worn out, broke, wasted by Rust and drying in the Storehouse for the last 12 Month's which he requests leave to write off to Profit and Loss, the said Account is enter'd after this Consultation, and the Several Particulars of it being examin'd into he was ORDER'D to put what cou'd possibly produce any thing up at Outcry, and write off the rest as Desired.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734—

- Petitions from 4 Soldiers read and Granted 3 for their discharge, and 1 for the Bounty Money upon new Listing. 4 Soldier's Petition their discharge.
- Letter from Cap<sup>t</sup>. Hoadly as enter'd after this Consultation read giving his reasons for coming to this Place, Instead of going directly for Europe. Cap<sup>t</sup>. Hoadleys Reasons for coming in here.
- Having now on Hand about two hundred and forty thousand Rupees, and the Deane Frigate being bound for the Bay in a few Days, AGREED to send half the Quantity on her if the Owners will carry 'em freight free, which the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. is directed to enquire, and if they consent to send the same on Board. Rupees to be sent to Bengall on Deane frigate.
- General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters Viz<sup>t</sup>.
- N<sup>o</sup>. 56 from the Governour and Council of Pondicherry dated the 1<sup>st</sup>. June New Stile relating to the Sweedish Ship, and desiring we will inform them of any News which we may receive of the Present Posture of Affairs in Europe. from Pondicherry.
- N<sup>o</sup>. 57 from M<sup>r</sup>. John Sanderson dated 10<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. requesting a Supply of Cash by the End of June. from Ingeram.
- N<sup>o</sup>. 58 from M<sup>r</sup>. John Graham Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. advising his Arrival and what Cloth on hand. from Madapollam.
- N<sup>o</sup>. 59 and 60, and 61 Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. & 20<sup>th</sup>. May from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David the 1<sup>st</sup>. advising they shou'd purchase Timber for the Hospital & other Buildings, the next that they have paid Andiapa the Money Order'd him, and the other that the Supply of Twenty thousand 20000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. was Arriv'd with 'em and that they were offer'd 20 Pag<sup>s</sup>.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Annum adv<sup>s</sup>. on the Meas<sup>s</sup>. Cowl. from Fort St. David.
- AGREED that they do let the measuring Cowle on the Terms propos'd, and that they Purchase what Timber is necessary, but as Building with Arches is both Cheaper and Stronger RESOLV'D to Order 'em to build in that manner, whatever can be so done with conveniency. their meas. Cowle to be let, and to purchase what timber is necessary for 'em.
- Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. presents a 2<sup>d</sup>. Account sales of the Sweedish Effects as Enter'd hereafter Amounting to seventeen Pagodas fifteen fanams P. 17. 15. Storek<sup>r</sup>. presents acct. sales of the Sweedish Effects.
- Ramah Chundra, and Sandiapa Moodelaire Pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for One Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. Arrack and Wine Lycence paid.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG : BURTON.  
 NIC : MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT, AND GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRS

I rec<sup>d</sup>. Y<sup>r</sup>. Orders by Y<sup>r</sup>. Sec<sup>y</sup>. to give my reasons for coming to this Port after having rec<sup>d</sup>. my dispatches for England, which I now do by acquainting Y<sup>r</sup>. Honour & c. Council, that I did not receive 'em from Tellicherry till the 29<sup>th</sup>. Day of March, which I judg'd much too late to go round the Cape, and therefore Judged it absolutely

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734—

Necessary for the Preservation of the Honble Companys Cargo on Board, and for the safety of the Ship to Come and lye here till the season serves to go to England, whither I shall proceed as soon as possible.

FORT ST. GEORGE

MAY THE 12<sup>TH</sup>. 1734.

I am  
HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS  
with great respect  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>.

HENRY HOADLEY.

PROFIT AND LOSS D<sup>r</sup>. TO SUNDRY ACCO<sup>TS</sup>. PAG<sup>S</sup>. 222. 28. 32 FOR THE FOLLOWING  
STORES WORN OUT, WASTED, DRY'D, LOST BY RUST, BROKE & C<sup>A</sup>.

## GENERAL STORES.

	lb			Pa.	fa.	ca.		
Iron Crows	14	...		—	15	60		
d <sup>o</sup> . Hooks	9	...		—	11	20		
Steel	14	...		—	22	40		
Scupper Nails	11	...		—	19	20		
Compass Glasses	4	...		—	16	—		
Half hour Glasses	5	...		—	11	20		
Dubbs 20 Rotten in Powder h <sup>o</sup> .				26	24	—		

29 12 —

	q <sup>r</sup> .	lb.						
Iron Europe	9	—	16 @ P.	2	5	—	Ɔ	...
Bolt Iron	1	3	— @	3	13	40	d <sup>o</sup> .	...
Rod Iron	—	—	10 @	...	...	...	...	...
Tarr 10 Gall <sup>s</sup> .				4	4	40	Ɔ Barr	...
Sea Coals 18 Bushels				...	...	...	...	...
Nails	5	—	21½ @ P.	5	9	—	Ɔ	...
Cordage Europe	13	3	18. @	3	13	40	d <sup>o</sup> .	...

19 20 —

5 32 50

— 9 30

1 13 40

1 33 60

27 9 20

46 34 12

## STATIONARY WARE.

Fountain Glasses	4	...		—	12	—
Ink	d <sup>o</sup> . 20	...		—	15	—

— 27 —

## GUNNERS STORES.

1 Brass Mortar Carriage	...			30	—	—
1 Ship Carriage Rotten & Broke	...			4	—	—
50 Quoins d <sup>o</sup> . @ 2½ fa.	...			3	17	—
193 Fuzees for Grande's, Worm-eaten 60 ea.	...			4	—	60
15 Wooden Mallets broke	2. 20.			—	33	60
9 Wooden Shelters d <sup>o</sup> .	...			—	18	48
104 Spunge & Rammer Heads, worn out 50 ea.	...			1	29	—
1 Mortuvar Jarr broke	...			4	—	—
21 Ashen Staves d <sup>o</sup> .	6. 44	...		3	29	44
1 Mortar Carriage Rotton & Broke	...			17	27	15
21 Iron Worms Rust eaten & Broke	... 1. 8 ea.			—	23	8
51 Country hand Spikes broke P <sup>s</sup> . 5 Ɔ 100	...			2	19	64
54 Steel Bits eat up w <sup>th</sup> rust and broke	... 1. 37 ea.			2	6	78
171 Pruning Irons d <sup>o</sup> .	31 ea.			1	30	21
21 Powder Barrels broke f. 12 ea.	...			7	—	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1734—

	ca.				
9 Green Glasses	Granado d <sup>o</sup> .	40.	—	4	40
17 Powder Horns	Worm eaten				
	fa.	ca.			
9	60	ea.	...	4	10 22
1 Iron tauch	Broke	...	...	—	18 —
					89 16 60
					222 28 32

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

WEDNES-  
 DAY  
 THE 29<sup>TH</sup>.

•Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him three Hundred, and Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. seventeen fanams, and thirty Cash 308. 17. 30, which is carry'd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>.

Storek<sup>r</sup>s.  
 acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

General Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 62 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. May advising the Death of M<sup>r</sup>. Davis, and requesting to Succeed him in that Chiefship on Acco<sup>t</sup>. of his long and faithfull services.

Letter from  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson  
 advis<sup>r</sup>.  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Davis's  
 death &  
 desiring to  
 succeed him,

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. John Sanderson do succeed M<sup>r</sup>. Davis as chief of Vizagapatam, that M<sup>r</sup>. John Graham now at Maddepollam where he went to gather in the last Years Ballances, due do imediately proceed to Ingeram to succeed M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson, and that the Residency of Ingeram be again made Subordinate to Vizagapatam, but the Investm<sup>t</sup>. to be carry'd on in the same manner as before.

which is  
 granted &  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Graham  
 is Order'd  
 to Ingeram.

M<sup>r</sup>. Dockwra being also Dead at Vizagapatam so that there is no Person except M<sup>r</sup>. Goddard the Sec<sup>y</sup> there, it was judg'd absolutely necessary to send another Person, accordingly M<sup>r</sup>. Graham being 2<sup>d</sup>. there but Resident at Ingeram M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Harrison was appointed third of Council at Vizagapatam, and M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Goddard to act as provisional fourth till the Comp<sup>s</sup>. Pleasure be known in relation to him.

M<sup>r</sup>. Harrison  
 Order'd 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 of Council at  
 Vizagapatam,  
 and  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Josph.  
 Goddard  
 provisional  
 fourth.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG : BURTON.  
 NIC : MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS. W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

THURSDAY  
 JUNE  
 THE 6<sup>TH</sup>

The Packets from the Honourable the Court of Directors by Ships Mountague & George were Open'd and found agreeable to the Lists. The Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter by these Ships, and Copy of that to Bencoolen by the Hertford being read, the Soldiers by the

Packets  
 by the  
 Mountague  
 & George  
 Open'd.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

former, and the Treasure, Wares, Stores and Soldiers by the Latter were ORDER'D ashore, and

A Committee  
app<sup>o</sup>. to  
examine the  
treasure.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Monson were appointed to see the Treasure Weigh'd in presence of the Captain.

from Fort  
St. David.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 63 Dated the 31<sup>st</sup>. May from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the Arrival of the Money last sent 'em, In this Letter they Inclose the Acco<sup>t</sup>. Expences of the former Month, and of the Loss on Stores for the Year, with the Export of the Survey of 'em w<sup>ch</sup>. they desire leave to write off to Profit and Loss they also desire permission to buy 6 New Horses, and to sell off the 2 remaining Old ones.

the Dep<sup>y</sup>.  
Gov<sup>r</sup>.  
permitted to  
buy Horses,  
&  
acco<sup>t</sup>. Stores  
damaged  
to be  
examin'd.

AGREED to permit the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council to buy the Horses desired, but the Acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Wast of Stores is deliverd the Accom<sup>t</sup>. to Examine.

The Ruby  
Brokeridge  
to be Lett  
out for  
a certain  
time.

The Ruby Brokerage having thro' the mismanagement of the present Ruby Broker decreas'd very much of late, in so much that it has for these last Eight Years not produced in a Medium Six Hundred and Fifty Pagodas ₨ Annum It was RESOLV'D to take it from him, but the said Duty being of such a nature as to Oblige us to rely almost wholly upon the black People It was AGREED to be much more for the advantage of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company to let it out for a Sum Certain than to continue the present method, and two Persons who are of good Repute, and Substantial Men by Name Casawa Grua, Chintomby Chitty, and Venala Narran Chitty Offering to take the same for 5 Years at Eight Hundred Pag<sup>s</sup>. ₨ annum payable in 4 Quarterly Payments, ORDER'D that a Cowle be drawn out for 'em on those Terms.

The Committee  
deliver in  
their report  
of the Prince  
Augustus.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Benjamen Dennis, Thomas Egen and the Gunner deliver in their report of the condition of the Prince Augustus, which ship being in good condition, ORDER'D that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. send Bales on Board for Europe.

Cash acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining Seventy Eight thousand two Hundred forty Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. fifteen fanams and Eleven Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 78248. 15. 11 which is carry'd to next Account.

Paym<sup>t</sup>. adv<sup>d</sup>.  
money.

The Paymaster requesting Money for the Expences of the running Month ORDER'D that two thousand five Hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced him on that account.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESID<sup>t</sup>. & GOV<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HON<sup>ble</sup> SIR & SIRS

In Pursuance to Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. & c<sup>a</sup>. Orders we have been on Board the Prince Augustus, and find her in fit condition to take in her Cargo, and proceed to Europe.

We are  
HON<sup>ble</sup> SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants

FORT ST. GEORGE  
11<sup>th</sup>. MAY 1734.

BENJ<sup>r</sup>. DENNIS.  
THOMAS EGAN.  
JOHN GOULDING.

1731-19	Dr.	THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMP <sup>Y</sup> . CASH			
	1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance of last Months Account Pag <sup>s</sup> .	100634	27	32
	6 <sup>th</sup> .	To William Monson Rental Gen <sup>l</sup> . & Scavinger rec <sup>d</sup> . of him Viz <sup>t</sup> .			
		Six Months Butteca Rent & Shroffs Duty      Pa <sup>s</sup> . 205 — —			
		Acco <sup>t</sup> . Quit Rent      ... 200 — —			
		Acco <sup>t</sup> . Scavinger's Duty      ... 100 — —			
		505 — —			
	24	To Geo: M. Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his last Month's Account	136	4	35
		To Randall Fowke rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his Ballance	5278	22	—
		To Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Exp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his last Month's Acco <sup>t</sup> .	620	15	21
		To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his last Month's Account	609	8	76
		To Rama Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . One Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	833	12	—
		To Rama Chundra & Sandiapa Moodelare rec <sup>d</sup> . One Month's Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	335	—	—
		To Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. Meas <sup>s</sup> . Farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . for 4 Months Rent of that farm due the 30 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	283	12	—
		To Gooroo Chitty, and Terrepeddoo Town Brokers rec <sup>d</sup> for Six Months Rent of that farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . March last	400	—	—
		Pagodas      ...	109635	30	4

		PER CONTRA			Cr.
6	By Vizagapatam Factory p <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Cha <sup>s</sup> . Simpson for a Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> .				1200 — —
8	By Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David sent thither overland				20000 — —
22	By Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David sent thither overland				10000 — —
27	By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . paid the Ball <sup>o</sup> . of his last Months Account				187 14 73
					31387 14 73
	Ballance Carr <sup>d</sup> . to next Account				78248 15 11
					109635 30
					109635 30

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
 ⌘ [Lacuna].

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

Diary and Consulation Book, 1734

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOV<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>S</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
JUNE  
THE 10<sup>TH</sup>.Letter from  
the Midera.Letter from the Midera's rec<sup>d</sup>. by Ship Ockum enclosing duplicate Invoice and Bill of Lading for Wines Consign'd us on the Duké of Dorcet read.Gen<sup>l</sup>.  
Letter Viz<sup>t</sup>.General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.from  
Anjengo.N. 64 from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo dated the 10<sup>th</sup>. May, desiring us to forward a Packet to the President and Council of Bombay therewith sent us, and advising that the Dutch at Cochin had taken 17 of the Ulrica's men, and sent 'em to Batavia.from  
Bombay.N. 65 & 66 from the President and Council of Bombay Dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. April and 10<sup>th</sup>. May the 1<sup>st</sup>. informing us that they cannot send any of their Galleys to us, the other accompanying a Packet for Tellicherry.from Fort St.  
David.N<sup>o</sup>. 67 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David Dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. advising the arrival of two French ships from Europe; that they had purchas'd Timber and Plank for their Buildings, and given the Cowle for the measuring Duty to Wollogapa Chitty.Fort St.  
David stores  
allow'd to be  
wrote off.The Accomptant reports that on examining the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of Stores wasted for the last 12 Month's at Fort St. David he finds nothing Enter'd therein but what is customary and unavoidable. AGREED therefore they be allow'd to write 'em off to Profit and Loss.Fort St.  
David  
Expences  
reported.He also reports the Fort St. David Account of Expences for the Months of March & April the former encreas'd upwards of two Hundred Ninety Pagodas 290 Pag<sup>s</sup>. occasion'd chiefly by Provisions &c. supply'd the Prince Augustus, the latter decreas'd upwards of two hundred and twenty 220 Pag<sup>s</sup>. that charge than ceasing, and that those of Vizagapatam are gradually decreas'd from the last of December to the last of April.Comittee  
report the  
silver  $\varphi$   
George right.Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Monson report the silver  $\varphi$  George to turn out agreeable to Invoice.Ruby Brokers  
Cowle sign'd.

Cowle to Casawa Grpua Chintomby Chitty and Vennala Chitty on the terms agreed last Consultation was now sign'd, and

Security  
demanded of  
the Mint  
Braminys.The President inform'd the Board that he had for many Months past been pressing the Mint Braminys to clear the Account of the last Years Coinage, but without Success, w<sup>ch</sup>. had given him cause of Suspicion, and induced him to oblige them to give Security for their due performance of their Business for the future and that they had at last offer'd Tomby Chitty and some other of the Chief of the Chitty Cast, to be answerable for the produce of such silver as shou'd this Year be deliver'd into the Mint and for clearing the Account thereof by the last of December, accordingly the said Tomby Chitty, together with Telinga Chitty, and Ramalinga Chitty being call'd in and agreeing to the above Terms the Secry was ORDER'D to get a Bond drawn out accordingly.Petition for  
Head money.Petition from the Surgeon of the Mountague for the allowance of 10 shillings  $\varphi$  Head for the soldiers brought out on that ship, read and granted.Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho<sup>u</sup>s<sup>e</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. readNic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that account for last Month, and pays the Ballance thereof into Cash, being three Hund<sup>d</sup>. Eighteen Pag<sup>s</sup>. five fanams and four P. 318. 5. 4.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

Having rec<sup>d</sup>. information that M<sup>r</sup>. John Graham, whom we have order'd to take care of the Honble Companys Investment at Ingeram is in a very bad state of Health, It was AGREED in consideration of the great hindrance it must be to the dispatch of the Europe shipping (shou'd his illness prevent his attendance on that Investment) to take the Opportunity of the Royal George's going to Vizagapatam to send M<sup>r</sup>. Charles Simpson down to Ingeram to look after it till M<sup>r</sup>. Grahams Health shall permit him to return thither, and to give M<sup>r</sup>. Graham leave to come up for his recovery.

Mr. Graham being out of order Mr. Simpson's order'd to Ingeram.

AGREED also to send forty thousand Rupees 40000. and Twenty thousand 20000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. by the Royal George to Vizagapatam, half of the latter parcel to Ingeram.

Money sent to Vizagapatam & Ingeram.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
- RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

SATURDAY  
THE 15<sup>TH</sup>.

Packet from the Honble the Court of Direct. rec<sup>d</sup>.  $\text{P}$  Ship Duke of Dorcet Open'd and found agreeable to the List, and after reading the addition to the former Letter from them, an order was sign'd for bringing ashore the Treasure, Wares and Stores on board her, and the Soldiers from her and the Ockum.

Packet  $\text{P}$  Duke of Dorcet open'd

ORDER'd that Captain Thomas Egan, with the Gunner and Cooper go on Board the Duke of Dorcet to examine the Stowage of the Midera by her, before it be sent on shore, and

a Committee app<sup>o</sup>. to examine the Midera Wine.

That Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Monson do with the Captain examine the Silver by her, and that it be deliver'd into the Mint to be Coin'd as fast as possible.

And another the treasure.

ORDER'd that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. send the fifty Bales of Blue Cloth on Board the Manilha Ship, first shifting the Package, that it be consign'd to the Supra Cargoes of the Royal George now remaining in Manilha, and that he consult with Cojah Petrus how best to prevent any suspicion of it's belonging to the Honble Company.

Blue cloth order'd to be sent to Manilha.

The President having frequently since the time of Payment for the last Years Broad Cloth hath been Elaps'd demanded the same from Tomby Chitty, and his Partners without Success, and he being therefore now call'd before the Board and the performance of this engagement requir'd of him, he laid before the Board a state of that Affair. That since the payment of the former Sum of forty four thousand 44000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to raise which he had sold so much Cloth at the same price he paid the Company for it, he had not been able to sell any more till a few days ago about thirty thousand 30000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. worth at the same rate, the money for which he now expects out of the Country, so that there remain'd sixteen thousand 16000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. of his old Bond still to be discharg'd. That the Board was sensible of the truth of this since the Cloth lay in their Custody, and that he was utterly incapable of paying for the same without further time, which he humbly requested they wou'd be pleas'd to grant him, Which being duely consider'd the Board AGREED that since no Cloth was come this year it was reasonable to expect, he wou'd be able to dispose of a considerable part of the large Quantity now on hand, and as we by the last shipping did not indent for any there was a likelihood of his getting clear of the whole by the End of next Year, and therefore as the Ballance of our Cash, notwithstanding we had purchased all the Silver we

Tomby Chitty & Partners call'd before the Board and ask'd for the Ball<sup>a</sup>. of their Broad Cloth.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

Indulg'd a  
longer time  
for Paym<sup>t</sup>.

to pay  
interest 8  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Ct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  ann.

Decree of the  
Mayors Court  
in the cause  
between the  
Compy. &  
Sunca Venkata-  
chulum  
deliver'd in.

cou'd pick up is still large, and the Payments Tomby Chitty will make will keep it pretty high, and that consequently we shall not be in want of Money for sometime. It is for the Interest of our Honble Masters rather to indulge the Merchants in further time, since we have the security in our own hand than by taking any other measure to distress them whereby no benefit cou'd accrue to the Company. It is therefore ORDER'D that the Secry draw out a Bond for the amount of the said Cloth at Eight  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent  $\frac{1}{2}$  Annum Interest payable One third the last of December next, One third the last of August 1735, and One third the last of April 1736 by which time it is reasonable to hope it will be all sold, and there will be nothing to impede the Sale of what may then come out.

The Company's Solicitor delivers in the Decree of the Mayors Court in the cause between the Honble Company, and Sunca Venkatachulum &c. by which it appearing that the said Court have persisted in their resolution of disobeying the Decree of the Court of Appeals, ORDER'D that he do lodge an appeal from the said Decree of the Mayors Court to the said Court of appeals praying the said Court, will confirm their former Decree, and Order that that part of the sentence of the Mayors Court which contradicts the same may be sett aside.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

TUESDAY  
THE 25<sup>TH</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONON.

Genl. Letters  
Viz<sup>t</sup>.

From Fort  
Marlbrô.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 68 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort Marlbrô rec<sup>d</sup>. by the Hertford Dated the 1<sup>st</sup>. June, advising that they shoud dispatch the Lyel a full ship, that the George was arriv'd with them, that she and the Galley wou'd be dispatch'd in July, that M<sup>r</sup>. Gee and M<sup>r</sup>. Oaker are Dead.

Fort St.  
David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 69 & 70 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. the first of 'em accompanying Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Ramah, the other advising Sadashavarow was willing to accept the Cowle for the Bound Rents at the old Rate without the Liberty of taking Juncan.

Lead by the  
Hertford  
Order  
ashore.

ORDER'D that the Lead &c. be brought ashore as soon as possible from the Hertford.

Silver  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Duke of  
Dorcet agree-  
able to Inv<sup>o</sup>.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Monson report the silver  $\frac{1}{2}$  Duke of Dorcet to be agreeable to Invoice Weight and N<sup>o</sup>. and

Committee  
report the  
Midera Wine  
to be well  
stow'd

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Goulding, Egan and the Cooper report the Midera Wine by the said ship to be well stow'd.

which Is  
Order'd up at  
outory.

AGREED to put the same up at Outery on Tuesday next.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

AGREED to accept the offer made by Sadashavarow and to write the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David to give him a Cowle for the Bound Rent on the Terms proposed.

Cowle for the Bound Rent granted to Sadashavarow.

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Fowke be call'd up from thence, and that M<sup>r</sup>. Cha<sup>s</sup>. Floyer go down thither in his room.

Mr. Fowke order'd up & Mr. Floyer down to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

The President reads the Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. Currant for last Month, Ballance remaining two thous<sup>d</sup>. nine Hundred fifty One Rupees three Annas 2951. 3 which is carry'd to next Account, and fifty five Pagodas twenty four fanams, and sixty Cash w<sup>ch</sup>. he now pays in.

Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea Custom<sup>rs</sup>. acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	P.	2950	34	20
D <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	...		796	31	24
Anchorage	...	...	...	...		32	18	—
						<u>3780</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>44</u>

Ballance due from him seven thousand Eight Hundred and four Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirteen fanams and forty Eight Cash 7804. 13. 48 of which he now pays four thousand, two Hundred and seven Pagodas seven fanams 4207. 7.

John Roach Paym<sup>ts</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Paym<sup>ts</sup>. acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1290	1	60
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Fort Marlbrô	...	...	...	...		13	15	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		25	—	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		46	9	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		8	—	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		415	17	15
Expedition to Porto Novo	...	...	...	...		1	19	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		219	11	12
						<u>2669</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>

Ballance due to him One Hundred Sixty nine Pag<sup>s</sup>. One fanam and seven Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 169. 1. 7 which is now paid in.

On examining the Extrá expence for this Month it was found to Consist of the following particulars Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Extrá Expence Reported.

FORT MARLBRO.

Allowance Money to Raja Oalladen & Servants	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	10	—	—
Diet and Beetle to 3 West Coast Slaves.	...	...	...	...		3	15	—
						<u>13</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>—</u>

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to Widow Burton & Children	...	...	...	...			25	—	—
P <sup>d</sup> . the Marshals Note for Dyeting David Williams	...	...	...	...		1	—	—	
Kistna P. 1 Rangapa P. 1	...	...	...	...		2	—	—	
Gave a soldier as a Gratuity for entering into 5 Years longer Service	...	...	...	...		5	—	—	
						<u>8</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Expended on the Survey	...	...	...	...			184	32	27
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	--	-----	----	----

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 231 11 27

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

Land  
Custom<sup>r</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for last Month Viz <sup>t</sup> .								
Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	P.	879	1 73
Ruby Brokeridge	...	...	...	...	...		30	12 39
Registring Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		1	28 --
							911	6 32

Ballance due from him Eight Hundred Ninety Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. Sixteen fanams and thirty two Cash 898. 16. 32 which he now pays in, and also three Pagodas and forty two Cash 3. —. 42 for Bezor seiz'd at the Choultry as reported in Consultation of the 13<sup>th</sup>. March.

Storek<sup>r</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month Ballance due from him four Hundred Sixteen Pagodas, Six fanams and Eight Cash 416. 6. 8 which he now pays in.

Arrack &  
Wyne  
Lycence paid.

Ramah Chundra & Sandiapa Mudelare pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pag<sup>s</sup>. 335 for One Month's Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Tobacco &  
Beetle farm  
paid.

Rama Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pag<sup>s</sup>. twelve fanams P. 833. 12 for One Months Rent of the Tobacco & Beetle farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Mrs. Burton s  
Daughter  
allow'd only  
Pa  
10  $\mathcal{P}$   
mensem.

The Widow Burton dying last Month and One of her Daughters being lately marry'd It was AGREED to allow the other Daughter only 10 Pag<sup>s</sup>.  $\mathcal{P}$  Montlf, for<sup>o</sup> the future insted of the 25 Pag<sup>s</sup>. formerly allow'd for 'em all.

Sunca  
Vencata-  
chulum  
offer'd  
security for  
the cost of  
his appeal.

The Company's Solicitor acquaints the Board that Sunca Vencatachulum, did within the limited time lodge an Appeal to the King in Council from the Decree of the Court of Appeals in the cause between him, and Ball Chitty Complainants, and the Honble Company Defendants, and had offer'd a Mortgage of Sundry Houses & Gardens, for five thousand five hundred 5500 Pagodas which Security he was by the said Court of Appeals directed to give for answering the Cost of said appeal. He added that the Buildings mention'd in the said Mortgage had been valued by the Companys head Bricklayer and Carpenter, which amount to two thousand six Hundred Ninety two Pag<sup>s</sup>. Eighteen fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2692. 18. for the materials only without any allowance for the Workmanship, That the Prime Cost paid for the several peices of Ground amounts to Pag<sup>s</sup>. One thousand four Hundred & forty Six Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1446, without reckon- ing the value of one of those Peices of Ground which Sunca Vencatachulum pretends was given him by President Collet, but for which he can produce only Copy of the Register Book in the Mayors Court, and another Peice given him by President Harrison and Council in consideration of his Building several Choultrys in the Washing Town for the Security of the Washers.

which

Accepte l.

AGREED therefore that the said Security be accepted.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOV<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

According to an Order of Consultation of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. We have examin'd the Bullion come out on the Duke of Dorcet, and find it turn out right in Weight and Number, according to Invoice We are

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
17<sup>th</sup>. JUNE 1734.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants

NIC<sup>o</sup>. MORSE.  
W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1734—

To THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

In pursuance of your Hon<sup>r</sup>. & C. Orders we have been this morning on Board the Duke of Dorcet, to survey the Stowage of her Midera Wine, which we find to be in good Order, well Bedded & Quoin'd, Bung up and Bulge free. We are

HONBLE SIR & SIRs  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants

JOHN GOULDING.  
THO<sup>s</sup>. EGAN.  
PETER WRIGHT.

AT A CONSULTATION

THURSDAY  
THE  
4<sup>TH</sup>.

*Present*

THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. & PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 71 from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 1<sup>st</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. read inclosing their Month's Accounts, and excusing the Bad washing of their Cloth lately sent up hither, and requesting a supply of Cash. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort St. David.

ORDERD that Ten thousand 10000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. be sent Overland to Morrow and on return of the Peons Ten thousand 10000 more. Money sent thither.

The President reads the Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for the Month of June Ballance remaining Sixty four thousand seven Hundred Ninety seven Pag<sup>s</sup>, twenty Nine fanams and fifty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 64797. 29. 50, which are carry'd to next Account. Cash acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

The Cloth from Vizagapatam coming up generally very late in the season, and mostly Brown, AGREED to dispatch a Letter to the Chief, and Council there, Ordering them to take the Opportunity of the Royal George to send up what they have on hand, that we may not be hurry'd at the End of the Year, and the dispatch of the Ships for Europe retarded by waiting for the Curing of the Cloth. The cloth from Vizagapatam Orderd up by the Royal George.

Kishna Reddee, Chandra Sacra & Chittomby Renters of Egmore &c. Villages pay into Cash One thousand four Hundred and fifty 1450 Pagodas for 1 Years Rent due the 30<sup>th</sup>. June 1733. Renters of Egmore &c. villages pay money into cash.

The Paym<sup>r</sup>. requesting Money for the Expences of the running month, ORDER'D that Two thousand five Hundred 2500 Pag<sup>s</sup>. Be advanc'd him on that Account. Paym<sup>r</sup>. adv<sup>d</sup>. money.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.



FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734

**Dr. THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CASH.**

	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fan <sup>s</sup> .	Ca.
1 <sup>st</sup> . To Balance bro <sup>t</sup> . from last Acco <sup>t</sup> ... ..	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	78248	15 11
10 To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> . k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ball <sup>a</sup> . ... ..		318	5 4
To G. M. Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance ... ..		55	24 60
To Randall Fowke Sea Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..		4207	7 —
To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him Viz <sup>t</sup> . Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Acco <sup>t</sup> . for last Month ... ..	898 16 32		
For Bezor seiz'd at the Choultry ... ..	3 — 42		
		901	16 74
To Francis Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance. ... ..		416	6 8
To Ramah Chundra & Sandiapa Moodelaire rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Months Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..		335	— —
To Ramah Chundra Beetle and Tobacco farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . 1 Month's Rent of that farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..		833	12 —
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	85315	14 77

**PER CONTRA.**

	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	Cr.
10 <sup>th</sup> . By Vizag <sup>m</sup> . Factory sent thither <sup>ψ</sup> Ship Royal George Viz <sup>t</sup> . For that Investment ... ..	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	10000 — —
For Ingeram Factory ... ..		10000 — —
		20000 — —
Batta ... ..		348 20 20
		20348 20 20
By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . paid his Ball <sup>a</sup> . ... ..		169 1 7
		20517 21 27
Ballance Carry'd to next Account ... ..		64797 29 50
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	85315 14 77

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOVERN<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>S</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. W<sup>M</sup>. MONSON.

MONDAY  
 THE 8<sup>TH</sup>.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for May Month, Ballance due from him Four Hundred thirty Seven Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirty three fanams and Fifty three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 437. 33. 53 of which he now pays in four hundred 400 Pag<sup>s</sup>. Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho. k<sup>r</sup>'s.  
accot. read.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for May Month, Ballance due from him Nine Hundred and twelve Pagodas thirty four fanams and Sixteen Cash 912. 34. 16 which he now pays in. I<sup>mp</sup>t.  
Wareho.  
K<sup>r</sup>'s. accot.  
read.

The Morees Yard wide for shirts which our Merchants brought in the last year hav<sup>e</sup>. been then turn'd on their Hands as too dear, and Course, and they refusing to bring in any other and Molinga Kishna a Merchant of this Place offering to procure them, A Muster of 'em was this Day AGREED ON at Fifty five Pagodas  $\frac{1}{2}$  Corge & One thousand 1000 Pagodas was advanced 'em on that Account. Money adv<sup>a</sup>.  
Molinga  
Kishna for  
Morees.

Some Weavers at Triplicane offering to make a parcel of Soot Ramalls, agreeable to a Muster now agreed on at Twenty 20 Pagodas  $\frac{1}{2}$  Corge AGREED that they be advanced two Hundred 200 Pagodas on that Account. Weavers at  
Triplicane  
adv<sup>a</sup>. money  
to make soot  
Ramalls.

The Export Warehousekeeper Reports that there's a Parcel of Redwood come in, ORDER'D therefore that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced him for Purchase thereof, and that he do provide as far as two Hundred and Seventy Tons for Bengall. Money adv<sup>a</sup>.  
the Wareho.  
K<sup>r</sup>. for  
redwood.

The Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reports that he has put up the fifty Bales of Blue Cloth sent out by our Honble Masters for Manilha on Board the St. Juan after shifting the Package to prevent suspicion, And that Cojah Petrus has Consign'd 'em as his own to the Armenian Supra Cargoes that stay'd behind last Year in Manilha. Ba<sup>s</sup>.  
50 of Blue  
cloth sent to  
Manilha  
by the St.  
Juan.

ORDER'D that he put Four Hundred thous<sup>d</sup>. 400000 Rupees on Board the George, as soon as they can be got ready, and that the said ship be then dispatch'd to the Bay. Rupees  
order'd on  
Board the  
George for  
the Bay.

Petition from the Surgeon of the George for Head Money read and granted. Petition for  
Head Mony  
granted.

Petition from three soldiers read and granted praying their discharge. 3 Soldiers  
Petition  
their dis-  
charge  
Granted.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>. Genl. Letter's  
viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 72 from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. May accompanying a Packet for Bombay. From  
Anjengo.

N<sup>o</sup>. 73, 74 & 75 from Ingeram all Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson relating to a bad Debt he had contracted during his Residence there, the 2<sup>d</sup>. from M<sup>r</sup>. Graham advising his Arrival there to succeed M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson, and the other from those two Gentlemen jointly accompanying the General Books, and Acco<sup>t</sup>. remains as deliver'd over by the former to the latter. Ingeram.

There being a Bale of Duroys rec<sup>d</sup>. by Ship 'Duke of Dorcet damag'd which the Captain refuses to pay for, affirming it not to have happen'd by any ship damage, ORDER'D that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. with M<sup>r</sup>. Monson and Captain Powney do survey the same and Report it to the Board. a Comittee  
app<sup>o</sup>. to  
examine a  
Bale of  
Duroys  
Damage  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Duke of

## —FORT. ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734—

Sunca  
Venkata-  
chilum's  
Security bond  
delivered in.

The Secry delivers in a Bond executed by Sunca Venkatachulum for payment of the Costs of his appeal to the King in Council in case the Decree of the Court of Appeals here be Confirm'd together with the Titles to the Several Houses, and Grounds therein made over for security of the same, But one of those Titles being only a Copy taken from the Register Book in the Mayors Court of a Gift to him from President Collet, the Original of which he pretends is mislaid, and being besides of a very Extraordinary kind,

RESOLV'D that the said Title be further enquired into.

Letter from  
the Mayors  
Court.

Letter from the Mayor's Court read as Enter'd hereafter, containing a Complaint against the Secry for having brought an Action in that Court against the Mayor, to which he's ORDER'D to make Answer.

Renters of  
the Paddy  
Fields pay  
money into  
cash.

Ganapa Moodelaire &c. Renters of the Paddy Fields pay into Cash seven Hundred and Ten Pagodas for One Years Rent of that Cowle due the 21<sup>st</sup>. May last.

Merchts.  
advanc'd  
money.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants Petitioning for Eight thousand 8000 Pagodas, the Amount of Cloth brought in, since the last advance, ORDER'D that the said Sum be paid 'em.

The Town  
Rent paid.

The Nabob demanding the Town Rent ORDER'D that it be paid.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESID<sup>t</sup>. & GOV<sup>r</sup>. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

The Honble the Mayors Court have order'd me to inform your honour &c. that last Court day they rec<sup>d</sup>. a petition preferr'd on the behalf of your Secretary M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano there by prosecuting the Mayor for Pag<sup>s</sup>. 43. 30. 76 The Court cou'd not but be surpriz'd at such an Absurdity especially from a Man that possesses several publick employments as Secry to your Hon'ble Board, Clerk of the Crown, Clerk of the Honble Court of Appeals, and the Companys Sollicitor in this Court the sum also is but a trifle, nor was M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano under any necessity to seek his Right in this manner, having that morning enter'd two Actions against Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Harrison and Hammond, for a Contract of the same Tenour, and altogether under the like Circumstances with the Petition than offer'd against the Mayor from whence he might easily have deduced and enforced the justness of his Pretensions had he the Modesty to wait the Issue of those Causes, But it is too plain, as his Proceedings cou'd not be imputed to his ignorance so it is evident he cou'd have no foundation for his suite but what arose from a vexatious disposition, and a scandalous Insult on breach of the Priviledge of this Court which justly incurr'd the Resentment of the Court even unto fine and Imprisonment.

However such has been the high Esteem and regard of this Court for the Honble President and Council under whose more imediate protection and service M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano now lives, and more especially for as much as this Court have, and will allways endeavour to enforce Obedience, and Reverence to their Authority by means the most prudent mild, and such as are most agreeable to the Constitution, Peace, and good Order of this Settlement This Court will for this time forbear to Chastise M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano's demerit by an Act of their own, and rather leave him to be Corrected in such manner as the Honble the President and Council shall think proper, not doubting but Your Honour

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734—

&c. duely weighing, and considering the purport of this Letter will take such measures that all persons under your protection, and service will be more cautious how they bring on themselves the Censure of the Kings Majestys Court of Record.

Sign'd by Order of the Hoñble the Mayors Court of Madrasspatnam

TOWN HALL IN  
FORT ST. GEORGE  
JUNE THE 21<sup>st</sup>. 1734

by HOÑBLE SIR & SIR'S  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servant  
JOHN STRATTON,  
*Register.*

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILL<sup>m</sup>. MONSON

MONDAY  
THE 22<sup>d</sup>.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

The Packet from the Hoñble the Court of Directors by Ship Princess Royal was Open'd, and found agreeable to the List of it, and an order to the Comander sign'd for bringing ashore the treasure &c. consign'd hither by that ship.

Packet of  
Princess  
Royal Open'd.

ORDER'D that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Monson with the Captain due examin the treasure, and that it be deliver'd into the Mint to be Coin'd.

A Committee  
app<sup>d</sup>. to exa-  
min her  
Treasure  
which is  
order in  
the mint.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants pay into Cash thirty thousand 30000 Pagodas in further part of their Bond for Broad Cloth.

Merch<sup>ts</sup>. pay  
money into  
Cash on acco<sup>t</sup>.  
Broad Cloth.

Petitions from two soldiers praying to be discharg'd having serv'd out their Contracted time, read and granted.

2 Soldiers  
Petition their  
discharge.  
Granted.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters  
viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 76 & 77 from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>. and 18<sup>th</sup>. Instant the former advising the Receipt of Cash sent them, that they have given a new Cowle for the Bound Rent, and that the Worriar of Worriarpollam had agreed to send 'em a new Pollygar. The other advises the Arrival of four ships at Pondicherry from Europe.

From Fort  
St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 78 dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from M<sup>r</sup>. Graham at Ingeram to advise that the Report of his illness is groundless, and that therefore he shall stay at Ingeram till further orders.

from Inge-  
ram.

The Purport of this Letter being consider'd it was AGEED since M<sup>r</sup>. Graham assures us he is perfectly well, to recall M<sup>r</sup>. Simpson who was sent down thither to take care of the Companys Effects, in case of any Accident.

Mr. Simpson  
recall'd from  
thence.

The President reads the Mint Account for last Month Ballance due from him Four Hundred & Twenty One thousand, One Hundred thirty Eight Rupees, Eleven annas 421138. 11 which is carry'd to next Account and sixty Nine Pagodas, two fanams and thirty Cash 69. 2. 30 which he now pays in.

Mint acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for last Month, Ball<sup>ance</sup>. due from him Four Hundred thirty seven Pag<sup>as</sup>. thirty three fanams and Fifty three Cash 437. 33. 53 of which he pays Pagodas 400.

Exp<sup>o</sup>.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
k<sup>r</sup>s. account  
read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734—

John Roach Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.Paym<sup>r</sup>s.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1376	34	40
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		45	18	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		10	—	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		469	12	65
Fort Marlbro'	...	...	...	...		13	15	—
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...		33	4	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		112	28	50
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		78	19	10

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2789 24 5Ballance due to him and now paid Two Hundred Eighty Nine Pagodas, twenty four fanams and Five Cash, Pag<sup>s</sup>. 289. 24. 5.Extra<sup>'</sup>  
Expence.The Extra Expence in this Acco<sup>t</sup>. Arises Viz<sup>t</sup>.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Mony to the Widow Burton's Daughter	...	...	Pa.	fa.	Ca.
			10	—	—

## FORT MARLBRO'.

Allow <sup>s</sup> . to Raja Oalden & Servants	...	...	Pa.	fa.	Ca.
Diet & Beetle to 3 West Coast Slaves	...	...	10	—	—
			3	15	—
			13	15	—

## FORT ST. DAVID.

Batta for 2 Serj <sup>ts</sup> . going & coming	...	...	4	—	—
d <sup>o</sup> . for 30 Soldiers 6 days at 4 fa <sup>s</sup> . $\Psi$ Day	...	...	20	—	—
Six Oxen carrying their Baggage	...	...	6	—	—
12 Peons	...	...	3	4	—
			33	4	—

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Marshal for Dyeting 3 Prison <sup>rs</sup> .	...	...	2	3	50
Paid the Doctors of the George Mountagu and Ockum for their care of 43 soldiers Landed here out of those ships at 10. $\Psi$ head	...	...	47	28	—
Paid 59 soldiers upon their first land <sup>s</sup> . as customary 12 fan <sup>s</sup> . each	...	...	19	24	—
Boathire bringing 'em ashore 8 Bo <sup>ts</sup> .	...	...	1	4	—
A Gunner going on Board	...	...	—	5	—
Paid a Gratuity of 5 Pag <sup>s</sup> . each to 6 sold <sup>r</sup> s. who have entered themselves into 5 years longer service	...	...	30	—	—
Palanqueen Batty & Cooly hire allow'd the Italian Smith to go to Arcot	...	...	12	—	—
			112	28	50
			Pag <sup>s</sup> .	169	11 50

Sea Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	2721	19	68
d <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...		679	6	40
Anchorage	...	...	...		73	—	—
				Pag <sup>s</sup> .	3473	26	28

Ballance due from him seven thousand thirty Eight Pagodas, twenty Eight fanams and seventy six Cash 7038. 28. 76 of which he now pays in three thousand One hundred Ninety Eight Pagodas Nineteen fanams 3198. 19.

Journl.  
Parcels for  
May read.The Accom<sup>t</sup>. reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of May.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734—

Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Custom	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1363	29	40
Registring Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		7	12	—
							1371	5	40

Land Custom<sup>rs</sup>. accot<sup>t</sup>. read.

Ballance due from him thirteen Hundred fifty Eight Pagodas, fifteen fanams & forty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1358. 15. 40 which he now pays in.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him Four hundred forty Eight Pagodas thirty three fanams and forty Cash 448. 33. 40 which he now pays in.

Imp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>rs</sup>. accot<sup>t</sup>. read.

Francis Rous Storekeeper reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month, Ballance due from him six Hundred seventy Eight Pagodas, two fanams, and Nine Cash 678. 2. 9, which he now pays in &

Storek<sup>rs</sup>. accot<sup>t</sup>. read.

Reports that on comparing the Particulars of the stores rec<sup>d</sup>. ashore here from ship Hertford, the account of what Expended at Madagascar, and deliver'd at Bencoolen with the Invoice from England they all agree.

Ship Hertford's stores agreeable to Inv<sup>o</sup>.

Ramah Chundra pays into cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12 for 1 Months Rent of the Tobacco & Beetle farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Tobacco and Beetle farm paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapah Moodelare pay into cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for One month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Arrack & Wine Lycence paid.

Quotum Baucum Gruapa &c. Measuring Farmers pay into Cash One Hundred forty One Pagodas twenty four fanams 141. 24 for two Month's Rent of that farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Measur<sup>t</sup>. farm paid.

The President informs the Board he. has rec<sup>d</sup>. advice from Mons<sup>r</sup>. Lenoir that one of their ships lately Arriv'd from Europe met with the Ulrica Eleonora at an Island about One Hundred and thirty Leagues to the Eastward of Mauritius, and had supply'd her with twenty two Casks of Water with which she was gone on, for Europe.

Advice from Pondicherry that the Sweed Ship was seen to the Eastward of Mauritius.

The Exp<sup>t</sup>. Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. requesting Money for the Painters ORDER'D that one thousand Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1000 be advanced him for that purpose.

Exp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>k<sup>r</sup>. adv<sup>s</sup>. money for the Painters.

The Mayor's Court having put several Gentlemen in nomination for Aldermen and imposed a fine on them for refusing to serve in that Court they did by several Petitions lodg'd with the Clerk of the Court of Appeals apply for redress, and they having since issued an Order requiring payment of the said fines to one of the Bailifs, the Seery was order'd the 18<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. to signifie our surprize to them at their nonobservance of the Message sent them the 16<sup>th</sup>. Febr<sup>y</sup> last, the said Message then drawn up and sent round to the Council for their approval is enter'd after this Consultation.

The Mayor's court remind<sup>ed</sup> of the message sent 'em concern<sup>ing</sup> fines of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Febr<sup>y</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

To M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN STRATTON

REGISTER OF THE HONBLE THE MAYORS COURT.

SIR

I did not think it necessary that the several Persons on whom the Court had imposed Fines for not accepting the Employ of Aldermen had lodged Petitions with me to be releas'd from them, because I did suppose the Court wou'd have obey'd the

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1734—

Directions sent them of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Febr̃y last, and not have issued Orders to levy fines to any person except the Sherif, But since it is otherwise I have directions from the Honble Presid<sup>t</sup>. and Council to acquaint you that Mess. Hart, Tullie, Johnson, Colebrooke, Barlow, and Douglas have all Apply'd for relief. I am

FORT ST. GEORGE  
18<sup>th</sup>. JULY 1734.

SIR  
Your most Hum<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
GEORGE TORRIANO,  
*Secry.*

TO M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN STRATTON  
REGISTER OF THE HONBLE THE MAYOR'S COURT.

SIR

I did this Morning by order of the Honble the President and Council send you a note signifying their surprize at the Non observance of their directions transmitted to the Honble the Mayor's Court of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Febr̃y last relating to the manner of Levy-ing fines, but I having recollected that note was sign'd as Secry, and might therefore Possibly be pretended not to be a regular notice as Clerk of the Court of Appeals, that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Hart, Tullie, Johnson, Colebrooke, Barlow, Douglas and Lithieuljer did all lodge Appeals in time from the sentence of the Mayors Court inflicting a fine on each of 'em and that all further proceedings thereupon in the said Court are to be stay'd.

I am  
S<sup>r</sup>.  
Your Most Hum<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

GEORGE TORRIANO,  
*Clerk of the Court of Appeals.*

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON.

NIC<sup>r</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Rental Genl.  
& Scavenger  
Pays money  
into cash.

William Monson Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash 'Eleven Hundred 1100 Pagodas on the following Accounts Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Quit Rents	...	...	...	...	P.	782	18	—
Scavengers Duty	...	...	...	...		215	—	—
Batteca Rent and Shrofs Duty three Months...	...	...	...	...		102	18	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1100 — —

Merch<sup>ts</sup>. pay  
money into  
Cash on acct.  
Broad Cloth.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants pay into Cash three thousand seven hundred and fifteen Pagodas 3715. in further part of their Bond for Broad Cloth.

General  
Letters viz<sup>t</sup>.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

from Pullicat

N<sup>o</sup>. 79 from the Chief and Council of Pullicat desiring us to deliver up a Deserter.

Fort St.  
David con-  
cerning Stores  
Stolen

N<sup>o</sup>. 80 & N<sup>o</sup>. 81 from Fort St. David dated the 27<sup>th</sup>. July and 1<sup>st</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. advising the Receipt of the Money sent them, the other requesting more Money, and desiring Directions about some stores stolen out of a Godown, whereon they have Order'd a Survey, which comes enclosed, and is enter'd after the Letter.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

N<sup>o</sup>. 82 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatm advising the Arrival of the Chief and of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Simpson and Harrison, desiring leave to purchase a house, and to make Sundry Repairs and also to have some assistants allow'd 'em.

Vizagapatam

N<sup>o</sup>. 83 from Mr. Simpson advising his arrival at Ingeram, and receiving the Remains from Mr. Graham as also that the Dutch have settled at ten Miles distance, and buy up all the Cloth they can get at any price.

Ingeram.

AGREED to order the white Cloth now lying at Fort St. David to be sent up as soon as Possible, and as they still complain of want of Washers that they send up what Brown Cloth they have on hand while the Monsoon permits, more than they believe they can cure well, that we wou'd have a strict Enquiry made about the Robbery it seeming to us somewhat odd that things of the sorts mention'd to be stolen shou'd be conveyd away without being seen. It was also AGREED to send there twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas to Morrow.

Cloth to be sent up from fort. St. David to be wash'd here & Orderd that they make a strict enquirey into the Robbery of the Storek<sup>rs</sup>. Godown. Money sent 'em.

The affairs of the Northern Settlements being taken into Consideration it was AGREED in conformity to the Directions from our Honble Masters last Year for having a Companys servant besides the Resident at Ingeram to send Mr. Joseph Goddard thither from Vizagapatam, and let Warren who was with Mr. Graham at Maddapolam remain with them, and that Sibley & Crompton the two who were with Mr. Sanderson when at Ingeram go to Vizagapatam where they are in great Want of writing assistants.

Mr. JosP. Goddard Order'd to Ingeram, and Mr. Sibley & Crompton to Vizagapatam.

Having made Ingeram subordinate to Vizagapatam RESOLV'D that they send their Accounts weekly thither to be examin'd, and Enter'd, & that

Ingeram accots. to be sent weekly to Vizagapatm.

With regard to the requests from Vizagapatam for leave to buy Mr. Davis's House it cannot be allow'd, and for the necessary Repairs, that we referr them to the Permission given Mr. Davis in the Year 1731.

Mr. Davis's House not allow'd to be bought.

The town being pretty full AGREED that the Camblets and Druggets be put up at Outcry on Thursday next.

Camblets & Druggets to be put up at outcry.

The Secry produces the last Dividend of the Prince Augustus from China, amounting to fourteen hundred and fifteen Pagodas.

Prince Aug<sup>s</sup>. Dividend produced.

Bills of Exchange in return for Coral dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. Inst. payable at the usual Rate, & time sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Bills of Excha. sign'd.

1 <sup>st</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	To Moses Franco, & Order	...	143	4	5	P.	358	1	78
1 2 3	To Judah Supino & Son	...	187	5	1½		468	5	64
1 2 3	To do.	...	146	15	9		366	34	66
1 2 3	To Abr <sup>m</sup> . Fernandes Nunes Isaacson	...	366	12	5		916	19	68

Value of Rand <sup>l</sup> . Fowke	...	£ 843	17	8½	2109	26	36
------------------------------------	-----	-------	----	----	------	----	----

Petitions from the Surgeons of the Drake & Duke of Dorcet for Head Money read, and granted as also a Petition from a Soldier requesting his discharge.

Petition's for Head Money & a Soldiers discharge granted.

The Paym<sup>t</sup>. requesting Money for the Charges of the Running Month, ORDER'D that two thous<sup>d</sup>. five Hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced him on that Account.

Paym<sup>t</sup>. advanced money.

Letter from Captain Hoadly read as Enterd after this Consultation, advising that he designs to sail the beginning of September.

Capt. Hoadley advises he sails in Sep<sup>r</sup>.

AGREED that the Prince Augustus be Loaded so as to be able to go in Company with him.

&  
The Prince Aug<sup>s</sup>. to accompany her.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Princess  
Royals  
silver agree-  
able to  
Invoice.

The Committee Appointed to examine the Silver by the Princess Royal deliver in their Report thereof, which is agreeable to Invoice.

Dollars  
Assay'd, and  
Order'd to be  
sent home in  
the Packet.

There being among this Silver a parcel of New Pillar Dollars, which the Minters had refused, the Essay Master has made several assays thereof and of Twenty three Dollars, which he assay'd and taken promiscuously out of a Bagg he found seventeen to be two Pennyw<sup>t</sup>. worse than formerly which assays he now delivers in, and they are ORDER'D to be sent home in the Packets by these ships.

Uncoin'd  
silver sent to  
Bengall.

AGREED to send these fifteen Chests, uncoin'd to Bengall believing that the Quantity already deliver'd to the Mint will be a pretty good supply to the Gentlemen there, and that this silver may pass at the usual Rate, which it will not here and the Company must if it be coin'd loose that difference.

Considera-  
tions concern-  
ing the  
Company's  
reducing the  
Coinage of  
silver to 1½ P<sup>t</sup>  
cent.

Then the 37<sup>th</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Companys Letter to Princess Royal being taken into Consideration, wherein they are pleased to say they will for the future allow no more than 1½ P<sup>t</sup> Cent for Coining their Silver Tomby Chitty &c. Securitys for the Minters being call'd in and Acquainted therewith, to which they Reply'd that they had advanced Money to the Workmen, and had allow'd their Wages in proportion to the present Custom on the Coinage, which it was Impossible to get back from them, and that it wou'd be impracticable to bring them to Other terms this season, that therefore they cou'd not under take it on any other condition than before, But that possibly when this Ballance was recover'd they might be brought to the Companys Limits and then they withdrew.

Bengall to be  
supply'd with  
Rupees.

This being consider'd it was AGREED that we must supply Bengall with Rupees equal to the Quantity of silver now in the Mint, That the settleing this matter as directed by the Company if practicable at all wou'd take up a great deal of time, and thereby detain one of the ships very late in the Season, and disappoint the Gentlemen in the Bay of their Silver, which wou'd be of very ill Consequence to the Investment, & therefore it was

The usual  
Coinage  
allow'd at  
present.

RESOLV'D to allow the present Coinage on what silver is in the Mint, and endeavour to comply with the Honourable Companys Orders for the future.

Mr.  
Torriano's  
answer to the  
complaint of  
the Mayor's  
Court.

Answer from M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano to the Complaint of the Mayor's Court read as enter'd after this Consultation, which being consider'd it was unanimously AGREED that he had clear'd himself of the charge laid against him, But there being some expressions in the said Complaint from the Mayors Court which seem to claim an authority that is not granted 'em by Charter, the Board thought proper to express their resentment for the same, and therefore it was AGREED, and ORDER'D that the sec<sup>y</sup>. do acquaint the Mayors Court in writing that we have receiv'd their Letter dated the 21<sup>st</sup>. June to which M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano having deliver'd us an answer we have sent 'em Copy thereof, whereby we are unanimously of Opinion, he has fully, and sufficiently justify'd himself, and to assure them that we shall not fail to shew our resentment whenever the behaviour of the Companys Servants is indecent or improper, He is also to acquaint the Mayor and Alderman, that we cannot but be surpriz'd at the Terms and manner wherein they express themselves, with regard to fines, and imprisonment, the rather because they cannot be ignorant that to inflict Pains, and Penaltys wou'd be assumeing a Power for which they have not the least shadow of Authority by the Charter. That we hope therefore they will have the Prudence and Consideration to look upon this intimation of our sentiments sufficient whereby to regulate their Conduct for otherwise as the Government of this Place is entrusted with us and we are under an indispensible Duty to protect all persons in their just rights and priviledges and to take care that all who are in Authority under our Jurisdiction do not assume to them selves an unwarrantable power to oppress their fellow subjects, We shall find our selves under a Necessity to put a stop to such innovation and Usurpation of power and to prevent such an example being brought into Precedent.

Letter from the Mayor's Court read as Enter'd after this Consultation relating to the Message sent them of the 18<sup>th</sup>. Instant, the Consideration whereof is deferr'd till another Opportunity.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Petition from M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Weston read as enter'd after this Consultation requesting leave to go Home on the Royal Guardian for the recovery of his Health which is granted. Mr. Weston  
Petitions to  
go home.

The President than acquaint'd the Board that M<sup>r</sup>. Weston's ill state of Health having long ago made it necessary for him to return to Europe, He had directed him to Instruct M<sup>r</sup>. William Johnson in the art of Assaying that so when he went there might be somebody to be a Check upon the Braminys, and other Minters, and that M<sup>r</sup>. Weston told him he had instructed M<sup>r</sup>. Johnson so far as to Answer the Above purpose. Wherefore it was AGREED that when M<sup>r</sup>. Weston goes M<sup>r</sup>. Johnson take on him the Employ of assay Master at the usual salary. Mr. Johnson  
appointed  
mint master.

The President reads the Cash Account for Last Month, Ballance remaining Sixty seven thousand, and forty four Pagodas, four fan<sup>s</sup>. and twenty Cash 67044. 4. 20, which are carry'd to next Account. Cash acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOV<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRS

The Duke of Dorcet being arriv'd in which there were sixteen souldiers that I had care of and are now safely Landed, desire Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. will Order the Customary Head Money. I am

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
14<sup>th</sup>. JULY 1734.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Humble Servant

W<sup>m</sup>. SPENTLY,  
*Surgeon of s<sup>d</sup>. Ship.*

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MOR: PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESID<sup>t</sup>. & GOV<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

Please to order the customary Head Money for the care of soldiers on Board ship Drake from England to be paid to

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
14<sup>th</sup>. JULY 1734.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

JOHN VINCENT,  
*Surgeon.*

TO THE HONBLE GEO: MOR: PTT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOV<sup>r</sup>. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

We have examin'd the Bullion rec<sup>d</sup>. of ship Princess Royal w<sup>ch</sup>. turns out right according to Invoice. We are

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.  
JULY 24<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants  
NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

TO THE HONBLE GEO: MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOV<sup>r</sup>. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

I propose to proceed to Europe in the Ship Royal Guardian, the begin<sup>g</sup>. of Sept<sup>r</sup>. which I tho' proper, & incumbent on me to give Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. this Notice of that, if you shall be pleased to send any advices by me to the Honble Court of Directors, or have any other Commands for me, I shall be ready to receive 'em.

I am

HON : SIR & SIRs :

Y<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>o</sup>. Obed<sup>t</sup>. H. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

HEN : HOADLEY.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r</sup> &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

I flatter myself Your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. are so perfectly convinced of my strict attachment to the Interest of the Government, under which I have the happiness to live, and of the sence I have of the necessity there is of paying all imaginable deference to the commands, and Persons of my superiours here that it will be unnecessary for me to use many Arguments to Excuse my Self from the heavy Charge which was laid before Your Honour &c. Yesterday by the Honble the Mayor & Alderman. Had those Gentlemen thought proper to Confine themselves to the Subject matter of their Complaint instead of Running into invectives they wou'd Possibly have been of Opinion that the charging me with Absurdity, want of modesty, a vexatious disposition, and scandalously insulting 'em were not the most prudent and mild methods of enforcing Obedience and Reverence to their Authority, much less wou'd they have judg'd such a procedure to be most Agreeable to the Constitution, Peace and good Order of the Settlement, since cou'd I permit my self to take any Libertys with those in authority, I might perhaps be excused by Indifferent and unprejudiced Persons, even tho' I shou'd return some of those severe reflections which have been so freely bestow'd on me, upon the Authors of them.

I am charg'd before your Honour &c. with having comitted such a breach of the Priviledges of the Mayors Court as justly to have incur'd their resentment, even unto fine & Imprisonment. How this heavy Charge is supported I am at a Loss to find out by the Complaint lodg'd against me, since all I meet with there is that I have enter'd an Action in the Honble the Mayors Court against the Mayor for a debt he owes me, and I have never yet heard that being Mayor of this Corporation priviledg'd any Gentlemen, from paying his Debts or being Prosecuted if he refused it. How then my entering a Complaint against him can make me liable to so severe a sentence, I confess is beyond my Comprehension. But if I shou'd be thought as guilty as that Honble Court have been pleased to represent me by what I have done with regard to the Mayor, How will they Excuse themselves who but three or four Months ago issued out the same process against Your Honour &c. who are the Judges of the Honble the Court of Appeals to which even they themselves, will, and must allow they are inferiour. If then a process against the President of the Inferiour Court be thus Culpable, what must that be which is issued by that Court against not only the President, but the whole Body of the Superiour Court. And yet I well remember, Your Honour &c. obey'd the summons and appear'd in Court by an attorney without Charging the Mayor, and the Aldermen who sign'd the summons with scandalously Insulting You, or being Guilty of a Breach of the Priviledges of a Court superiour to them.

The Honble the Mayors Court are further pleased to charge me with being actuated on this Occasion by a Vexatious disposition. For clearing myself of this Charge I must beg leave to Acquaint Your Honour &c. of the Occasion of this suit. Your Honour &c. well know that when the Prince Augustus was design'd for China some Gentlemen in the Town took Pains to ridicule the scheme, and to perswade others she must make a bad Voyage. Among these M<sup>r</sup>. Naish was one of the foremost, and it

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

was by [*sic*] chance to meet him One day at dinner in a third House where upon his Insisting that it cou'd not be otherwise, I offer'd to make Good five  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent advance on One thousand Pagodas when the Accounts of that Voyage shou'd be made up on Condition he wou'd Oblige him self to make good to me all she made above, which he accepted, and we agreed to pay the difference On closing the Accounts of the said Voyage. The Accomptant M<sup>r</sup>. Burton was so kind to give me the Account Curr<sup>t</sup>. of the same by which their appear'd to be due to me from M<sup>r</sup>. Naish the sum of forty three Pagodas, thirty fanams and seventy six Cash 43. 30. 76. I sent him the account, and a Bill for the difference which he refused to discharge upon which I went to him my self, and he again told me he wou'd not pay it, bidding me if I thought I had a right to it to take any proper measures to come at it. After this account I must submit it to Your Honour's &c<sup>a</sup>. Judgment, whether it's M<sup>r</sup>. Naish or I, who have shown the greatest inclination to Cavil or the most vexatious disposition, or how after he had refused to pay me what was my due I cou'd recover it but by having recourse to the method I have taken.

As to the want of Modesty I am charg'd w<sup>th</sup>. by the Mayor's Court for not waiting till the other causes I had in Court of the same Nature were determin'd, I beg leave to answer that when I came to a resolution of entering those Actions I order'd my attorney to wait upon the Mayor with the rough draft of my Bill, and desire his Consent to my entering it, which was done and the Mayor instead of Looking upon it as an insult then seem'd so satisfy'd with my proceeding, that he directed the Attorney to get the Bill ready as soon as possible, and when Completed bring it to him, which was accordingly done and he sign'd it at Bottom, which signing by a rule of practice of the said Court is made Equivalent to a first reading, and thereupon the summons Issued, which summons was sign'd by the Mayor himself, and M<sup>r</sup>. Goddard. Whether this application to M<sup>r</sup>. Naish (which I no way thought my self Oblig'd to, But did out of pure regard to his station) is not a proof of the Contrary Conduct to what I am charg'd with in this Article, Your Honour &c. must determin.

There is but one thing more charg'd on me in the beforemention'd complaint, and that is Absurdity, and the Court are pleas'd to Express their surprize that I who possess several Employs which they enumerate in their Complaint shou'd commit such an absurdity as to prosecute the Mayor, I have already told your Honour &c. the Cause of the Prosecution, and that I am unacquainted with any priviledge he Enjoys that makes my proceedings such. But if it was an absurdity in me to prosecute the Mayor May I not be allow'd to say it was something very like it in him to sign my Bill of Complaint, and in him, and M<sup>r</sup>. Goddard to sign a Summons for his Appearance to Answer the Complaint. I shoud be loath to suspect they were Guilty of this absurdity only with a design to shew a vexatious disposition in laying hold of this Occasion to Complain of me to Your Honour &c., and to doe me prejudice with you.

As to the triflingness of the sum that surely was rather to have been urged by me, as a reason why it shou'd be paid without putting me to the trouble and Expence of a Law suit for the recovery of it than by M<sup>r</sup>. Naish why he shoud not be prosecuted for it, on refusing payment.

I have only to remark further to y<sup>r</sup>. Honour &c., that the Complaint is dated the 21<sup>st</sup>. June last but not deliver'd till two of the five Members of the Bench were gone away by which means I have had no Opportunity of knowing if they consented to it, or if it was ever read to them for their approval, There were two New Members Elected, tho' not before the dating yet some days before the delivery of this Complaint, who were never Consulted about it, or saw it, tho' the Register 3 Days after that Election told me the Minutes of Court on this Occasion were not then Completed, and for that reason refused to let me see them. If this complaint was not finished, till after such Election of new Members how comes it to be deliver'd as the Act of the Court and under their Seal, when those Gentlemen were not Consulted about it. If it was finish'd sooner how comes the minutes on which it is form'd not to have been completed till after such Election. Of the three other Members of the Court who remain here, and from whom this complaint comes, two are those who sign'd that very summons for demanding of w<sup>ch</sup>. I am thus severely treated by them.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Thus I have laid before Your Honour &c. what I have thought most material for my defence in answer to the charge laid against me by the Honble Mayors Court; and I am in hopes Your Honour &c. will think I have not deserv'd the severe usage I have to my great concern met with from them on this Occasion. And I am further in hopes Your Honour &c. will do me the Justice to believe no one can be more sensibly Affected than I am at the misfortune of lying under the Censure of that Honourable Court, tho' at the same time I flatter my self you will think it more my misfortune than my fault that it is so. I am with the Gréatest respect

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
JULY THE 9<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. faith<sup>f</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE MAYOR, AND ALDERMEN OF MADRASSPATNAM.

GENTLEMEN

I am order'd by the Honble President and Council to acquaint you that they have rec<sup>d</sup>. Your Letter dated the 21<sup>st</sup>. of June last and that having also rec<sup>d</sup>. my answer thereto they have directed me to send you a Copy thereof, and at the same time to tell you they are unanimously of Opinion, that I have fully and sufficiently justify'd my self, and that they shall not fail to shew their resentment whenever the behaviour of the Company's servants is indecent or Improper.

I am also further order'd to tell You, that the Honble President and Council cannot but be exceedingly surpriz'd at the terms and manner in which you Express Your selves in the said Letter with regard to Fines, and Imprisonment, the rather because you cannot be ignorant that to inflict Pains and Penaltys wou'd be assuming a Power for which you have not the least shadow of Authority, and that they hope therefore you'l have the prudence and consideration to look upon this Intimation of their sentiments, as sufficient, whereby to regulate Your Conduct. For that otherwise as the Government of this Place is entrusted with them, and they are under an Indispensible Duty to protect all Persons in their just rights, and Priviledges, and to take care that all who are in authority under their Jurisdiction, do not assume to themselves an unwarrantable Power to Oppress their fellow subjects they shall find themselves under a necessity to put a stop to such innovation, and usurpation of power, and to prevent such an Example being brought into Precedent.

Sign'd by Order of the Honble President & Council this 12<sup>th</sup>. August 1734, By

GENTLEMEN

Y<sup>r</sup>. most Humble Servant

GEORGE TORRIANO,

Secry.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE, &C. COUNCIL.

GENTLEMEN

The Honble the Mayors Court have Order'd me to acquaint you that they have rec<sup>d</sup>. a Letter from you sign'd by Your Secry under date of Febr<sup>y</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>. and also another of the 18 of this Instant July, wherein you seem to be surpriz'd, that the Court have not follow'd the directions given in the former.

The Court thought their silence to be more decent than a reply in regard to the stations you Enjoy in the United East India Comp<sup>ys</sup>. service, But since you'l in a manner Extort it from them, they for answer say

The Court have always endeavour'd to the best of their Capacitys to Act agreeable to the Tenour and true meaning of the Royal Charter, nor will they be convinced that they have deviated therefrom, till they are inform'd by an Authority well

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

versed in the Laws of England, which the Court have hitherto found no reason to think are the Governour & Council, nor can you direct them in the discharge of their office they being accountable only to a Power Superiorer to you.

Sign'd by Order of the Hoñble the Mayor's Court of Madrasspatnam by  
TOWN HALL IN FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
JULY 26<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

GENTLEMEN  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
JOHN STRATTON,  
*Reg.*

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

I am under the necessity of acquainting Your Honour &c. that having served the Hoñble Company upwards of Nine Years, I have been 12 Month's last past Afflicted with a Distemper, which has deprived me of the use of all my Limbs, and render'd me at present uncapable of doing the duty required of me, or of being any ways helpfull to myself, That after the Application of all the usual remedies the distemper still encreases so much upon me that the Physician's here have Consulted, and Agreed that a Change of Climate is absolutely necessary. I therefore humbly apply to your Honour &c. for leave to return to England upon the 1<sup>st</sup>. Conveyance in order to recover my Health, and pray You'l be pleased so to recommend me to my Honourable Masters, that I may be continued in their service, and favour, till it shall please God to restore me to my former Health.

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
JULY THE 15<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

I am  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant  
THOMAS WESTON.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 12<sup>th</sup>.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

The Accomptant Reports that the Expences on the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Paym<sup>ts</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for the Month of June is encreased about three Hundred 300 Pagodas, Chiefly on occasion of Building their Hospital, and the Outhouses for their Garden.

Fort St.  
David Exp<sup>ts</sup>.  
Reported.

Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. John Saunders desiring leave to go to Bengall to settle his affairs the consideration whereof was deferr'd and the Sec<sup>r</sup>y Order'd to demand a sight of his Indentures.

Mr. Sander's  
desires leave  
to go to  
Bengall.

Request from the Surgeons that the Ware housekeeper may be directed to deliver them some of the medicines sent out for Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, there being none of the same in the supply sent for this Garrison, Read, and granted.

Surgeons  
request some  
mediens out  
of the Fort  
St. David  
obest. Granted  
'em.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Bills of  
Exch<sup>g</sup>. sign'd.

1. 2<sup>d</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. Bills of Exchange of this days date  
at the usual rate and time, sign'd Payable  
to Mr. Philip Mendes Da Costa, or order  
value of Randall Fowke in return for  
Coral ... .. £ 367 10 11 P. 918 31 10

Genl. Letter  
from Fort St.  
David.

Genl. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 84 dated the 10<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Deputy Governour, and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David read, relating to the stores stolen out of their Godown and accompanying Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Ramah.

The stores  
stolen out of  
their Godown  
to be wrote  
off.

AGREED to permit the stores stolen out of their Godown to be wrote off, But that we strictly enjoin the Deputy Governour and Council to make all diligent search in order to find out the Theft.

The title to the Garden offer'd by Sunca Vencatachulum as part of the security for the Charge of his Appeal to the King being taken into Consideration agreeable to the resolution of the 8<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>., It was unanimously AGREED it was a [bad] one. And the question being then put whether the same, shou'd be resum'd, it was AGREED in the affirmative, But mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Monson desired the matter might be referr'd to the Honourable Company, Because Sunca Vencatachulum had been at Considerable Expence in improving the same, The said title is enter'd hereafter.

Sunca Vencatachulum's  
House  
Order'd  
to be sold.

Sunca Vencatachulum having when a Company's Merchant been permitted to buy a House in the white Town for the conveniency of his Business, and security of the Company's Effects, under the restriction that whenever the Company shou'd see cause to reclaim the same, It shou'd be in their power so to do, upon paying what it shall on a fair valuation be esteem'd worth, and he being now no Longer a Company's Merchant, and consequently having no Occasion for the said House, RESOLV'd to take the same from him, and that he have notice to Nominate People on his side, as this Board will on their side to value the same.

Order's in  
the Letters  
this year  
from Engl<sup>d</sup>.  
consider'd,  
Viz.

Then the Board took into consideration several of the orders in the General Letters this Year receiv'd from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Court of directors, and

Mr. Fowke  
to Lycence all  
Goods.

Appointed Mr. Fowke to Lycence the Goods belonging to the Officers &c., agreeable to the 15<sup>th</sup>. Paragraph of the Letter dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. Novem<sup>r</sup>.

The Seory  
Order'd to  
demand of  
Mr. Wynch  
what rec<sup>d</sup>. of  
him short on  
acco<sup>t</sup>. his  
Bond with  
the Company  
&

They also ORDER'D the Sec<sup>ry</sup> to demand of Mr. Wynch thirteen Pagodas thirty two fanams 13. 32 short receiv'd of him formerly on account of his Bond to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company, and directed the Accomptant to bring all goods from Europe to Account at 8 shillings, agreeable to the 40<sup>th</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup>. of that of the 29<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>y</sup>, and the Storekeeper to bring his Books as soon as possible into the form prescribed two years ago, and now confirm'd by the 49<sup>th</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup> of the same Letter.

The Accompt.  
to keep his  
acco<sup>t</sup>s. at  
s  
8 the Pag<sup>a</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

To THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HON<sup>BLE</sup> SIR & SIRs

The scituation of my affairs in Bengall requiring my imediate Attendance, this is therefore to request the Permission of your Honour &c. that I and my family may take our Passage on one of the ships bound thither this season. I am

HON<sup>BLE</sup> SIR & SIRs  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant  
JOHN SAUNDERS.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT & Gov<sup>r</sup>. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

The medicines this Year rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Honble Company being in several Particulars different from the Indent sent Home we are greatly in want of several sorts, and finding in the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Invoice of medicines they have a large supply of some of 'em we are Oblig'd to request Your Honour &c. will direct the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. to deliver us the following Particulars out of the said Medicines, Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Fol : Senae lb. ij Boll : Armen lb. ij Campher 3 [...].  
Rad : Valerian Selves 3 vi Phials in sorts—Gross 1.

Which is half the Quantity sent out for Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

We are  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. Most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servants  
NATHAN : BARLOW.  
ROBERT DOUGLAS.

TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME THE HOÑBLE JOSEPH COLLET Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE SENDETH GREETING.

Whereas there was a Peice of Ground scituated in Egmore between Conisery Pagoda, and Pindimelly watching Place to the Eastward of the Island, and to the Westward of Egmore being in length 2520 feet and in breadth 1500 Now know ye that at the Request of Sunca Vencatachulum, I have given and granted to him the said Ground, to have & to hold the same unto him the said Sunca Vencatachulum his Heirs and Assigns for ever, In Wittness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand in Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George this Eleventh day of June 1719.

JOSEPH COLLETT.

Registerd

☞ GEORGE TULLIE  
Reg<sup>r</sup>.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.

THURSDAY  
AUG<sup>r</sup>. THE  
15<sup>th</sup>.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

The Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. delivers in the Acco<sup>t</sup>. Sales of the Midera Wine rec<sup>d</sup>. by the Duke of Dorcet Amo<sup>ts</sup>. to in the whole three thousand One Hundred forty two 3142 Pagodas for Ninety four Pipes, the other six being leak'd in the Passage, and expended in filling up, and he pays in fifteen Hundred 1500 Pagodas on that Account.

[Acco<sup>t</sup>. Sales of the Midera Wine deliver'd in by the Warehouse keeper as also

He also delivers on acco<sup>t</sup>. of the weight of the Lead, and Number of the Piggss rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Hertford which is ORDER'D to go Home in the Packet.

[an] Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Number and Weight of Piggss of Lead.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

- Money Offer'd for some Lead. And he informs the Board he has been offer'd 12 Pag<sup>s</sup>. of Candy for four Hundred Candys of Lead by a Merchant out of the Country for Acco<sup>t</sup>. as he hears of One of the Governing Moorman, and desires the directions of the Board whether he shall accept thereof.
- which is accepted. Which being consider'd it was AGREED to accept the offer in Consideration that we have on hand upwards of Two thousand Candys more, that it is not probable it woud fetch a greater price at Outery.
- and some to be put up at Outery. AGREED so soon as the same is deliver'd to put up one thousand 1000 Candys more at Outery.
- Genl. Letter from Fort St. David. Genl. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 85 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 12<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. advising the Receipt of the Money sent them.
- The George & Madrass Galley to receive Bales from Fort St. David. The George and Madrass Galley being now daily expected from the West Coast, AGREED to order the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David if they come in sight of that Port to stop them, & put Bales aboard them.
- Rups. to be sent to Bengall by the Princess Royal & Duke of Dorcet. There being now thirty Chests of Rupees ready and the remainder of them only waiting for the stamping AGREED that the Duke of Dorcet and Princess Royal be dispatch'd to Bengall so soon as they are ready.
- Committee's Report of a Bale of Duroys. The Committee Appointed to inspect the Bale of Duroys report the damage to have proceeded from their being put up wett, and not from any Accident in the ship.
- Beetle & Tobacco farm paid. Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 Pagodas for One Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.
- Mr. Saunders has no counterpart to his Indentures. The Secry acquaints the Board that M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders has not got the Counterpart of his Indentures here, but that they were sent out of England to be executed, and when sign'd were return'd thither.
- Mr. Saunders' Petition consider'd. Then the Purport of his Petition being Consider'd the Board came to the following resolutions thereupon.
- that he have leave to go to Bengall if he resign's his aldermanship. That M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders have leave to go to Bengall agreeable to his Request provided he resigns his employ of Alderman in the Mayors Court, but that otherwise as there are already four Members of that Court absent, and three more going away so that there will be but just the Number appointed by the Charter to hold a Court, That two of the remaining three being Company's Servants, shoud there service be requir'd at a subordinate Factory, or shou'd any of 'em be hinder'd from attending by sickness, or any other accident there wou'd be a stop put to the course of Justice, Wherefore the Board do think it incumbent on them to oblige M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders to continue ashore to attend that Employ or else to resign the same, that some person Resident here may be Elected in his room.
- reasons for detaining him otherwise.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG : BURTON.  
 NIC : MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

Pursuant to your Orders we have Open'd and examin'd the Bale of Duroys rec<sup>d</sup>.  $\Phi$  ship Duke of Dorcet, and give it as our Opinion, that the damage is not from any Accident it has rec<sup>d</sup>. on Board the ship, but from the Goods not having been duely air'd before the Package.

We are

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
JULY 5<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
W<sup>m</sup>. MONSON.  
JN<sup>o</sup>. POWNEY.

AN ACCO<sup>t</sup>. OUTCRY OF THE HOÑBLE COMPANYS MIDERA WINE JULY 2<sup>d</sup>. 1734.

• Mr. Hart	...	...	...	Pipes 1	N <sup>o</sup> . 1	32	9	—
Mr. Stratton	...	...	...	do.	2	32	—	—
do.	...	...	...	do.	3	32	—	—
Mr. Morse	...	...	...	do.	4	32	—	—
Mr. Mansell	...	...	...	do.	5	32	—	—
Mr. Mitchell	...	...	...	do.	6	32	—	—
Mr. Benyon	...	...	...	d	7	34	27	—
ditto	...	...	...	d	8	34	9	—
Mr. Crawford	...	...	...	d	9	32	—	—
ditto	...	...	...	d	10	32	—	—
Mr. Stratton	...	...	...	d	11	32	—	—
Mr. Hunter	...	...	...	d	12	37	18	—
Mr. Crawford	...	...	...	d	13	32	—	—
Mr. Rous	...	...	...	d	14	32	9	—
Mr. Johnson	...	...	...	d	15	33	9	—
Mr. Hathaway	...	...	...	d	16 <sup>o</sup>	32	18	—
Mr. Dickinson	...	...	...	d	17	32	9	—
Mr. Crawford	...	...	...	d	18	37	—	—
Mr. Burton	...	...	...	d	19	32	18	—
do.	...	...	...	d	20	33	—	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...	d	21	40	—	—
The Govern <sup>r</sup> .	...	...	...	d	22	36	—	—
Mr. Saunders	...	...	...	d	23	39	—	—
Coja Parsidon	...	...	...	d	24	36	18	—
Mr. Hodgson	...	...	...	d	25	33	27	—
Coja Agapery	...	...	...	d	26	34	—	—
Mr. Morse	...	...	...	d	27	35	9	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...	d	28	37	—	—
Mr. Wynch	...	...	...	d	29	36	—	—
Charraya	...	...	...	d	30	33	27	—
do.	...	...	...	d	31	32	18	—
Mr. Johnson	...	...	...	d	32	35	27	—
Mr. Morse	...	...	...	d	33	40	—	—
Mr. Hunter	...	...	...	d	34	35	9	—
Mr. Crawford	...	...	...	d	35	32	18	—
Mr. Troutback	...	...	...	d	36	34	—	—
Mr. Hodgson	...	...	...	d	37	33	9	—
Mr. Johnson	...	...	...	d	38	36	—	—
Mr. Hunter	...	...	...	d	39	36	9	—
Armagon	...	...	...	d	40	33	9	—
Charaya	...	...	...	d	41	32	—	—
Mr. Percival	...	...	...	d	42	34	18	—
Mr. Lavendo	...	...	...	d	43	34	—	—
Balla Grua	...	...	...	d	44	33	27	—
Mr. Saunders	...	...	...	d	45	35	27	—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Mr. Appleby	...	...	...	Pipes 1 N <sup>o</sup> .	46	34	—	—
Cojah Baptista	...	...	...	d	47	32	27	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...	d <sup>o</sup> .	48	32	—	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...	d <sup>o</sup> .	49	32	—	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...	d <sup>o</sup> .	50	34	—	—
Mr. Fowke	...	...	...	d <sup>o</sup> .	51	35	—	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...		52	32	18	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...		53	32	—	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...		54	34	18	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...		55	32	18	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		56	32	—	—
Mr. Douglas	...	...	...		57	32	—	—
Mr. Hart	...	...	...		58	32	18	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		59	33	—	—
Mr. Douglas	...	...	...		60	32	27	—
Mr. Moses	...	...	...		61	33	9	—
Mr. Wright	...	...	...		62	32	—	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		63	32	18	—
Mr. Johnson	...	...	...		64	32	27	—
Mr. Percival	...	...	...		65	32	27	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		66	32	18	—
Mr. Egan	...	...	...		67	33	18	—
Mr. Wibergh	...	...	...		68	32	9	—
Pallia Moodo	...	...	...		69	27	9	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		70	32	—	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		71	32	18	—
Mr. Irving	...	...	...		72	32	9	—
Mr. Percival	...	...	...		73	32	9	—
Mr. Martin	...	...	...		74	32	9	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		75	32	18	—
Mr. Percival	...	...	...		76	32	18	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		77	32	—	—
Mr. Morse	...	...	...		78	33	9	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		79	32	—	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		80	32	—	—
Mr. Casamajor	...	...	...		81	37	9	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		82	34	—	—
Mr. Goddard	...	...	...		83	32	—	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		84	32	—	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		85	32	18	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		86	32	18	—
Mr. Percival	...	...	...		87	32	9	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		88	32	—	—
d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		89	33	—	—
Mr. Hunter	...	...	...		90	33	9	—
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		91	33	18	—
Mr. Morse	...	...	...		92	33	22	40
Mr. Torriano	...	...	...		93	33	18	—
Mr. Morse	...	...	...		94	33	13	40

Pipes ... 94 Pages. 3142 — —

ERRORS EXCEPTED

✠ NICOLAS MORSE,  
Imp<sup>r</sup>. Warehousek<sup>r</sup>.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>r</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

TUESDAY  
 AUG<sup>r</sup>.  
 THE 20<sup>TH</sup>.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 86 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. relating to an Omission in their Books of a Quarter of a Years Rent of the Tobacco Cowle rec<sup>d</sup>. in M<sup>r</sup>. Hasting's time, and advis'd the Death of Lieutenant Orril.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
 from Fort  
 St. David  
 advising  
 Capt<sup>t</sup>. Orril's  
 Death.

N<sup>o</sup>. 87 from the Deputy Governour and Council of the West Coast dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. July with a Postscript of the 13<sup>th</sup>. giving an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of their proceedings there.

from the  
 West Coast.

AGREED that the consideration of the omission mention'd in the Fort St. David Letter be deferr'd till these ships are gone, and that a Comission be given M<sup>r</sup>. John Holland in the Room of Lieutenant Orril.

Consideration  
 of an  
 Omission  
 in the  
 Fort St.  
 David Books,  
 deferr'd.  
 Mr. Holland  
 made a  
 Lieutenant.

The Deputy Governour and Council of Fort Marlbro' having for want of Cash even to defray the Monthly Charges of their Garrison been oblig'd to receive of their Deputy Governour, and Captain Taylor what ready money they had, and to grant 'em Certificates for the same, and those Certificates being now produced AGREED that they be comply'd with Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Debts paid,  
 due from  
 the Company  
 (at the  
 West Coast)  
 to the Dep<sup>y</sup>.  
 Gov<sup>r</sup>. &  
 Cap<sup>t</sup>. Taylor.

To the President for Acco <sup>t</sup> . Fran: Everest Esq <sup>r</sup> . 1922	1281	12	—
To Captain Taylor ... .. Dol <sup>r</sup> . 3000	Pa. 2000	—	—
And on Acco <sup>t</sup> . Deceas'd Persons Estates Viz <sup>t</sup> .			
Acco <sup>t</sup> . Charges Gee ... .. 1536	—	95	1024 5 56
Acco <sup>t</sup> . Stephen Newcomb ... .. 115	3	80	77 10 64
Acco <sup>t</sup> . William Oaker ... .. 463	—	—	308 24 —

The two former were ORDER'D to be paid out of Cash and the other to be carry'd to the Credit of Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. London together with Eight Hundred Ninety One Pagodas, seventeen fanams and twenty five Cash 891. 17. 25 rec<sup>d</sup>. here of Richard Benyon Esq<sup>r</sup>. for Acco<sup>t</sup>. the Estate of the said Oaker.

who are  
 Order'd to  
 be paid out  
 of Cash  
 &  
 the other's  
 credited by  
 Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>.  
 London.

The Several Books and Papers from the West Coast were deliver'd to Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Burton, Morse and Rous appointed a Comittee to examin, and Report them to the Board.

A Comittee  
 to examin  
 West Coast  
 Books &  
 Papers.

Nic<sup>r</sup>. Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. pays into Cash One thousand 1000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. On Acco<sup>t</sup>. of Midera Wine sold at Outery.

Amot. of  
 Midera  
 Wine sold,  
 paid.  
 Paym<sup>ts</sup>.  
 acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

John Roach Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison ... ..	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 1297	12	'30
Charges Cattle ... ..	66	24	—
Charges Diet ... ..	583	12	—
Charges Hospital ... ..	47	16	—
Bombay Presidency ... ..	10	—	—
Charges Gen <sup>l</sup> . ... ..	447	33	—
Port Marlbro' ... ..	13	15	—
Fort St. David ... ..	10	—	—
Charges Extraordinary ... ..	64	6	50
Repairs of Fortifications ... ..	72	4	65

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2612 15 65

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Ballance due to him which is now paid One Hundred, and twelve Pagodas, fifteen fanams, and sixty five Cash 112. 15. 65.

The Extraordinary Expence consists in the following articles.

Extra  
Expence  
reported.

	Pa.	fa.	Ca.
<b>BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.</b>			
Allow <sup>a</sup> . Money to the Widow Burton's Daugh <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	10	—	—
<b>FORT MARLBOROUGH.</b>			
Allow <sup>a</sup> . Mony to Raja Oalden & Serv <sup>ts</sup> . ... ..	P. 10	—	—
Diet & Beetle to 3 West Coast Slaves. ... ..	3	15	—
	<hr/>		13 15 —
<b>FORT ST. DAVID.</b>			
Paid M <sup>r</sup> . Edw <sup>d</sup> . Fowke his traveling charges from Fort St. David hither ... ..	10	—	—
<b>CHARGES EXTRA'.</b>			
Paid the Marshals note for Dyeting 9 Prisoners ... ..	6	15	50
P <sup>d</sup> . 29 soldiers a Gratuity of twelve fan <sup>s</sup> . ea: as usual upon their first arrival ... ..	9	24	—
P <sup>d</sup> . the Doctors of the Drake and Duke of Dorcet for their care of 31 soldiers bro <sup>t</sup> . out by those ships <sup>s</sup> . at 10 $\Psi$ head ... ..	34	16	—
4 Boats bringing ditto ashore ... ..	—	20	—
Allow'd a soldier for entering himself 5 years longer in the service ... ..	5	—	—
ditto on the Christening a soldiers Child ... ..	1	—	—
Pistol cases sent the Nabob of Arcot, p <sup>r</sup> . 1 ... ..	6	7	—
Cooly hire on some Arrack sent Imaum Sahib ... ..	—	32	—
	<hr/>		64 6 50
<b>REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.</b>			
Repairs on the Survey ... ..	54	32	55
	<hr/>		Pag <sup>s</sup> . 152 18 25

Mint Accot.  
Currant read.

The President reads the Mint Accot. Curr<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance remaining One Hundred twenty four thousand Eight Hundred and seven Rupees, four annas 124807. 4 which are carry'd to next accot. and twenty four Pag<sup>s</sup>. seventeen fanams and fifteen Cash 24. 17. 15 which he now pays in.

Renters of  
new Villages  
pay money  
into Cash.

Tomby Chitty &c. Renters of Trivitore &c. New Villages pay into Cash Twelve Hundred and thirty Pagodas for One Years Rent due the 16<sup>th</sup>. October last.

Merchts.  
adv<sup>a</sup>. money.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants having brought in since the last advance Cloth to the amount of five thousand 5000 Pagodas and requesting payment of that sum ORDER'D that it be paid them.

Beetle &  
Tobacco  
farm paid.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12 for One Month's Rent of the Beetle & Tobacco farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Bills of  
Exch<sup>a</sup>.  
Sign'd.

Bills of Exchange of this Days date of the usual Rate and time sign'd Payable to M<sup>r</sup>. Philip Mendes Da Costa or order value of Randall Fowke for £ 389 12 11 Pag<sup>s</sup>. 974. 9. 10.

Petition  
from Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
Powney  
to go Home.

Petition from Captain John Powney read and granted praying permission of Passage to England on Prince Augustus, and that we will grant him Bills for ten thousand 10000 Pagodas for his own Charges, and the Education of his Children in Eng<sup>d</sup>.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

The Rupees being now almost ready ORDER'D that the Duke of Dorcet, and Princess Royal be dispatch'd the 29<sup>th</sup>. to the Bay.

Princess Royal and Duke of Dorcet dispatch'd.

Thomas Weston Essay Master delivers in an answer to the Calculations, and Remarks made by the Accompt. in England relating to the charge of Coinage here, which is read, and ORDER'D to be enter'd after Consultation.

Mint master's Answer to the Accompt's. remarks in Eng<sup>d</sup>.

Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders inclosing Copy of a Minute made in the Mayors Court upon his Petitioning them for leave to lay down, read.

Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders.

ORDER'D that the Sec<sup>y</sup> send him word the Board have already signify'd to him the Resolutions they had come to relating to this affair.

The Sec<sup>y</sup>. to tell him the Board have signify'd to him their resolution.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOV<sup>r</sup>. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

My ill state of Health making it necessary for me to go to England by the Prince Augustus I request your Honour &c. Permission so to do, and that you'll be pleas'd to grant me Bills on the Honble Court of Directors for four thousand Pounds to defray the Expences I shall my self be at during my stay there, and for the Education of 8 of my children there.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
AUG<sup>r</sup>. THE 20<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

I am with great Respect  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

JOHN POWNEY.

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOV<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

In Obedience to your Order, I have perused the two papers of remarks N<sup>o</sup>. 19 and 20 rec<sup>d</sup>. by the Princess Royal, and take the Liberty to acquaint you, that I have examin'd the several Parcels of silver therein mention'd, and find the acco<sup>t</sup>. Coinage sent from hence to be rightly calculated according to the Custom and Practice of the Mint and the agreement made between the Comp<sup>y</sup>. and the Mint Bramans from their first begining to Coin silver in the Year 1702 to this time.

That the way of computing silver to the value of Rupee Matt in the said Papers by reducing it to the finess of Dw<sup>t</sup>. 236½ or 14½<sup>dwt</sup> better than standard, is the true Calculation & brings it to its intrinsick value.

That the method in Madrass of reducing standard silver to rupee Matt by deducting 7¼ Ɔ Cent makes a difference of about 1 Ɔ Cent to the Prejudice of the owner, But it is well known here this difference of about 1 Ɔ Cent is to answer the Charges, and wast of silver in refining standard, and all other course silver to the Goodness of Rupee Matt which charge is seperate from the 2 Ɔ Cent Coinage, and is only liable to Course silver and not to silver of equal Goodness with Rupee Matt as appears by Acco<sup>t</sup>. Coinage of Sixty Chests of Treasure mention'd in the Paper of Remarks N<sup>o</sup>. 19 where 39001 O<sup>s</sup>. of fine Barr silver is brought to Rupee Matt without Charges, and

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

the remain<sup>s</sup>. 156783 being course silver pays the usual Charge of refining by being reduc'd to Rupee Mat at  $7\frac{1}{4}$   $\text{P}$  Cent.

That the rate of 1  $\text{P}$  Cent for refining silver is not unreasonable will appear by the information of the refiners of London, and by my own experience, who have always found that silver wasts at least  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\text{P}$  Cent in the refining, and when the several Charges of Lead, firewood, Charcoal and Cooley hire &c. are deducted there will remain but a very small gain to the refiner for his trouble.

That the Calculation on 60 Chests treasure in the aforesaid Paper N<sup>o</sup>. 19 wherein it is said there is brought to the Companys Acco<sup>t</sup>. less than ought to be <sup>R. ann<sup>s</sup>.</sup> 10911 14 is not a true Calculation because it is there supposed Invoice Weight Viz<sup>t</sup>. 211914.16 is standard silver whereas 42 Chests Viz<sup>t</sup>. 146496 is Mexico Dollars which is 2 <sup>oz. dw<sup>t</sup>.</sup> <sup>R. ann.</sup> dw<sup>t</sup>. worse, and makes a Deduction of 1319 15 which is Rupees Weight 3321 12 and further the said Calculation has allow'd but  $1\frac{1}{2}$   $\text{P}$  Cent Coinage, whereas it appear'd by the Register that the Coinage was then at 2  $\text{P}$  Cent as by Order of Consultation the 5<sup>th</sup>. Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1730 which is <sup>R. an.</sup> Rupees <sup>R. an.</sup> 2650.8 added to <sup>R. an.</sup> 3321.12 is <sup>R. an.</sup> 5972.4 and deducted from <sup>Rs. an.</sup> 10911.14 remains <sup>Rs. an.</sup> 4939.10 which is the charges on refining <sup>oz. dw<sup>t</sup>.</sup> 169038.13 of standard silver, and is about  $13/16$   $\text{P}$  Cent another mistake is in Paper N<sup>o</sup>. 20 wherein 'tis Observ'd that the 2  $\text{P}$  Cent Paid by private Persons for the Custom on the Coinage of Silver is brought to the Companys Credit at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Rup<sup>s</sup>.  $\text{P}$  Pagoda by which a Loss is suffer'd by the Company, whereas the Custom paid on silver by private Persons is no where reduc'd into Pagodas, but the Rupees are charg'd to the Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. London, and rec<sup>d</sup>. by the Comp<sup>y</sup>. in the same specie in their Gen<sup>l</sup>. Ballance with the Mint.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
AUG<sup>r</sup>. THE 17<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

I am  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

THO<sup>s</sup>. WESTON.

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOV<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

I am to acknowledge the Receipt of a Letter from Your Honour &c. Sign'd by Your Sec<sup>y</sup>, and dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. being an answer to my Letter of request for leave to proceed to Bengall, which your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. are not pleas'd to allow of unless I lay down the Aldermanship.

I am now to acquaint you I address'd the Hoñble the Mayors Court to that purpose by Petition the 16<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. and am sorry they have not thought proper to grant me the Liberty of leaving their Bench by a resignation of Office but have nevertheless permitted me to proceed to Bengall for six Months for the better settling my affairs at the expiration of which I shall either return or give them notice in writing of my failure that they may thereupon proceed as they shall think fit. Their reasons are enter'd at large in their proceedings, Copy of which I have procured, and enclosed for Perusal of your Honour &c. not doubting but if you fin'd 'em Cogent you'l so far agree with them as relates to the Business of that Court, and seeing they are no way apprehensive that my absence for so short a time can be of such importance to put a stop to the execution of Justice (as your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. have sett forth) so I hope you have no other Reason to detain me from my necessary affairs and that I may have the Liberty of embarking for Bengall by the 1<sup>st</sup>. Convenient Opportunity.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
AUG<sup>r</sup>. THE 19<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

I am  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant  
JOHN SAUNDERS.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

MAYOR'S COURT FRIDAY THE 16<sup>TH</sup>. AUGUST ANNO DIMINI 1734.

M<sup>r</sup>. Saunder's by Letter to this Court mov'd for leave to lay down his office of Alderman giving for reason that his affairs requir'd his Presence in Bengall where he was about to go to settle 'em, but that the Hon<sup>ble</sup> President and Council have sent him a Letter forbiding him to go unless he will lay down his Aldermanship that another may be chosen in his room.

The Court taking the Premises into Consideration will be so far from impeding M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders that they are ready to do any thing in their Power to accomodate him, but as it is well known with what difficulty the Court at the last Election perswaded two Gentlemen to accept the service, while seven in 10 of the Persons on the Ballet were fin'd for refusal, and such a Gen<sup>l</sup>. of backwardness for the service apparently existing among the Inhabitants that a vacancy for some months has and does lye open for want of a proper person to serve. The Bench have great reason to believe shou'd they permit so capable and usefull a Member to resign it woud still more and more embarrass the Court, as well as encrease the Number of Raw and unexperienced Members. The Court being likewise well Inform'd that M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders by his own confession will very possibly be able to settle his Affairs, and return to his duty in 6 Months, or thereabouts, and more over as the Charter has provided this Court with Powers to grant some of their Members to Voyage to sea still holding their Priviledge of Office according to constant practice,

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. Saunders have leave of this Court to proceed to Bengall for the Settleing his affairs, provided he promises to return to his Duty, or send this Court notice of his failure within 6 Months during which time the present Members do chearfully promise to each other, their extraordinary Care and attendance in the service for so short a space, as an inconveniency of less fatal Consequence at this Juncture than the loss of a worthy member well experienced in the office of Judge of this Court, and now next to the Chair.

JOHN STRATTON,  
Register.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
AUG<sup>r</sup>. THE  
26<sup>TH</sup>.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

The Accom<sup>t</sup>. reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of June.

Journ<sup>l</sup>.  
Parcels read.

Richard Benyon Exp<sup>t</sup>. Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him five hundred and fourteen Pagodas thirty three fanams and seventy two Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 514. 33. 72 which is carry'd to next account.

Exp<sup>t</sup>. Ware-  
h<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>r</sup>s. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea Custom<sup>r</sup>s.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	2635	25	48
Custom on Grain	...	...	...	...	392	23	—
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	91	—	—
					<u>3117</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>48</u>

Ball<sup>s</sup>. due from him six thousand Nine hundred twenty six Pagodas Eighteen fanams and forty four Cash 692[6]. 18.44 of which he now pays in two thousand One Hundred, and four Pagodas thirty two fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2104.32.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

Land Customer's Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	845	1	23
Registering slaves	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	—
						861	17	23

Ballance due from him Eight Hundred forty Eight Pagodas twenty seven fanams and twenty three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 848. 27. 23 which he now pays in.

Rental Gen<sup>l</sup>. & Scavenger pays Money into Cash.Francis Rous late Rental Gen<sup>l</sup>. and Scavenger pays into Cash three Hundred 300 Pag<sup>s</sup>. in part of the Ballance of that Account.Storek<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month, Ballance due from him seven hundred thirty One Pagodas, One fanam and thirty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 731. 1. 30 of which he now pays Pag<sup>s</sup>. 500 five Hundred Pagodas.Imp<sup>t</sup>. Warehousek<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Imp<sup>t</sup>. Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. Ballance due from him four thousand six hundred and ninety four Pagodas, and fifty three Cash 4694. —. 53 of which he now pays in One thousand Pagodas 1000 Pagodas.What rec<sup>d</sup>. of Mr. Wynch p<sup>d</sup>. into Cash.The Sec<sup>y</sup> pays into Cash thirteen Pagodas thirty two fanams 13. 32. rec<sup>d</sup>. of Mr. Wynch by Order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Court of Directors.

Gunner signs a Bond for 5 years service.

John Goulding Gunner signs a Bond to continue in the said Employ 5 Years from this time, unless he shall obtain leave from this Board to quit it sooner.

A Lieutenants Commission sign'd for Mr. Holland, and an Ensigns Order'd for Mr. Faillet.

Comission sign'd appointing Mr. John Holland a Lieutenant in the Room of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Orril deceased and another Order'd for making Mr. Francis Faillet an Ensign in the room of Mr. Holland.Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters Viz<sup>t</sup>.Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

from Vizagapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 88 Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>. July from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam relating to some remains in the Warehouse which are spoild, and to the Buildings which are in want of repair.

from Fort St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 89 & 90 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 19<sup>th</sup>. and 22<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. with several Papers inclosed relating to a dispute between the Renters of Waldore, and some of the Inhabitants of Fort St. David, the other enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Ramah.from Fort Marlbr<sup>o</sup>.The Dep<sup>y</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort Marlbr<sup>o</sup> writing for Plank for one of their Sloops, and there being a want of Timber both for the repairs at Vizagapatam, and the House at Ingeram AGREED to dispatch the George to Pegue to fetch them, and that she deliver what is necessary for the two last places at Vizagapatam, and bring up what Bales are then remaining on hand from thence, which may be allow'd one by the end of January in time to send her again to Bencoolen.Prince Aug<sup>s</sup>. Men & Warlike Stores Survey'd.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster go on Board the Prince Augustus to take an Account of her Men, and warlike Stores.

Bills of Exch<sup>a</sup>. sign'd.Bills of Exchange sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>.

1	2	3	To Mr. John Turner or Order on Acco <sup>t</sup> . Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner	...	...	...	£	10000	—	—	25000	—	—
1	2	3	To Mr. John Turner & Jn <sup>o</sup> . Lauder	...	...	...	8383	15	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	20959	14	—	—
1	2	3	To Judah Supino & Son	...	...	...	231	7	4	578	15	—	—
1	2	3	To Edward Jasper or order	...	...	...	289	13	4	724	6	—	—
1	2	3	To Abraham Portello or Order	...	...	...	521	12	—	1304	—	—	—
5 Setts dated 15 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . Value of Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner.													

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1734—

1	2	3	To John Powney or order value of himself dated the 20 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ...	4000	—	—	10000	—	—
1	2	3	To M <sup>rs</sup> . Grace Legg, & Tho <sup>s</sup> . Hall dated the 24 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . value of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Esq <sup>r</sup> . on Acco <sup>t</sup> . the Est <sup>s</sup> . of Edw <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Dec <sup>d</sup> . ...	4000	—	—	10000	—	—
1	2	3	To Thom <sup>s</sup> . Weston or order Value of himself dated the 25 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ...	440	—	—	11000	—	—
1	2	3	To Judah Supino & Son or Order value of R. Fowke dated the 25 <sup>th</sup> . Instant.	377	15	3	944	14	50

Foul Copy of the General Letter design'd by the Prince Augustus, and Royal Guardian read and Approv'd. Genl. Letter approved.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG: BURTON.  
 NIC: MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>t</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

The Consul[tation and] Diary Book of [George] Morton Pitt Esqr. President and Governo[ur] &c. Council their proceedings, and Trans[ac]tions in the affairs of the Honourable Unit[ed] Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies in the Presidency of the Coast of Coromandel &ca. Continued from the 7<sup>th</sup>. Janry 1733/4 to the 2<sup>d</sup>. Day of September Anno 1734.

MONDAY  
2<sup>d</sup>.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

[Dup]licates  
Genl. Books  
[sig]nd to go  
home in the  
Packet.

The Accomptant delivers in the Duplicate, General Books Ending the 30<sup>th</sup>. April 1733, which are sign'd and deliver'd the Secy to go home in the Packet.

[Mer]chants  
pay Money  
[a]cco<sup>t</sup>. Broad  
Cloth  
&  
[Inde]nt for  
more to be  
[recd.] in  
the year  
1736.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants pay into [Cash] thirteen thousand six hundred, and seventy six pagodas, twenty six fanams, being the remains [of] the principle of their Bond, dated the 30<sup>th</sup>. April 17[ . . . ] And deliver in an Indent for six hundred Bales of Broad Cloth to be receiv'd in the Year 1736.

[a few lines lost]

good behaviour, having lain there ever since, and no probability of his doing it AGREED that he be sent to England on the Prince Augustus as a Charter Party Passenger.

Bills of-  
Exch<sup>s</sup>.  
sign'd.

Bills of Exchange sign'd at the usual rate and time Viz<sup>t</sup>.

1 <sup>st</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> .	3 <sup>d</sup> .	Dated 25 <sup>th</sup> . Ult <sup>o</sup> . to John Freeman Esq <sup>r</sup> . or Order value of Thomas Cooke	200	—	—	500	—	—
1	2	3	Dated 21 <sup>st</sup> . Ult <sup>o</sup> . to Cha <sup>s</sup> . & Edmond Boehm Value of Catharine Consett.	40	—	—	100	—	—
				£240	—	—	is	600	—

Genl. Letter  
from  
Ingeram.

Genl. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 91 from M<sup>r</sup>. Cha<sup>s</sup>. Simpson at Ingeram dated the 10<sup>th</sup>. August, and N<sup>o</sup>. 92 from M<sup>r</sup>. Graham read, advising that M<sup>r</sup>. Simpson, had deliver'd every thing over to M<sup>r</sup>. Graham, and that he wou'd send up Two Hundred Ninety One Bales in August.

[Sto]rek<sup>r</sup>.  
delivers in an  
[ac]cot. Sale  
of the  
Sweedish  
[E]ffects  
and  
[A]cco<sup>t</sup>.  
Expences of  
Ship George.

Francis Rous Storek<sup>r</sup>. delivers in Acco<sup>t</sup>. Sales of the remains of the Sweedish Effects sold at Outcry as enter'd hereafter, and presents a Bill for Arrears, and Impress for the George, which are ORDER'd to be paid Amounting together to six Hundred fifty seven Pagodas 657, and Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. [thiry] four fanams 8.34 for Charges the Captain has paid.

Letter from  
Mess<sup>rs</sup>.  
Stratton &  
Hamond

Letter from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton and Hammond read, desiring leave to send a ship to Mocha, w<sup>ch</sup>. is deliver'd to Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Benyon, Burton and Morse, who are appointed a Committee to Examine and Report the Companys Orders relating to the Trade of India.

[Pa]ym<sup>r</sup>.  
advanc'd  
mony.

The Paymaster requesting Money to defray Charges Garrison &c. ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced him.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

General Letter of ship Prince Augustus and Royal Guardian to the Honourable the Court of Directors, Duplicate & Triplicate of that by the Normanton, Letter to S<sup>t</sup>. Helena, dispatches to Captain Francis Goslin, and Letter to Captain Henry Hoadley read and Sign'd. Genl. Letters to Europe read & sign'd.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.

Aug <sup>r</sup> . 1	To Ballance brought from last Acco <sup>t</sup> ....								
5	To William Monson Rental General rec <sup>d</sup> . of him on Acco <sup>t</sup> . Quit Rents ...	782	18	—					
3	Months Butteca Rent & Shrofs Duty ... ..	102	18	—					
	To William Monson Scaving <sup>r</sup> : rec <sup>d</sup> . of him on that Account ... ..								
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him in further part of the Merchants Bond for Broad Cloth.								
	To Bills of Exchange rec <sup>d</sup> . of Randall Fowke for 4 setts dated the 3 <sup>d</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . drawn on the Hoable Court of Directors payable at two Months Sight, & Eight shill <sup>s</sup> . P <sup>p</sup> Pag <sup>s</sup> . Viz <sup>t</sup> .								
	To Moses Franco & Brothers ...	143	4	5	358	1	78		
	To Judah Supino and son ...	187	5	1½	468	5	64		
	To ditto ... ..	146	15	9	366	34	66		
	To Abrah <sup>m</sup> . Fernandes Nunes Isaacson ... ..	366	12	5	916	19	68		
		843	17	8½					
	To Voyage to China P <sup>p</sup> Prince Aug- ustus receiv'd the last Dividend of 42800 Pag <sup>s</sup> . Principal ... ..								
12	To Bills of Exchange rec <sup>d</sup> . of M <sup>r</sup> . Fowke for One Sett drawn as above of this Date Payable to Phi- lips Mendes D'Costa or Order £ 367 10. 11. ... ..								
15	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him on Acco <sup>t</sup> . Midera Wine sold ... ..								
	To Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec <sup>d</sup> . One Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..								

	D <sup>r</sup> .		
67044	4	20	
885	—	—	
215	—	—	
3714	—	—	
2109	26	36	
1009	21	3	
918	31	10	
1500	—	—	
335	—	—	

	PER CONTRA.						
August the 5 <sup>th</sup> .	The Freighters of the Prince Augustus to China paid the last Dividend of that Voyage ...	1415	11	—			
	By John Roach Paymaster advanc- ed him for defraying the Expence of the run <sup>s</sup> . Mon <sup>th</sup> . ...	2500	—	—			
	By Fort St. David sent thither Overland ... ..	20000	—	—			
20	By Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants advanced 'em on Acco <sup>t</sup> . their running Contract ... ..	5000	—	—			
	By John Roach Paymaster paid him Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Acco <sup>t</sup> . for last Month ... ..	112	15	65			
	By Fort Marlbró paid Certifi- cates Viz <sup>t</sup> .						
	One Granted to Franc <sup>s</sup> . Eve- rest Esq <sup>r</sup> . 1922 1281 12						
	One ditto to Captain Taylor 3000 ... 2000 —						
		3281	12	—			
	Carr <sup>d</sup> . over ... ..	32309	2	6[5]			

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1784—

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.		D <sup>s</sup> .	PER CONTRA.	C <sup>s</sup> .
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 20	To Acco <sup>t</sup> . Curr <sup>t</sup> . London rec <sup>d</sup> . of M <sup>r</sup> . Benyon produce of Silver consign'd him on Acco <sup>t</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Oaker	891 17 25	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup> . Brought Over	P. 32309 2 65
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him in further part of Midera Wine sold.	1000 — —	Carried over	P. 32309 2 65
	To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . Ballance of that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for last Month	24 17 15		
	To Tomby Chitty &c. Renters of Trivitore &c. Villages rec <sup>d</sup> . one Years Rent due the 16 <sup>th</sup> . Oct <sup>r</sup> . last	1230 — —		
	To Ramah Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . One Months Rent of the Tobacco and Beetle farm due 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	833 12 —		
	To Bills of Exchange rec <sup>d</sup> . of M <sup>r</sup> . Fowke for One Sett drawn as above of this Date Payable to Philip Mendes Da Costa or Order £ 389. 12. 11	974 4 10		
26	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec <sup>d</sup> . of him in Part of his Ballance	2104 32 —		
	To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his Account for last Month	848 27 23		
	To Francis Rous Storekeeper rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of the Ballance of his Account	500 — —		
	To Francis Rous Scavenger rec <sup>d</sup> . of him on that Account	300 — —		
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import. Warehousekeeper rec <sup>d</sup> . of him in further part of his Ball <sup>a</sup> .	1000 — —		
	To Acco. Curr <sup>t</sup> . London rec <sup>d</sup> . of the Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Wynch the difference of Exchange in Casting up £ 50 at 9 <sup>s</sup> P <sup>a</sup> . instead of 8	13 32 —		

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.				D <sup>r</sup> .		
To Bills of Exchange rec <sup>d</sup> . for the following setts drawn as above Viz <sup>t</sup> .						
To John Turner or order	10000	—	—	is	25000	—
To Jn <sup>o</sup> . Turner & Jn <sup>o</sup> . Lauder	8383	15	1 $\frac{1}{2}$		20959	14
To Jud <sup>h</sup> . Supino & Son	231	7	4		578	15
To Edward Jasper	289	13	4		724	6
To Abraham Portello	521	12	—		1304	—
5 Setts dated the 15 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . value of Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner.						
To John Powney or Order value of himself Dated 20 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> .	4000	—	—		10000	—
To Mr <sup>s</sup> . Grace Legg & Tho <sup>s</sup> . Hall Esq <sup>r</sup> . dated 24: Value of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon Esq <sup>r</sup> .						
To Thom <sup>s</sup> . Weston or Order value of himself dated 25 <sup>th</sup> .	440	—	—		1100	—
To Judah Supino & Son or Order dated 25 <sup>th</sup> . value of Randall Fowke	377	15	3		944	14 50
	£ 28244	3	$\frac{1}{4}$		70610	13 50
					Pagodas.	158062 22 32

CONTRA.		C <sup>r</sup> .	
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Brought Over	P. 32309	2 65
	By Ball <sup>a</sup> . Carry'd to next		
	Accot.	25753	19 47
		<u>Pag<sup>s</sup>.</u>	<u>158062 22 32</u>

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

AN ACCOUNT OF WAGES DUE ON BOARD THE HOÑBLE COMPANYS SHIP GEORGE FROM THE 1<sup>ST</sup>. JUNE TO THE 1<sup>ST</sup>. OF SEP<sup>R</sup>. IS THREE MONTHS.

John Taylor Master ... .. @ P.	18	6	—	Ⓟ Mon.	54	18	—
Joseph Demsey Chief mate ... ..	12	—	—		36	—	—
Robert Stringfellow 2 <sup>d</sup> . mate ... ..	10	—	—		30	—	—
James Russel Gunner for two Months ... ..					14	—	—
Saddalla Syrang ... .. @	5	—	—		15	—	—
Golarnee 1 <sup>st</sup> . Tindal ... .. @	4	—	—		12	—	—
Maracon 2 <sup>d</sup> . Tindal ... .. @	3	—	—		59	—	—
Noquedah Saab ... .. @	2	18	—		7	18	—
Carpenter ... ..	4	—	—		12	—	—
Caulker ... ..	3	—	—		9	—	—
Lascars ... ..	2	—	—		96	—	—
Helmsmen 4 ... ..	2	18	—		30	—	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 325 — —

FORT S. GEORGE  
27<sup>TH</sup>. AUG<sup>R</sup>. 1734.

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
Ⓟ JOHN TAYLOR.

AN ACCO<sup>T</sup>. OF THREE MONTHS IMPRESS OF THE HOÑBLE COMPANY'S SHIP GEORGE COMEÑCING THE 1<sup>ST</sup>. SEP<sup>R</sup>. AND ENDING THE 30<sup>TH</sup>. NOVEM<sup>R</sup>.

John Taylor Master ... .. @	18	6	—	Ⓟ Month	54	18	—
Joseph Demsey Chief Mate ... ..	12	—	—		36	—	—
Rob <sup>t</sup> . Stringfellow 2 <sup>d</sup> . Mate ... ..	10	—	—		30	—	—
Cha <sup>r</sup> . Ingostone Gunner ... ..	7	—	—		21	—	—
Saddalla Syrang ... ..	5	—	—		15	—	—
Golammee 1 <sup>st</sup> . Tindall ... ..	4	—	—		12	—	—
Maracon 2 <sup>d</sup> . Tindal ... ..	3	—	—		9	—	—
Noquedah Sahab ... ..	2	18	—		7	18	—
Carpenter ... ..	4	—	—		12	—	—
Caulker ... ..	3	—	—		9	—	—
Helmsmen 4 ... ..	2	18	—		30	—	—
Lascars ... ..	2	—	—		96	—	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 332 — —

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
THE 27 AUG<sup>R</sup>. 1734.

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
Ⓟ JOHN TAYLOR.

THE HONOURABLE COMPANY

D<sup>R</sup>.

To Boathire at Fort St. Davids for Wood & Water Outward Bound ... ..	5	7	40
To Cooly hire for filling 97 Casks @ 40 Ca. ... ..	1	12	40
To 4000 firewood @ fa. 18 'Ⓟ 1000 ... ..	2	—	—
To Two Bundles of Wood bot. in the Buzar @ 7 fa. ... ..	—	14	—

pag<sup>s</sup>. 8 34 —

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
27<sup>TH</sup>. AUG<sup>R</sup>. 1734.

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
Ⓟ JOHN TAYLOR.

GOODS SOLD AT THE SEA GATE BELONGING TO THE SHIP ULRICA ELEANORA BROUGHT FROM PORTO NOVO.

Sesse ... ..	10	Pa	fa	ca.
Trevengarum ... ..	10	1	18	—
	10	1	15	—
	10	1	11	—
	10	1	1	—
	10	1	9	—
	10	1	6	—
	10	1	8	—
M <sup>r</sup> . Colebrooke ... ..	10	1	13	—
	10	1	17	—



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

						Pa	fa	ca
Sesse	....	...	6 Bott <sup>s</sup> . of Sour Beer	...	...	—	8	—
Hathaway	...	...	1 p <sup>s</sup> . Plank	...	...	—	11	—
			1 Parcel Pipe staves	...	...	1	9	—
Trevengarum	...	...	A Parol. old Iron hoops	...	...	1	30	—
Hathaway	...	...	A Brass seal	...	...	—	7	—
Trevingarum	...	...	4 Casks	...	...	1	22	—
			3 ditto	...	...	—	17	—
						Pag <sup>s</sup> . 17 22 —		

FORT ST. GEORGE  
JUNE 1734.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOV<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 9<sup>TH</sup>.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Warehousek<sup>r</sup>.  
pays the  
am<sup>t</sup>. of  
the Lead  
sold at  
Outery.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. pays into Cash four thousand Eight Hundred 4800 Pagodas for four Hundred Candys of Lead sold by Order of Consultation of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. at 12 Pagodas  $\frac{4}{5}$  Candy.

More to be  
sold.

AGREED that one thousand Candys more be put up at Outery the 18<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
David.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 93 from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort St. David dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. read enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Ramah.

Dispatches to  
Cap<sup>t</sup>. Taylor  
with instruc-  
tions to Mr.  
Kellsall for  
providing a  
Cargo for the  
George.

Dispatches to Captain John Taylor, with instructions to Captain John Kellsall Resident at Syrian, and in his absence to the said Captain Taylor for providing a Cargo for the George read and sign'd.

An Ensigns  
Comission  
given to Mr.  
Faillet & Mr.  
Sanderson.

Comission appointing Francis Faillet and Robert Sanderson Ensigns, the former in the room of Mr. Holland lately made a Lieutenant, and the other of Geo: Hutchison who had resign'd his Comission.

Petition from  
the Owners  
of the  
Narcissus  
concerning a  
voyage sett  
on foot by  
Mess<sup>rs</sup>.  
Stratton &  
Hammond.

Petition from the Owners of the Narcissus read as Enter'd after this Consultation setting forth that the Inhabitants of this place had for some time past laid aside their Trade to Mocha, because the Cargoe proper for that port consisting Chiefly in Cloth they apprehend such Trade might be prejudicial to the Companys Investment, but that being since inform'd the Honble Company has been pleas'd in Consideration of the decay'd state of the Trade of this Place to grant 'em an indulgence in this article, they had this Year sett a Voyage on foot in which however they had had so great a regard to the Honble Companys Interest as not to make use of this indulgence further than just sufficient to bear the Expence of the ship and the Port Charges. That they are inform'd the owners of the Bristol Galley have contracted to carry a considerable Quantity of Cloth on freight, and that at a lower rate than usual to Mocha, besides a large stock of their own altogether amounting to near five Hundred Bales, which must be a great prejudice to the Owners of the Narcissus, and of little benefit to the others. That the subscription Paper for her Voyage was for many days carry'd about the Town, and that particularly a Concern in her was offerd to Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton, and Hammond the only Persons concernd in the Bristol Galley, and that as they apprehend the Companys Indulgence was design'd to the

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

Place in General, and not to particular Persons they therefore request this Board will preserve the benefit of it to them, and grant 'em such relief as shall appear to be reasonable.

Then the report of the Committee Appointed upon this Occasion was deliver'd in, and read as enter'd after this Consultation.

Report of the  
Committee  
deliver'd in.

Then the purport of the said Petition and report and the Petition from the owners of the Bristol Galley being maturely, and fully debated, The Board came to the following resolutions, Viz<sup>t</sup>.

That the Indulgence granted by the Company to the Mocha trade was undoubtedly design'd for the general benefit of the Place, and not of some Particular Persons. That the subscription to the Narcissus's Voyage having been Offer'd to every Body, that ship was Apparently entituled to the said Indulgence, But the Owners of the Bristol Galley being only two, and having both of them refused a concern in the other cou'd not pretend to the same especially considering that the greatest part of her Cargoe is to consist of Freight Goods, on account of the Armenians, & other strangers.

Reasons for  
the Bristol  
Galleys not  
being per-  
mitted to  
proceed to  
Mocha

That the making Investments in Long Cloth, and Salampores for Country Voyages must necessarily take the Weavers off from that sort of Cloth which is proper for the Company, and consequently carrying five Hundred 500 Bales as propos'd by the owners of the Bristol, which must be purposely made for her will be greatly detrimental to our Honble Masters, But on the Contrary that the Narcissus's Cargoe consisting solely of Cloth provided at Porto Novo and Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David for the Company, and turn'd out because it did not answer Muster, and was not fitt for the Europe Market, (of which sort it is impossible but that the Weavers will endeavour to putt off some among the good) that ship cannot doe any damage.

Continued.

Lastly that the sending the Bristol Galley, belonging to two Persons only must be a great detriment to the Narcissus's Voyage in which all the Inhabitants are or might have been Concern'd, and that the Honble Company, tho' they have allow'd Liberty of Trade to all their Servants, and those under their protection have nevertheless restrain'd it so far as to prevent it's being prejudicial to their own Trade, or the General Interest of their several Settlements, and have empower'd the President & Councils in the said Settlements to be the Judges thereof.

Allow'd to  
proceed with  
her Pegu  
Cargoe.

For all which Reasons it was unanimously AGREED that the Bristol Galley be not permitted to Carry any Cloth to Mocha, But the owners having sett forth in their Petition, That they have given Orders for providing a Cargo in Pegue for that Port, It was further AGREED that they be permitted to send her thither, if they think fit, with those or any other Goods but Cloth.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

It gives us no small Concern that we are under a necessity of addressing this Honourable Board in an affair which we think Effects us very much, and as the Issue thereof entirely depends on our future welfare We must beg leave therefore to lay before your Honour &c. the state of our Case, which we shall do in as concise terms possible.

Y<sup>r</sup>. Honour &c. cannot but be sensible that we are entertain'd and have liv'd in the service of the United East India Company for many Years, and we have reason to believe to their satisfaction, having had no complaints lodg'd against us for misbehaviour to our

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

superiours or negligence in their affairs, and apprehending by our Indentures enter'd into with them we had free Liberty to Trade to the several Ports in India, and employing our fortunes in the most advantageous manner possible. We therefore sent a ship by Name the Bristol Galley to Pegue in July last without any Lett or hindrance with orders to our supra Cargoes there to dispatch her so as to arrive here by the 10<sup>th</sup>. of December next at furthest, at whose return we propos'd to send her again to the said Port, But some small time after her departure some Armenian Merchants hearing of the orders we had given concerning the dispatch of our ship, came and offer'd to Freight two Hundred 200 Bales of Merchandize on her for Mocha, which proposal we readily came into, not in the least imagining the same wou'd have given offence to any Person, being then assured by the said Merchants that if we wou'd not take the Freight they offer'd they shou'd be oblig'd to send their Goods on the French ship. So that on mature consideration of the affair we agreed to take said Freight, and accordingly enter'd into a written Contract with them for that purpose. We have likewise agreed with an English Gentleman of this Place to take 50 Bales more on Freight on the same terms agreed with the Armenians, Which Freight upon a moderate computation will over and above pay all the Charges of our ship, and at the same time we shall have an Opportunity of sending 200 Hundred Bales more on our own Account, consequently the advantage must be very great on our side, for we are credibly inform'd Goods bear a great price in Mocha. If so the voyage must turn out very much to our advantage, and Emolument, and in confidence of not meeting any trouble in our several negotiations, particularly in the sceme proposed in sending our ship to Mocha We advanced several sums of money towards providing a proper Cargoe. We have likewise bought, and paid for other Goods proper for that Port. But to our very great surprize a few days past we were given to understand that our engaging in the beforemention'd Affair was very disagreeable against the Honble Companys Direct, and imediate, orders, and that we must think of letting the matter entirely drop. We have told your Honour &c. that we have sign'd a contract Enter'd into an Engagement to take on Board our ship 250 Bales of Merchandize for the Port of Mocha and that we have advanced a considerable sum of money towards purchasing Goods on our own Acco<sup>t</sup>. we are likewise to inform you that so soon as we engaged in this affair we wrote to our Supra Cargoes in Pegue to send us on the Bristol Galley sundry sorts of Goods proper for the Port of Mocha, so that in case your Honour &c. will not permit her to proceed to the Port of Mocha, We shall be very great Sufferers not only in our fortunes, but we are apprehensive in our Credits.

As to the allegation of it's being Contrary to and against the Honourable Companys orders, we must beg leave to say that we are entirely unacquainted therewith if any such there are, and can only say that we have perused the several orders of the Company concerning private Trade, and do not find any mention made by them of a restraint, but in their Letter by Ship Decker under date Febry the 6<sup>th</sup>. 1732 where speaking of the union of Trade propos'd by them to the three head Settlements, and alotting each settlement a proper share of the Trade to China, Persia, Surat, Mocha, Manilha and elsewhere are these remarkable words "And in Case such a happy union is brought about we hereby possitively direct that no other English ship be Permitted to go to any of those Ports, Meaning China, Persia, Surat, Mocha and Manilha, but what shall be agreed on by our several Governour's and Councils." From hence we conclude that the sceme of Trade propos'd by our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters not meeting the success and concurrence they imagin'd by their several Presidencys, we apprehend our selves to be upon the same footing as formerly and in all respects upon the same terms with other Company's Servants at other Presidencys who are daily sending out vessels, and risking their Money to any Port in India they think proper without any Restraint and why we shou'd be debarr'd that Liberty, and freedom of Trade we are at a Loss to Account for.

We have now given your Honour &c. a true state of our Case with our Reasons that enduced us to engage in this Mocha Voyage, and shall with all defference wait your resolutions concerning it, and whether we shall be permitted to proceed therein, or not, which we earnestly request may be as soon as possible, that we may not be further

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

sufferers, for we wou'd not willingly or wittingly do any thing to prejudice our Hoñble Masters affairs, or any thing that may be deem'd prejudicial to this Place, where we reside, neither of which do we apprehend we have done by engaging in the aforementioned affair. We are most respectfully,

FORT ST. GEORGE  
AUG<sup>r</sup>. 31, 1734.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Hum. Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

JOHN STRATTON.  
JOHN HAMMOND.

TO THE HOÑBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESC<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT & GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
THE HUMBLE PETITION AND REPRESENTATION OF THE OWNERS OF SHIP NARCISSUS  
SHEWETH

That Your Petitioners have not of late Years been concern'd in any voyage from this Coast to the Port of Mocha in the Red Sea, it being intimated that such undertaking wou'd be prejudicial to the Hoñble Companys Interest, But Your Petitioners being inform'd that the Hoñble Company did last Year signifie their inclinations to grant some indulgence to the Mocha Trade, did this Year under the countenance of the Honble President and some of the Council (who we imagined were well acquainted with the Companys Orders) subscribe to a Voyage to Mocha with the ship Narcissus and your Petitioners apprehend they have kept within due Bounds, and not abused such indulgence having calculated the stock no more than is sufficient to bear the Charges of the ship, and the Port she's bound to as your Honour &c. may please to observe by Copy of the subscription Paper, which is hereto annex'd.

And your Petitioners being inform'd that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. John Stratton & John Hammond have prefer'd a Petition to your Honour &c. praying they may have the Liberty to send the Bristol Galley to Mocha part of her Cargo being to consist of 500 Bales of Cloth and the Major part thereof upon Freight, Your Petitioners have thought it necessary to represent to your Honour &c. the great prejudice such undertaking will be to them, and that if the same be suffer'd to proceed Your said Petitioners do run a great risque of being sufferers rather than gainers by the Hoñble Company's Indulgence.

For tho' the Narcissus will in all probability Arrive early at Mocha yet if it be consider'd that it will be next to impossible to prevent the Merchants knowing that so considerable Quantity of Cloth will be soon after at Market, they will be very backward to buy any thing till they see the whole Quantity Arriv'd that they expect, especially if they consider at the same time the further Quantity that may be expected by the French ships.

We shou'd think it needless to acquaint your Honour &c. of the advices we have receiv'd from Mocha that the Governour has declared all Brown and Blew Goods which come to that Port next Year shall be subject to the Surat Customs, were it not that we apprehended the Arabs who have little regard to the Freighters shou'd begin with their Goods, value them at an extravagant Rate and make that a Pretence for charging the English the same.

Your Honour &c. cannot but be sensible to how deplorable a state the Trade of this Port is reduced, and that we have none of any Consequence left except to Manilha and Mocha, and that only by the particular indulgence of the Hoñble Company, But if your Honour &c. cannot preserve to us the Benifit of such indulgence it were better we made no use of it. And if it be once Establish'd a Custom that the Armenians and others can Freight their Goods at so cheap a rate as 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent they will soon drive the Eng<sup>sh</sup>. out of the Trade, and We must be contented only to be carriers for them. Cou'd Your Petitioners have reconciled it with their duty to the Company, and their Gratitude for the indulgence they have been pleased to grant, we have little reason to doubt we cou'd have secured the Freight, and have had it upon better Terms which wou'd Effectually have oversett this Project of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Straton and Hammond, but we cou'd not think it

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

a suitable Return for the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Comp<sup>ys</sup>. greatt Goodness for so small a Consideration as the Freight to be aiding, and assisting any Particular Persons to reap the benefit of an indulgence, which the Company had only intended for the Gen<sup>l</sup>. Good of the Place. How far it may Effect the Companys Interest is more proper for your Honour &c. to determine, and how far the Interest of the Place may be affected we have already said, and shou<sup>d</sup> not have thought we had any pretence to trouble you with a Petition of this nature if the Narcissus's Voyage had been calculated only for the benefit of a two Particular persons. But it is well known the Supra Cargoes were several Days offering the subscription to the Town, That no Person was refused the Liberty of being concern'd what sum he thought fit, and that particularly Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton and Hammond were requested to subscribe thereto. Your Petitioners offer the whole of this Affair to your Honour's &c<sup>a</sup>. consideration praying for such relief as your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c. shall think most proper.

FORT ST. GEORGE AUGUST THE 7<sup>TH</sup>. 1734.

Ship Narcissus James Maule Master, Noah Casamajor & Edward Fleetwood Supra Cargoes propos'd for a Voyage to Mocho in the Red Sea, Stock & Block to be thirty five thousand Pag<sup>s</sup>. or thereabouts Those Persons who are willing to be concern'd are desired to subscribe to this paper.

George Morton Pitt	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	14000	—	—
Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon for Jas. Hubbard Esq <sup>r</sup> .	...	...	...	...		1500	--	--
Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton	...	...	...	...		2000	—	—
Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse	...	...	...	...		2000	—	—
William Monson	...	...	...	...		2000	—	—
Lewis De Mideras	...	...	...	...		2000	—	—
Rawson Hart	...	...	...	...		2000	—	—
John Powney	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
Abraham Soloman	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
Coja Nazar Jacob Jan	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
Coja Parsedon	...	...	...	...		500	—	—
Christopher Cradock	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
Timothy Tullie	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
Cesar Faillet	...	...	...	...		500	—	—
Francis Carvalho	...	...	...	...		500	—	—
Coja Trose	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
Coja Gregorio	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
George Torriano	...	...	...	...		1000	—	—
John Goulding	...	...	...	...		500	—	—
Suncara Pareek	...	...	...	...		500	—	—
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	36000	—	—

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIR<sup>s</sup>

Having examin'd the Consultations, Letters & other Papers for such orders, and Paragraphs as relate to Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton and Hammond, We are to report to Your Honour &c. such as we found and the remarks we have made thereon.

We think it needless to recite the several Reasons given for stoping the Armenian ship bound to Manilha in the year 1724. They tend in General to satisfie the Company that she been suffer'd to proceed it wou<sup>d</sup> have been prejudicial to the English ship (commonly so calld) and the good of the Place. the Company in the 51<sup>st</sup>. Parag<sup>h</sup>. of their Letter of the 1<sup>st</sup>. December 1725 were pleased to think those reasons justifiable, and to add that tho' they were for giving all under their protection free Liberty of Trade complying, with their Rules yet they do not thereby intend that such Liberty shou<sup>d</sup> extend to the undermining their own Trade, that of their Company servants or prove detrimental to the Gen<sup>l</sup>. benefit of the place.

We do not find our Hon<sup>ble</sup> Masters have ever in possitive Terms forbid the Trade to Mocha but doubtless it had been intimated to them that the Trade to that Port did in some measure Affect their Investment, and therefore in the 20<sup>th</sup>. Par<sup>g</sup>h of their

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

Letter of the 6<sup>th</sup>. Feby 1732 they tell us in consideration that the voyages from this Coast chiefly (meaning those of any consequence) were only to Manilha, Mocha, and China they are inclinable to grant some indulgence to the Manilha and Mocha Trade upon certain conditions. This Parg<sup>h</sup>. is so near that mention'd by Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton and Hammond that we wonder they are so entirely silent about it. Or that they have shewn so little regard to the Companys sentiments in the said Letter, and upon the same subject of the private Trade, In Parg<sup>h</sup> of the 17<sup>th</sup>. the Company are pleas'd to say "That the state of the Trade from One Part of India to another they are very sensible is much alter'd for the worse of late years, arising in part from unavoidable Causes as well as from the imprudent management of their servants in the Bay and elsewhere," In the 19<sup>th</sup>. Parg<sup>h</sup> they say again That "another Cause from which as many Evils had follow'd as from any other had been the method in which their servants in Bengall, had carry'd on their Trade, and by which all India had been more or less affected". And then are pleas'd to contemn the imprudence of the Government in not putting a stop to the Divissions there which they look'd upon as the Cause that there cou'd be no dependance upon the regular execution of any sche[me] that otherwise might have been agreed on.

We know not to what purpose Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton & Hammond make such Particular mention of the Indentures they have enter'd into with the Company except it be to amuse such as are ignorant of the Tenour of them, and to insinuate (contrary to the true meaning thereof) that they have an absolute right to the Trade of India without any restriction or exception whatever. But Your Honour &c. know there is an Express clause in their Indentures which provides that such Trade and Traffick shall be subject to such Rules, Regulations, and Limitations as the Company have already directed, or shall at any time hereafter direct, and appoint, and provided also that such Trade and Traffick be not to the hurt & prejudice of the Company, or of their Trade and Commerce.

Your Honour &c. have so lately assured our Honble Masters in the 51<sup>st</sup>. Parg<sup>h</sup> of Your last Letter that their favour in the indulgence granted to the Manilha and Mocha Trade shou'd not be abused that we shou'd think it needless to mention it here were it not to comply with the order of our Instructions.

We are &c<sup>a</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
9<sup>th</sup>. SEP<sup>r</sup>. 1734.

R. BENYON.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
N. MORSE.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE      JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.    NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS.      WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY  
THE 16<sup>th</sup>.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Genl. Letters

N<sup>o</sup>. 94, 95, 96 & 97 from the President and Council of Bengall, the 1<sup>st</sup>. dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. the 2<sup>d</sup>. and 3<sup>d</sup>. the 31<sup>st</sup>. July, and the last the 3<sup>d</sup>. August desiring supplys of Cash, advising the arrival of the Mountague, Ockum, and George, and enclosing Packets for the Honble Court of Directors.

Viz<sup>t</sup>. from  
Bengall.

N<sup>o</sup>. 98 from M<sup>r</sup>. Graham at Ingeram dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. with Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Honble Company's Account sent on the Triplicane Parr.

from  
Ingeram.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

from Fort St.  
David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 99 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 13<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. desiring a supply of Cash.

[from  
Vizagapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 100 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. September with Invoice and Bill of Lading for Cloth on the Royal George for Acco<sup>t</sup>. the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company.

Money sent  
to Fort St.  
David.

ORDER'D that Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas be sent overland to Fort St. David this Evening, and Ten thousand Pagodas more on the return of the Peons.

Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

The President reads the Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance remaining thirty six thousand One Hundred sixty four Rup<sup>s</sup>. One Annas Rup<sup>s</sup>. 36164. 1 which is Carry'd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>. and Twenty five Pag<sup>s</sup>. seventeen fanams and forty five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 25. 17. 45 which he now pays in.

Journal  
Parcels read.

The Accomptant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of July.

Beetle and  
Tobacco farm  
paid.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12 for One Months Rent of the Beetle, and Tobacco farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Arrack &  
Wine  
Lycence paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas for One Months Rent of the Arrack, and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Ruby Broke-  
ridge paid.

Casawa Grua, Chintomby Chitty and Venala Narran Chitty pay into Cash two Hundred 200 Pagodas for three Months Rent of the Ruby Brokeridge due the 10<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*THURSDAY  
26.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

Expt.  
Warehous<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousekeeper reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month, Ballance due from him five Hundred, and seventeen Pagodas thirty two fanams, and seventy five Cash 517 32. 75 w<sup>ch</sup>. is carry'd to next Account, and

Money adva.  
him for the  
Painters.

One thousand pagodas more are advanced him for the Painters.

Sea Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup> read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods Imported	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1871	7	56
ditto on Grain	...	...	...		175	25	—
Anchorage	...	...	...		81	—	—
					2127	32	56

Ballance due from him six thousand Nine Hundred, and sixteen Pagodas, fifteen fanams, and twenty Cash 6916. 15. 20 of which he now pays three thousand two Hundred, and forty Pagodas 3240 Pag.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

John Roach Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 1273	2	45	
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	66	24	—	
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	—	
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	46	30	—	
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...	583	12	—	
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	424	13	20	
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	26	6	—	
Fort Marlbro	...	...	...	...	...	23	5	—	
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...	39	20	10	
							<u>2493</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>75</u>

Paym<sup>r</sup>'s.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Ball<sup>a</sup>. due from him six Pagodas thirty One fanams, and five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 6. 31. 5 which is carry'd to next account.

The Extraordinary Expen<sup>c</sup>e arises from the following particulars.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the Daughter of the widow Burton deceas'd	...	...	...	...	...	P.	10	—	—
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	---	---

Extra'  
Expen<sup>c</sup>e  
reported.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

• Paid the Marshalls Note for dieting 11 Prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	—	
Paid the Doct <sup>r</sup> . of the Princess Royal for his Care of 15 Soldiers brought hither on that ship at 10 shil. a Head	...	...	...	...	...	<u>16</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	
							26	6	—

FORT MARLBRO.

Allowance Money to Rajah Oaldeen, & Servants	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	—		
Diet and Beetle to 3 West Coast Slaves...	...	...	...	...	...	3	15	—		
Do. to 2 more 11 Days	...	...	...	...	...	—	30	—		
Captain John Taylor his Note for Dyeting 2 Slaves in their Passage from the West Coast @ 4 fa. each per Diem	...	...	...	...	...	<u>8</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>—</u>		
							23	5	—	
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	59	11	—

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Land Customer reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs.	...	...	...	...	...	745	17	45	
Registering slaves	...	...	...	...	...	35	4	—	
							<u>780</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>45</u>

Land Custom-  
ers acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Ballance due from him seven Hundred sixty seven Pagodas, thirty one fanams, and forty five Cash 767. 31. 45 w<sup>ch</sup>. he now pays in.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him, Two thous<sup>d</sup>. One Hundred and fourteen Pagodas, thirty two fanam[s] and sixty five Cash 2114. 32. 65 which he now pays in.

Impt.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>r</sup>'s.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash Two Hundred thirty One Pagodas One fanam, and thirty Cash 231. 1. 30 Ballance of his Account for July, and one thousand and fifty Nine Pagodas four fanams and fifty seven Cash 1059. 4. 57 on acco<sup>t</sup>. of Stores sold in August.

Storek<sup>r</sup>. pays  
Money into  
Cash.

William Monson Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash Four Hundred 400 Pagodas on Account of Quit Rents.

Rental Gen<sup>l</sup>.  
& Scavenger  
pays Money  
into cash.

The Peons being return'd which Carry'd the Money to Fort St. David AGREED to send the second Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas away to night.

Money sent  
to Fort St.  
David.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

Vizagapatam  
Exp<sup>s</sup>. Report-  
ed.

The Accomptant reports the Expences at Vizagapatam for July to be encreas'd three Hundred sixty Eight Rupees Nine annas of which Two Hundred twenty seven Rupees and a half for the Chiefs traveling Charges, the rest in Building a Godown, and Buttery in the Fort House.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. Salary  
produced &  
paid.

He also produces the Acco<sup>t</sup>. salary for the last six Months amounting to One thousand seven Hundred and seventy Pagodas, seventeen fanams and fifty Six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1770. 17. 56 which is ORDER'D to be paid.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters  
viz<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read viz<sup>t</sup>.

From Fort  
St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 101, 102 & 103 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 16, 18, 23<sup>d</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. and 2<sup>d</sup>. inclosing Invoices and Bills of Lading for Cloth on the Honble Companys Acco<sup>t</sup>. The other advising the arrival of the money, and demanding Packing stuff. They also mention the sailing of two French ships, and their Cargoes for Europe, and Mascarine.

From Vizaga-  
patam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 104 dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam Complaining that the weavers make the Cloth shorter and Narrower than it ought to be that several Letters Books and Papers are missing, and that the Nabob demands extraordinary Presents. They also advise that they have let the Tobacco farm at an advanced Rent.

From Fort  
William.

N<sup>o</sup>. 105 & 106 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. April, and 6<sup>th</sup>. May Chiefly relating to the Trade of India. In the last they desire we will send 'em all the Treasure we can spare they being very much in Debt.

Silver to be  
procured for  
Bengall, and  
the West -  
Coast.

This matter being taken into consideration the President was desired to use his endeavours for procuring silver for Bengall, and to send to the West Coast in case we shou'd on the arrival of the Galley be advis'd that the Lyel is not arriv'd least the want thereof shou'd Occasion the People to neglect their Plantations.

Mr. Turner &  
Mr. Hart  
desir'd to  
value Sunca  
Vencata-  
chulum's  
House.

Having in Consultation of the 12<sup>th</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. resolv'd to take into the Companys Hands the House in the White Town belonging to Sunca Vencatachulum, AGREED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner, and Hart be desir'd to appraise the same for the Company, and that Sunca Vencatachulum have Notice to chuse Two Persons on his behalf.

Letter from  
M<sup>r</sup>. Nathan  
Wright.

The Secry produces a Copy of a Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Nathan Wright to the Honble the Mayors Court, w<sup>ch</sup>. was deliver'd him to present to the Board in which Letter it appears that the said M<sup>r</sup>. Wright resigns his office of alderman on going to Sea, and likewise he did disapprove of a Letter lately sent from the said Court to this Board dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. July last. The said Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Wright is ORDER'D to be enter'd after this Consultation.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

To M<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE TORRIANO.FORT ST. GEORGE SEP<sup>r</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

SIR

The Inclos'd is Copy of a Letter I sent to the Honble the Mayors Court upon the resignation of my office of Alderman, of which I desire you'l acquaint the Honble President & Council, that no objection may be made upon the Election of a new Mayor for the Ensuing Year. I am Sir Your Most Hum<sup>l</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

NATHAN WRIGHT.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

TO THE HONOURABLE THE MAYORS COURT OF MADRASSPATNAM.

GENTLEMEN

Since you wou'd not permit me upon my requesting it of you, last Court Day to lay down my office of Alderman, tho' you have suffer'd many others not long since and as my affairs and the Employ I am in require my imediate absence, by which I shall not be able to give my attendance or be of any service to the Court; I think it proper to declare to you in writing that I shall not act any longer as judge of this Court, in order that you may Elect another in my room, of which I will acquaint the Governour & Council the 1<sup>st</sup>. opportunity y<sup>e</sup>. no objection may be made upon the Election of a new Mayor for the ensuing Year, and at the same time must beg leave to tell you, I was surpriz'd to find a Letter sent to the Honble President & Council on the 26<sup>th</sup>. day of July last from this Court, to which my assent was never ask'd, and as the purport of that Letter is contrary to my sentiments, and the stile of it to the decency, which I think ought to be observ'd whenever this Court hath occasion to apply to the President & Council, I think my self oblig'd to desire you'l enter on your Records that I did not consent to, or approve the sending the said Letter.

I well remember a foul draft of it was read in Court, at which time I express'd my dislike of it to the Gentleman who sat next me on the Bench, But as the Question whether it shou'd be sent or not was never put I did not look upon it agreed to, however least my not Openly declaring my dislike to it at that time shou'd be interpreted to be a consent, I did the next morning apply to your Register to tell him I cou'd not agree to the sending the said Letter for y<sup>e</sup>. reasons abovemention'd, of w<sup>ch</sup>. since no notice was then taken, I think my self Oblig'd in Justice to declare in this manner that I was noway consenting thereto, that I may not be liable to any of the Consequences thereof GENTLEMEN Y<sup>r</sup>. [Mo. O<sup>bd</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.]

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
[ . . . ] 1734.

NATHAN WRIGHT.

ACCO<sup>t</sup>. SALARY DUE TO THE HON<sup>ble</sup>. COMP<sup>ys</sup>. COVENANTED SERV<sup>ts</sup>. FROM 25<sup>th</sup>.  
MAR<sup>ch</sup>. TO 25<sup>th</sup>. SEP<sup>r</sup>. 1734.

	£	£	£	s	d	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fa.	ca.
The Honble George Morton Pitt								
Esq <sup>r</sup> . Presid <sup>t</sup> . & Gov <sup>r</sup> .	200	100	—	—	—			
Gratuity	100	50	—	—	—			
			150	—	—	333	12	—
The Worsh <sup>l</sup> . Rich <sup>d</sup> . Benyon								
Esq <sup>r</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . of Council	100	...	50	—	—	111	4	—
Randall Fowke Esq <sup>r</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	70	...	35	—	—	77	28	—
John Roach Esq <sup>r</sup> 4	50	...	25	—	—	55	20	—
Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Esq <sup>r</sup> . 5	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Esq <sup>r</sup> . 6	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
Francis Rous Esq <sup>r</sup> . 7	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
William Monson Esq <sup>r</sup> . 8	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
M <sup>r</sup> . George Torriano								
Senior Merch <sup>t</sup> .	40	20	—	—	—			
Gratuity as Secy	10	5	—	—	—			
Clerk of the Peace	45	22	—	—	—			
			47	10	—	105	20	—
M <sup>r</sup> . Cha <sup>s</sup> . Simpson Sen <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> .	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
M <sup>r</sup> . Paul Foxley d <sup>o</sup> .	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
M <sup>r</sup> . Mathew Empson d	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
M <sup>r</sup> . Ralph Mansell d <sup>o</sup> .	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
M <sup>r</sup> . John Stratton d <sup>o</sup> .	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—
M <sup>r</sup> . William Colebrooke. d <sup>o</sup> .	40	...	20	—	—	44	16	—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

	mo.	days	£	£	s.	d.	Pags.	fa.	ca.	Pags.	fa.	ca.
Mr. Holl <sup>d</sup> . Goddard												
Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . to 9 <sup>th</sup> .												
July is ... ..	3	13	30	8	14	3						
Sen <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from												
d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	2	17	40	8	10	11						
				<hr/>			17	5	2	38	12	5
Mr. John Hammond												
Factor to the 12 <sup>th</sup> .												
July is ... ..	3	16	15	4	9	7						
Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from												
d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	2	14	30	6	3	3						
				<hr/>			10	12	10	23	23	27
Mr. William Johnson												
Factor the 27 <sup>th</sup> . June	3	1	15	3	17	3						
Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from												
d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	2	29	30	7	7	11						
Assay Master from												
5 <sup>th</sup> . Sep <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	—	20	80	4	7	8						
				<hr/>			15	12	10	34	27	27
Mr. John Savage Factor												
to the 26 <sup>th</sup> . June ...	3	—	15	3	15	—						
Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from												
d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	3	—	30	7	10	—						
				<hr/>			11	5	—	25	—	—
Mr. William Martin												
Factor to the 12 <sup>th</sup> .												
July is ... ..	3	16	15	4	9	7						
Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from												
d <sup>o</sup> . ... ..	2	14	30	6	3	3						
				<hr/>			10	12	10	23	23	27
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Yates Factor			15									
Mr. Rob <sup>t</sup> . Allen												
Writer to 27 <sup>th</sup> .												
June is ... ..	3	1	5	1	5	9						
Factor from d <sup>o</sup> .												
is ... ..	2	29	15	3	14	—						
				<hr/>			4	19	9	11	3	—
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Day Factor												
from the 26 <sup>th</sup> . July ...	2	—	15	...			2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. Edward Wodnoth												
d <sup>o</sup> . from 21 <sup>st</sup> . July ...	2	4	15	...			2	13	3	5	33	—
Mr. Edward Fowke												
Writer from 3 <sup>d</sup> . July.	2	22	5	...			1	2	9	2	19	—
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Appleby d <sup>o</sup> . ...			5	...			2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. Edw <sup>d</sup> . Mitchell d. ...			5	...			2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Sanders d.												
from 15 <sup>th</sup> . July ... ..	2	10	5	...			—	19	4	2	5	2[7]
Mr. James Say d. ... ..			5	...			2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. William Fytohe												
d <sup>o</sup> . from 21 <sup>st</sup> .												
July is ... ..	2	4	5	...			—	17	9	1	35	—
Mr. Leigh Denny d. d.	2	4	5	...			—	17	9	1	35	—
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Rob <sup>t</sup> . Wynch												
Chaplain ... ..			100	...			50	—	—	111	4	—
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Eden Howard												
Ditto ... ..			100	...			50	—	—	111	4	—
Mr. Nathan <sup>l</sup> . Barlow Surgeon			36	...			18	—	—	40	—	—
Mr. Rob <sup>t</sup> . Douglas ditto			36	...			18	—	—	40	—	—
				<hr/>			737	19	3	1639	33	[2]
Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Weston Sen <sup>r</sup> .												
Merch <sup>t</sup> . to y <sup>o</sup> . 5												
Sep <sup>r</sup> . is ... ..	5	10	40	17	15	6						
Assay Master to d <sup>o</sup> .			80	35	11	—						
				<hr/>			53	6	6	118	18	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1734—

	mo.	days	£	£	s.	d.	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fa.	ca.	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fa.	ca.
Mr. Sam <sup>l</sup> . Harrison Factor to the 25 <sup>th</sup> . June is ... ..	3	—	15		...		3	15	—	8	12	—
Mr. Cha <sup>s</sup> . Floyer Writer to 27 <sup>th</sup> . July is ...	4	2	5		...		1	13	11	3	26	5
							£	796	14	8	1770	17 [7]

ERROR'S EXCEPTED  
 Ⓢ AUGUSTUS BURTON.

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
 25<sup>th</sup>. SEP<sup>r</sup>. 1734

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>t</sup>  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

SATURDAY  
 THE 28<sup>th</sup>.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 107 from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort Marlbro' rec<sup>d</sup>. last Night by the Madrass Galley setting forth their great want of Money, and the apprehension they are under of the Companys Investment on that Coast suffering thereby.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort Marlbro' [desi]ring a supply of [cas]h.

There being no silver in Town, nor any to be got at Pondicherry the President was desired to apply to Emaum Sahib now here to spare him some, if by Chance there should be any Mexico Dollars in the Allumparrah Mint uncoin'd and to write to Tranquebar (News being just come of the arrival of one of their ships upon the Coast) to see if they have any, And

The Presid<sup>t</sup>. desired to [a]pply to Emaum Sahib and to write to Tranquebar.

That the vessel be return'd as soon as we can get any silver with such stores and wares necessary for them as can be provided in the Interim, and

The Vessel to be return'd [as] soon as the silver [c]an be pro-cured,

The master of her being very ill AGREED that Jn<sup>o</sup>. Dawson Gunners mate here do take charge of her being a Capable and experienced Seaman.

Under the Command of the Gunners Mate.

AGREED to write to Bengall for two thousand Bags of Salt Petre, that so we may be able to Kentlage One of our Next Years Europe ships to send over to the West Coast for a Loading of Pepper if any Accident should have happen'd the Lyel, and we should find it necessary so to do.

Salt Petre to be sent for from Bengall.

One of the Companys Guard Horses being Dead ORDER'D that the Paym<sup>r</sup>. Purchase another for y<sup>t</sup>. Service.

A Guard Horse Order'd to be purchased.

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>s</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE  
 J. ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>s</sup>: BURTON.  
 NIC<sup>s</sup>: MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION IN THE SORTING GODOWN

*Present*

[THURSDAY]  
OCTOBER  
THE 3<sup>d</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

The Cloth from Ingeram priz'd the same as last year.

The Cloth rec<sup>d</sup>. from Ingeram by the Triplicane Parr, was this Day open'd, and view'd, and the whole Parcel proving equal in Goodness to the last rec<sup>d</sup>. from thence the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. was ORDER'D to receive it at the Prices Ch[arged] at, in the Invoice, which were first examin'd and found to be the same that were allow'd last Year.

Tomby Chitty applys for Broad Cloth which is Approv'd.

The Import Warehousekeeper reports to the Board that Tomby Chitty has apply'd to him, that the remainder of the Broad Cloth lyeing in the Warehouse may be deliverd him, he having paid off the Principal of his Bond which is approved.

The Storek<sup>r</sup>. presents Indent for Stores, and Accot. impress of the Madrass Galley.

The Storek<sup>r</sup>. presents an Indent for Stores for the Madrass Galley, and an account of Impress to be paid to her People, which being both examin'd were ORDER'D to be Comply'd with.

Letter from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton & Hammond read.

Letter from Mess: Stratton, and Hammond to the Board on occasion of the Resolutions of Council of the 9<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. read whereupon the President inform'd the Board that it was sometime since that the Companys Merch<sup>ts</sup>. had complain'd to him, that one Atteputty Comrapa & others had sent up their Gomastas, with Money into the Villages where the Companys Cloth was providing and were contracting with the Weavers to make a Quantity of Cloth greatly inferiour to the Companys Musters. That in order to induce the said Comrapa &c. to withdraw their Gomasta's the Companys Merchants had offer'd [them], that whereas it was very likely the weavers wou'd deliver them some Cloth that was unfit for the Company if any such shou'd be refused they might have it. But that the said proposition proving ineffectual the Companys Merchants had Complain'd to him thereof setting forth, that if some stop was not put to such Practices, they shou'd not be able to get any of the Companys sorts made, or find it possible to get their Ballances from the Weavers, except in the same scandalous manufacture.

The President added that having consider'd the Pernicious Effect this wou'd have upon our Investment he had sent for Comrapa, and told him that if he expected the Companys Protection he must do nothing to prejudice their Interest, and Comrapa having told him he was providing the said Cloth for Mess: Stratton & Hammond he had order'd him to repay them their Money with Int<sup>t</sup>. and for the Money which was in the Weavers hands if they wou'd make the Cloth agreeable to our Musters it shou'd be taken in for the Company. That he hoped Mess. Stratton and Hammond, (whom he did not doubt Comrapa wou'd acquaint with what had passed) wou'd have had the prudence to have submitted without obligeing him to take any Publick Notice of a matter, that cou'd not be very pleasing to the Company, But since he observ'd by the very long Paper those Gentlemen had now deliver'd in that they remain'd fixed in their Obstinacy, He was oblig'd to acquaint the Board w<sup>th</sup>. what he had done, as a matter very necessary to be considerd, and to come to some further Resolutions upon.

Then the following Paragraphs of Consultations and Letters to and from England were laid before the Board, and read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Consultation 27<sup>th</sup>. March 1712 in President Harrison's time, when on a Complaint from the Companys Merchants of Cloth being brought into the Bounds inferiour to the Companys sortments, an order was fix'd at the Gates prohibiting the same.

Letter to England 14<sup>th</sup>. Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1712 Pargh 75 where an account thereof is given the Company.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

Letter from England the 13<sup>th</sup>. Janry 1713 Par̄gh 73 where the Honble Court of Directors approve the proceedings of the then President, and Council on that Occasion.

And then the Land Custom<sup>r</sup> produced several Parcels of Cloth which he had stopped at the Choultry by the President's Order on occasion of the Complaints of the Companys Merchants which being view'd the Board unanimously resolved to proceed [according] to the approv'd Practice in President [Harrison's time] above mention'd & therefore

Cloth stopped at the Choultry produced.

[AGREED that] Notice be given at the Sea Gate, and by Beating the Tom Tom, that [no Long] Cloth or Salampores inferiour to the Companys [proper]est sortments shall be permitted to come into [the Bounds] and it was

No Long Cloth inferiour to the Companys to be brought in the Bounds.

AGREED to send a Peice of the said Cloth [to the] Company by the next ships.

The President reads the Cash Account for [last] Month, Ballance remaining One hundred twenty seven thousand One hundred, and Nineteen Pagodas, seven fanams and twenty seven Cash 127119. 7. 27 which is carry'd to next Account.

Cash Accont. read.

\*The President produces an account Particulars of [a] Present to, and entertainment made for Imaum Sahib the 30<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. Amounting to five hundred, and twenty Pagodas twenty seven fanams, and sixty four Cash 520. 27. 64 which is ORDER'D to be paid.

particulars of a present to Imaum Sahib produced.

The Paymaster requesting money to defray the Charges of the running Month ORDER'D that two thousand five Hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced him.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>s</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

A LIST OF STORES DELIVER'D  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  MADRASS GALLEY FOR HER USE.

GENERAL STORES

Deep sea lines	...	...	2	Broad Axe	...	...	1
Hand ditto	...	...	4	Red Beteelas	...	...	2½ p <sup>s</sup> .
Log Lines	...	...	4	White	...	...	2
Marline & House Lines	...	...	40	Blew d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	6
Compass Cards	...	...	3	Pump Box	...	...	12
Tin Lanterns	...	...	2	Blocks	...	...	13
Wooden Lanterns	...	...	4	Anchor stocks	...	...	2
Brass Globe Lamp	...	...	1	Deep Sea Lead	...	...	2
two Hour Glass	...	...	1	Cotton thread	...	...	5 lb.
half hour Glass	...	...	2	Candles	...	...	2 m <sup>d</sup> .
half minute d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	2	Lamp Oil	...	...	20 Gall <sup>s</sup> .
Speaking Trumpets	...	...	1	Wood d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	5 d <sup>o</sup> .
Grind Stone	...	...	1	Paint	...	...	30 lb.
Thimbles	...	...	36	Boat Oars	...	...	6
Hoops 6 p <sup>s</sup> .	...	...	7 lb.	Camboys	...	...	2
Scupper nails	...	...	6 lb.	Fine Bengall twine	...	...	40 lb.
Scrapers	...	...	6	Sail needles	...	...	60
Wood axe	...	...	1	Dungaree	...	...	36

q<sup>r</sup>. lb.  
4 1 17  
— 2 3  
— — 20 lb.

Anchors Europe 1 p<sup>s</sup>.  
Nails  
Sheet Lead  
Tar 2 Barrels

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

Gun Powder Country	1 D <sup>o</sup> .	m <sup>d</sup> .	lb.
d <sup>o</sup> . Europe	$\frac{1}{4}$ d <sup>o</sup> .	5	3
Gunners stores		5	3
Ashen Staves	3		

Coir Cables 2 of 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, 1 of 6 d<sup>o</sup>, 1 of 5 d<sup>o</sup>. 56 Fathoms, 2 of 5 D<sup>o</sup>.  $\forall$  tacks, 1 of 4 d<sup>o</sup>, 3 of 3 d<sup>o</sup>, 4 of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  d<sup>o</sup>, 2 of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  2 of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  d<sup>o</sup>, 1 of 1 d<sup>o</sup>. [...]

ACCOUNT OF 5 MONTHS WAGES DUE TO THE CREW OF THE HONBLE COMPANYS MADRASS GALLEY VIZ<sup>r</sup>.

	Pa.	fa.							
To the Master @ 18	6	$\forall$ M <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	90	30	—
Chief Mate @ 12			...	...	...	...	60	—	—
Second d <sup>o</sup> .	10		...	...	...	...	50	—	—
Syrange	5		...	...	...	...	25	—	—
Carpenter	4		...	...	...	...	20	—	—
Caulker	3		...	...	...	...	15	—	—
Helmsman 4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ea.	...	...	...	...	50	—	—
Lascars 11	2	d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	110	—	—
							Pags.	420	30

FORT ST. GEORGE  
OCTOBER THE 3<sup>o</sup>. 1734.

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
 $\forall$  ROBERT CANAWAY.

## A LIST OF THE AMOUNT OF ONE MONTHS PAY OF THE MEN NECESSARY TO CARRY THE MADRASS GALLEY A VOYAGE TO SEA.

	Pa.	fa.							
Comander	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	6	—
Chief Mate	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	—	—
Second Mate	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	—
Syrang	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	—
Caulker	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	—	—
4 Helmsmen @ 2. 18 ea.	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	—
11 Lascars @ 2 each	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	—	—
							Pags.	84	6

THE HONBLE THE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.		D <sup>a</sup> .	
1	To Ballance brought from last Months Acco <sup>t</sup> . ... Pa. 125753	19	47
	To Profit and Loss for the difference what Charged to the Northern Settlements for Batta, and what paid out of Cash arising principally from the Monthly payments from the Mint on w <sup>ch</sup> . a Batta has been allow'd when sent away ...	14	11 34
	To Augustus Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . short Credited him in Febr <sup>y</sup> last ...	—	10 —
2	To Bills of Exchange Viz <sup>t</sup> .		
1 2 3	To John Freeman or Order dated the 28 <sup>th</sup> . ult <sup>o</sup> . value of Thomas Cooke ... £200 — 500		
1 2 3	To Charles & Edm <sup>d</sup> . Botchin dated 31 <sup>st</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . value of C. Conse <sup>tt</sup> . 40 — 100		
	£		
	Payable by the Honble Court of Directors 240 at 8 shill. ...	600	— —
	To Acco <sup>t</sup> . Curr <sup>t</sup> . London rec <sup>d</sup> . Pas- sage money Viz <sup>t</sup> . of Captain John Powney ... Pa. 26 — — of M <sup>r</sup> . Thom <sup>s</sup> . Weston & His Wife 52 — —	78	— —
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him in full of the principal of Tomby Chitty &c. Merch <sup>ts</sup> . Bond ...	13676	— —
9	To Nicolas Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him Acco <sup>t</sup> . of Lead sold ...	4800	— —
16	To Geo. Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . his Bal <sup>a</sup> . ...	25	17 4[...]
	To Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Mudelare receiv'd One Months Rent of the Arrack farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ...	335	— —
	To Ramah Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . One Months Rent of the Beetle farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ...	833	12 —
	To Cassava Grua Chintomby Chitty and Venala Narran Chitty rec <sup>d</sup> . three month's Rent of the farm of the Ruby Brokeridge due 10 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ...	200	— —
26	To Randall Fowke Sea Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . on that Acco <sup>t</sup> . ...	3240	— —

PER CONTRA.		C <sup>a</sup> .	
5	By Freighters of the Prince Augustus to China paid M <sup>r</sup> . Greenhall 9 Month's Wages as Purser ...	63	— —
	By Rents and Revenues p <sup>d</sup> . the Congole Duty ...	35	— —
	By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . advanced him for the Charges of the Currant Month ...	2500	— —
	By Francis Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . advanced him to pay Arrears Impress and disburse <sup>ts</sup> . for the Madrass Galley ...	665	34 —
16	By Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David sent overland ...	10000	— —
26	By Richard Benyon Export Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . advanced him for the Painters ...	1000	— —
	By Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David sent overland ...	10000	— —
	By Acco <sup>t</sup> . salary paid the Companys Serv <sup>ts</sup> . 6 Months due the 25 <sup>th</sup> . Inst. ...	1770	17 56
28	By Fort Marlbro' paid Captain Canaway for 1500 Dollars paid in there to the Deputy Govern <sup>r</sup> . and Council as $\Psi$ Certificate ...	1000	— —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1784—



To Aug <sup>t</sup> . Burton Land Customer rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance.	767	35	45
To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Imp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance.	2114	32	6 [...]
To Francis Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance for July	231	1	30
To Ditto rec <sup>d</sup> . Acco <sup>t</sup> . Stores sold by him in Aug <sup>t</sup> . last	1059	4	57
To William Monson Rental Gen <sup>t</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . on y <sup>t</sup> . Acco <sup>t</sup> .	400	—	—
To Rents, and Revenues rec <sup>d</sup> . a Years Rent of a Garden let to Anthona Da Carvalho due the 19 <sup>th</sup> . Ult <sup>o</sup> .	24	—	—
Pag <sup>s</sup> .	154153	23	3

By Ballance Carry'd to next Acco <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	27034	15	56
			127119	7	27
Pag <sup>s</sup>			<u>154153</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>3</u>

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

A CCO <sup>r</sup> . PRESENTS BOUGHT FOR IMAUM SAHIB, AND HIS RETINUE VIZ <sup>r</sup> .			
Sugar Candy 4 tubs p <sup>r</sup> . 11 Maunds	...	...	Pag <sup>r</sup> . 13 7 16
Sugar 4 Canisters p <sup>r</sup> . 1 Candy	...	...	13 9 —
Allmonds 2 Baggs p <sup>r</sup> . 10 Maunds	...	...	13 18 —
Raisons 2 Tubbs p <sup>r</sup> . 4 Ditto	...	...	7 9 —
Pistashes p <sup>r</sup> . 20 seer	...	...	2 22 40
Cloves p <sup>r</sup> . 20 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	11 9 —
Cinemon p <sup>r</sup> . 10 seer	...	...	— 18 —
Nutmeg p <sup>r</sup> . 1 seer	...	...	— 14 —
Mau p <sup>r</sup> . 1 seer	...	...	— 33 —
Pepper p <sup>r</sup> . 2 Maunds	...	...	3 13 40
Cuminseeds p <sup>r</sup> . 5 seer	...	...	— 22 40
Musk $\frac{1}{2}$ a seer	...	...	5 — —
Saffron p <sup>r</sup> . 2 seer	...	...	3 18 —
Fine Rice 30 Mercalls	...	...	10 — —
Rice 60 Mercalls	...	...	17 — —
Gram 6 ditto	...	...	2 — —
Surat Wheat 10 Mercalls	...	...	3 11 20
Horse Gram 50 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	11 31 40
	Ca. m. Pa.		
Butter 5 Duppors p <sup>r</sup> . 1.2 @ 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\Psi$ Candy	...	...	31 12 48
Onions p <sup>r</sup> . 5 Maunds	...	...	— 20 40
Turmerick one Maund	...	...	— 20 —
Garlick p <sup>r</sup> . 1 d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	— 34 —
Corriander seeds $\frac{1}{2}$ maund	...	...	— 14 —
Anniseeds $\frac{1}{2}$ a Maund	...	...	— 22 —
Tail Pepper p <sup>r</sup> . 1 seer	...	...	— 8 —
50 sheep	...	...	8 12 —
100 Fowls	...	...	7 5 —
Bread	...	...	1 16 —
Milk and Tyre	...	...	— 16 —
Country Cheese	...	...	— 19 —
Water	...	...	— 9 —
Buzar Cloth	...	...	— 5 —
Greens	...	...	— 15 —
Oyl for Lamp	...	...	— 3 —
Eggs	...	...	— 7 40
Potts and panns	...	...	— 9 —
Grass	...	...	— 13 —
Gunny Bags for the Particulars abovemention'd	...	...	1 9 —
6 Dishes	...	...	2 18 —
12 $\frac{1}{2}$ dishes Pa. 1. 24. Sneakers 12 fa. 15 c.—, Plates 100 Pa.	...	...	5 20 —
3. 17.	...	...	— — —
Wax Candles p <sup>r</sup> . 1 Maund	...	...	4 27 —
Coffee p <sup>r</sup> . 10 Viss	...	...	7 18 —
Rose Water 10 flasks	...	...	6 9 —
Firewood 500	...	...	— 29 40
	Rup <sup>r</sup> .		
Made a Present to Imaum Sahib of Arcot 1000 @ 320	...	...	312 18 —
$\Psi$ 100	...	...	— — —
Gave to ditto Horsekeeper 6 Rup <sup>r</sup> .	...	...	1 31 40
Gave to his servants 11 d <sup>o</sup> . or ...	...	...	3 15 60
	Pag <sup>r</sup> .		520 27 64

FORT ST. GEORGE  
SEP<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

FRIDAY  
 OCT<sup>r</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

The President  
 apply'd to  
 Imaum Sahib  
 for silver  
 &  
 to tranquebar  
 but none to  
 be had.

The President acquaints the Board that he had made application to Imaum Sahib agreeable to the Resolution of Council of 28 ult<sup>o</sup>. for some Mexico silver but that he had given him for answer it has been all melted down long since. That he had also rec<sup>d</sup>. an answer from Tranquebar that they could not spare us any of theirs having deliver'd part of it to their Merchants, and keeping the rest for a better Market.

Silver belong-  
 ing to the  
 Ulrica  
 Eleanore to  
 be sent to  
 Fort Marlbró.

On which the Board considering the great streights the Gentlemen of Bencoolen are in by the Non arrival of Lyel, and the vast detriment to the Investment on that [Coast] which must infallibly ensue if they are not supply'd [quickly] there being no other way but by taking some of the silver belonging to the Ulrica Eleanora came to a Resolution to dispatch the Madrass Galley to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David with orders to the Deputy Governour, and Council there, to send fifteen thousand Dollars on Board, and that she proceed with that to Fort Marlbró which tho' Pillar silver will it is hoped be of use to them, and serve till we can get Mexico to supply them.

the Galley to  
 be return'd  
 as soon as  
 possible.

It was further resolved that the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen have orders to return this Vessel as soon as she arrives to bring us advice whether the Lyel be with them, and if not that the Galley bring a Loading of pepper over hither.

[A] little  
 vessel agreed  
 to [be] pur-  
 chased, and  
 sent [to] Fort  
 Marlbró.

There being now in the Road a Vessel of about 25 Tons strong, and almost new which the owners are willing to part with for three hundred 300 Pagodas which will be of great service at Marlbró in fetching pepper from the several Quallo's, and may be sail'd with some of the Gunroom Crew AGREED to purchase the same but as she cannot now be got ready to go over with the Galley RESOLVED that she go to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David to be got into the River to avoid the Monsoon, and that she be sent with the George in the beginning of the Year.

Cash  
 advanced the  
 Merchants.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants having brought in Cloth to the amount of four thousand 4000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. since the last advance, and requesting that sum ORDERD that it be paid them.

Genl. Letter  
 from F<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup>.  
 David read.

Genl. Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 108 & 109 from the Deputy & Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. & 8<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. read the 1<sup>st</sup>. inclosing Invoice, and Bill of Lading for Bales, and desiring a supply of paddy the other requesting more money.

Arbitrators  
 for the  
 Compy. &  
 Sunca Rama  
 deliver in  
 their valua-  
 tion of his  
 houses.

Mess: Turner and Hart Arbitrators chosen in behalf of the Honble Company, and Mess: Meidera's and Lethieulier on the part of Sunca Vencatachulum deliver in their valuation of the Houses belonging to the said Sunca Vencatachulum in the white Town Amounting to One thousand Nine hundred 1900 Pagodas, which sum 'tis AGREED to be paid out of Cash and the Houses taken into the Companys hands.

Paddy sent  
 to Fort St.  
 David.

ORDER'D that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. send some Paddy on Board the Ramah to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David agreeable to the Deputy Governour and Councils Request.

Letter from  
 Mess<sup>rs</sup>.  
 Stratton and  
 Hammond  
 read.

Then the Paper deliver'd last Consultation by Mess: Stratton, and Hammond being call'd for the Board resolv'd that it wou'd be a tedious, and tiresome peice of work to point out all the absurditys, and inconsistencies in such a heap of Rubbish, But that it was however necessary to remark with relation to that part of it which concerns the owners of the Narcissus that the Petition from them was agreed to at a meeting of the subscribers to which all who were in the Place were summon'd except the Armenians, and at which all the others were present except M<sup>r</sup>. Abraham Solomon who having been since call'd upon for that purpose, declares he never said that he was not Consulted, or that he disproved of the Petition.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

That it is scarce worth taking Notice of their calling the Narcissus's Voyage, an unprofitable one because the Owners had said they had Calculated her Stock no more than was sufficient to bear the Charges of the ship and the Port she was bound to and that from an affectation of being witty they have drawn upon themselves a suspicion of being deficient in common sense, how otherwise cou'd they have Conceiv'd, but that a reasonable profit to the owners for their Risque, was naturally imply'd. But had they stuck to the natural, and common acceptation of words and things they wou'd have been deprived of an Opportunity of drawing inferences that are both rude & indecent.

The most remarkable part of their Paper is the false, and malicious insinuations that the Voyage of the Narcissus was sett on foot, for particular & private views. Whereas it is well known the ship was bought purposely for the Mocha voyage, and the President declares for himself as do all the Rest of the Council for themselves that they are not directly, or indirectly concern'd with the Supra Cargoes in their private adventure, nor are in any other manner concern'd in, and on Board the said ship but as subscribers, and part owners. How much soever such practices have been in former days this is certain that their never was less reason for any complaints of that sort than within these 4 years past, but it is no wonder Mess: Stratton and Hammond shou'd be ignorant of the management of the publick voyages, the 1<sup>st</sup>. having been very little and the other not att all concern'd in them. They boast indeed of their Intentions to be concern'd a large sum in the Bristol, but (not to enter on any enquiry into their Circumstances upon this occasion) there is very good reason to believe they are only the Cats paw for the Armenians from whom 'tis probable they have been furnish'd with those pretty arguments to prove that the Exportation of Cloth from this Coast is a service to the Company's Investment, But however clear they may take their proposition to be, the Case is very different when they Contract for bad Cloth which also may serve for answer to their sneer at the advanced prizes now given for the Companys Cloth, since it is not likely we can get good Cloth cheap when extravagant prices are given for bad as to the Cargoe of the Narcissus that is so much of it as consist of this Coast Goods it is such, and no more than the Merchants at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, and Andiapa at Porto Novo cou'd get ready for her who had been wrote to some Month's ago for that purpose knowing it might be done there, and by them with more facility, and less prejudice to the Companys Investment than here, where we are very sure she did not take in a single Peice of Cloth.

Observations  
thereupon.

As to the rest of the paper deliver'd in by Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Stratton, and Hammond we shall say no more than that those sparks must have a mean Opinion of our understanding if they think to impose so much Irony upon us for respect, & that it wou'd have been more suitable to their station to have observ'd a little more decency, and decorum however we shall leave it to our Honble Masters to shew a proper resentment at so bold and barefaced an Insult upon their Authority, & us who represent them.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
PRESIDENT, AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

We having in pursuance of your Honour &c<sup>rs</sup>. desire View'd Sunca Ramah's Godowns in Middlegate street in the White town, and Gongarams in the Choultry

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

street, the nearest Calculation we can make of their value is as follows, Sunca Ramahs Godowns Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1400 Gongarams 500.

We are with Respect

HONBLE SIR & SIRS  
Your most Obedient humble Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

NATHAN<sup>r</sup>. TURNER.  
RAWSON HART.  
M. LETHBRULLIER.  
MEDEIROS.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PIIT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

General Letters Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 110 dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David, inclosing Invoice of the Weight of silver put on board the Madrass Galley, and advising her departure, and the arrival of the small vessell sent down thither to be got into the River.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
David advise-  
ing of the  
silver being  
put on Board  
the Mad<sup>s</sup>.  
Galley.

N<sup>o</sup>. 111 dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. new stile from the Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Negapatam promising to send for our Letters from Gaule which were lodged there in case any of the Bombay Gallies had call'd in there.

from  
Negapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 112 & 113 from M<sup>r</sup>. Graham at Ingeram dated the 16<sup>th</sup>. and 21<sup>st</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. promising to send up some more Bales on the Brunswick the other advising she had spr[ung] a Leak, and cou'd not come till December.

from  
Ingeram.

N<sup>o</sup>. 114 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. to give advice of the Shalum being burnt, and that about One hundred People had Escaped among them twenty Military Men to whom they had advanced a Month's pay for their subsistance.

from  
Vizagapatam.

AGREED to send twenty thousand Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20000 by Forty Peons to Fort St. David to morrow for a further supply of their Cash.

Money sent  
to Fort St.  
David.

AGREED to write to Vizagapatam to approve what the Chief and Council have done with regard to them to place to the Companys Accounts wh[at Extraordina]ry Charge they are at for the assistance of th[ose] sufferers in that dreadfull Calamity till oppo[rtunity] offers for their proceeding to Bengall, or return to this place.

Molinga Kistna having brought in a parcel of the Morees he contracted to provide and requesting more money ORDER'D that five hundred 500 pagodas be advanced the Warehousekeeper for that purpose.

Money adv<sup>d</sup>.  
Molinga  
Kistna for  
Morees.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Ballance due from him twelve hund[red] and Eighteen pagodas seven fanams and sixteen Cash 1218. 7. 16 of which he pays in Nine hundred 900 Pag<sup>s</sup>.

Export  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>r</sup>s.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

The President reports that the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. having detected the Washers in tearing off the Ends of some Peices of the Cloth deliver'd them to wash; & counterfeiting the Chop, and complain'd to him of them, He had Order'd them into Custody for the same.

The Ends of  
the Cloth tore  
of by the  
Washers.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	P. 748	22	52
ditto on Grain	...	...	...	...	695	21	28
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	58	—	—

[Sea] Custom<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

1502 8 —

Ball<sup>a</sup>. due from him five thousand One hundred forty six Pagodas, Nineteen fanams, and twenty Cash in part of which he now pays two thousand One hundred, and forty seven Pag<sup>a</sup>. 2147.

John Roach Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Paymasters Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 1279	30	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...	47	12	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	583	12	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	417	21	70
Charges Extrá	...	...	...	...	7	13	—
Fort Marlbró	...	...	...	...	16	10	—
Cattle	...	...	...	...	80	—	—
Ingeram Factory	...	...	...	...	10	24	—
• Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	27	8	50

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2536 11 40

Ball<sup>a</sup>. [due from him thirty nine Pagodas sixteen] fanams, and thirty five Cash 39. 16. 35.

The Extraordinary Expen<sup>c</sup>e in this account Arises from the following Articles.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

P <sup>d</sup> . the Marshalls Note for Dyeting seven Prisoners	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 4	15	48
Paid the Doctor's Mate for Hospital Charg <sup>s</sup> . on a Bengall Soldier	...	...	...	1	14	32
Boat hire for the Paym <sup>r</sup> . and Gunner's going on Board the Prince Augustus	...	...	...	—	10	•
Gave at Imaum Sahibs coming Rose-water and Beetle	...	...	...	1	9	—
					7	13 —

FORT MARLBRO.

Allowance Money to Raja Oaldeem and Servants	...	...	...	10	—	—
Diet and Beetle to 5 West Coast Slaves 1 Month at 1. 5 each	...	...	...	5	25	—
ditto to 2 more for 5 Days	...	...	...	—	21	—
					16	10 —

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton Dec <sup>d</sup> .	...	...	...	...	10	— —
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----

CATTLE.

Paid for a Horse bought in the room of one of the Guard Horses Dead.	...	...	...	...	80	— —
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----

INGERAM FACTORY.

Paid M <sup>r</sup> . Charles Simpson his Arrears	...	...	...	...	10	24 —
of Diet Money 1. 10 Days @ [8] Pag <sup>a</sup> . ½ Mensem	...	...	...	...		

Pagodas ... 124 11 —

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, and pays in the Ballance being two hundred Eighty Nine Pagodas, thirty five fanams, and forty two Cash 289. 35. 42. Import Wareh<sup>o</sup>. kee. Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

Land  
Customers  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 400	10	17
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	45	4	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 445 14 17

Ball<sup>s</sup>. due from him four hundred twenty Eight Pagodas thirty three fanams, and thirty two Cash 428. 33. 32 which he pays in.

[Beetle and  
Tobacco Farm  
paid].

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight [hundred and thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12] for One Month's Rent of the Beetle, and Tobacco farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

[Ar]rack and  
Wyne  
Lycence paid.

Ramah Chundra, and Sandiapa Moodelare pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for last Months Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

[Me]asuring  
Farm paid.

Quotum Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring Farmers pay into Cash One hundred forty one pag<sup>s</sup>. twenty four fanams 141. 24 for 2 Month's Rent of that farm due the 20<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>.

[Tow]n  
Brokeridge  
paid.

Guroo Chitty and Terrupeddo Chitty pay into Cash four hundred 400 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for six Months Rent of the Town Brokeridge due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Fort St.  
David  
Expences  
Reported.

The Accomp<sup>t</sup>. reports that the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Expences for the Month of August is encreased about twenty Pagodas.

[Sea] Gate  
Godown  
in want [of  
rep]air.

The Sea Customer reports the Sea Gate Godown to be very much out of repair, and the Terra's so leaky that it is dangerous to keep goods there in the Wett season.

[A Comi]ttee  
app<sup>o</sup>. to  
survey the  
same-

ORDER<sup>d</sup> that he with M<sup>r</sup>. Roach, and M<sup>r</sup>. Burton survey the same, and report what is necessary to be done to it.

Boatmen  
Advanced  
Money.

The Boatmen requesting money to enable them To repair their Boats ORDER<sup>d</sup> that their Acco<sup>t</sup>. be cleared & 200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced them.

Proposals for  
erecting a  
[we]aving  
town within  
our [Bou]nds  
to be call<sup>d</sup>.  
Ch[indadre]  
Pettah.

Then the President acquainted the Board that he had rec<sup>d</sup>. proposals from several persons for erecting a Weaving Town within our Bounds by the name of Chindadre Pettah which proposals he now lays before the Board as follows.

1<sup>st</sup>.

That those who shall come to inhabit there, shall be first approv<sup>d</sup> by a person to be appointed by the Governour and Council, and a portion of Ground allotted 'em to build on.

2<sup>d</sup>.

That the Houses they build shall be for them their Heirs, and assigns, But if they lett them fall down and will not repair them in six Months after notice given them for that purpose It shall be Lawful for the Company to give the ground to others.

3<sup>d</sup>.

None but Weavers, spinners and other persons usefull in the weaving Trade Painters, Washers, Dyers, Beetle Merchants Braminys, and [Dancing women, and other necessary attendants on the pagoda shall inhabit the said Town.

4

That there be no distinction of streets but that every Cast may build in any of them.

5

That the Heads of the Cast be chosen, and have power according to Salabad, and that all disputes about debts or accounts between the Inhabitants be decided by them or other Arbitrators, and that the Inhabitants of the said town, shall not be Liable to prosecutions in the Courts of Justice in Madrass for any Action of Debt or Account, but shall be proceeded against according to the Customs of their several Casts.

6<sup>th</sup>.

That the said Town be free of all Customs and Tolls whatever till the Companys pleasure be known, and that no Custom shall hereafter be Levy<sup>d</sup> on them till it has been proposed to, and approved by the Company except only the Padanaigues Duty, who is to have Watch, and ward according to Sallabad, and in particular is to have

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

Nine fanams for every [great] house six fanams for every middleing sized house and three for every small one, paid him annually in consideration of which, and the other accustomed Dutys to be allow'd him, that he be oblig'd to make Good all thefts, and Robberys therein comitted.

7. That the Goods made in the said Town shall pay the same Customs in Madrass as the same sort of Goods made in other places pay, and what are for the Company agreeable to what paid for the same sorts by the Companys Merchants.

8. That the said Town be Erected in the spot of Ground lately in the possession of Suncavencatachulum It being at a convenient distance from Madrass and having the advantage of a fresh Water River on the back of it which will be of great use to the Inhabitants [and] that the Company do advance two thousand pagodas without Interest for five [years] to be paid [in] the hands of Chintomby Mudalare and Ca[sawa] Chitty Narran in order to [enable] the [people who] shall come to reside there to [build their houses, after which] Chintomby Moodalare & [Casava Chitty Narr]ain, who engage to be security [for this] money shall be allowed two years more for the Collecting the same, and shall pay it in as they Collect it.

These proposals being taken into Consideration it was unanimously AGREED since there is no Probability of the Companys wanting so small a sum of money as is demanded on this occasion that the securitys are substantial and safe men, and consequently there is no danger of loosing any part thereof, and that the benefits arising from such a town to the Company will be so many, and above all the encouraging the Erecting of Cloth manufactures within our Bounds being so strenuously recommended to us by the Honble Court of Directors that the Presid<sup>t</sup>. be desired to advance the said sum as occasion requires it, for the said Purposes, and on the said Conditions.

As to the spot on which the said Town is proposed to be erected the Conveniency of Fresh water and a Number of Trees necessary for the Weavers, and Painters as also it's Neighbourhood to Madrass making it by far the properest place that can be chosen the Board consented to part with the same for this use having first enquired into the value thereof which at the highest rate cannot be more than four hundred 400 pagodas, and which they think is not considerable enough to be put in computation with the advantages of the situation.

Conveniency  
of this place  
[for build]ing  
such a Town  
Consider'd.

It was then urged that perhaps some [ill] minded people might suggest that the 5<sup>th</sup>. Article of the said proposals was an infringement of the Royal Charter as granting an immunity from the jurisdiction of the Courts [erected] here by the authority thereof within the Limits [assigned] 'em, to w<sup>ch</sup>. it was ans[wered] that it is undoubtedly in the Power of the Government on bringing new people from Foreign parts [to] agree wi[th them] on such terms as they [would con]sent to [come in] upon. That the immunity be gr[anted] these new Comers being [such as none co]u'd pretend to be aggrieved by [them and which are of] necessity from the [nature of the people] in a Constant dependance on the Heads of their several Casts without which, and a power in those heads [to en]force the Obedience of those under them there will be no possibility of bringing the design ever to perfection and thereby all the benefits which the Company [pro]pose to themselves from bringing these manufacturers to live within the Bounds will be lost that fatal experience has taught us that obliging the Renters of our [vil]lages to follow the English methods in their Conduct [to] their under Tenants and Labourers instead of the Customs of the Country has been the Occasion of more than half those Lands lying uncultivated. Lastly that the people proposed to be brought into the said Town being all Handy Craft day Labourers it wou'd be imposs[ible] for them to maintain themselves and Familys under the frequent avocations and charge that the delays necessarily incident to our Terms must unavoidably Occasion, Besides if we divest ourselves of those Prejudices which are the Byas in favour of our own Custom We shall think it strange, and unreasonable, to oblige a people to obey, and pay a Reverence to Laws they neither do or ever will understand, and to be bound in all their affairs to Rules they cannot possibly know being neither wrote or publish'd in their own Language, and of which they are of



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

necessity to purchase both the enterpretation, and the use. In a word the Conditions upon which they covenant to settle in our Bounds are to be allow'd and tolerated in the free exercise of the Religious and Civil rights which they have and enjoy in the Parts they are a going to Leave, which if we cannot grant or protect therein they will not settle among us, add to all this that the grant proposed is consonant to the instructions which the Honble Court of Directors have so often ever since the arrival of the Charter given us in their Letters. That causes between the natives may and ought to be decided by their own Customs among themselves or by Justices or Referrees to be appointed by themselves (which can be nothing but the Heads so choosen by themselves) that intermeddling with their old Customs will occasion many mischiefs [and that while they do nothing to the prejudice of the English Government, they be allowed to live in the full] enjoyment of the priviledges of their respective Casts.

Then the 6<sup>th</sup>. Article whereby an exemption was demanded from all Taxes, and impositions was de[bated] and the President acquainted the Board that he had offer'd them 1<sup>st</sup>. seven then ten Years to be free from those imposts to which he cou'd get no other answer than that they did not pay them in Country, and the Limiting them to a certain term of Years was only telling 'em when that term came they must be gone again that he had thereupon promised them to use his endeavours with the Company, that the said Town might be free of Dutys for ever. That as by the 1<sup>st</sup>. Article none are to be admitted into the said Town but by permission from Persons to be nominated by the Board, It will be very easy to prevent any Inhabitants of Madrass or the other villages to remove to this town, and consequently none of the Revenues can be affected thereby. In fine that the People wou'd not come on other Terms but that however it was left to the Company to order what they thought fit herein, and we shou'd shortly have their opinion and resolution thereupon, But that it cannot be out of the memory of the Board, that in M<sup>r</sup>. Macrae's time there was an attempt to Levy the Beetle Tax in some of the Villages which occasion so great a desertion of the Inhabitants as to make it necessary to take it off again.

After which the Board went thro' the rest of the Articles, and unanimously RESOLV'D to grant the Cowle on the proposed terms, and directed the [Secry] to get one drawn out accordingly.

A Cowle to  
be granted  
to the  
Inhabitants  
of Chindadre  
Pettah.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
[AUG : BURTON.]  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
[W. MONSON].

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr<sup>t</sup>. for last month Ballance due from him thirty six thousand One Hundred sixty four Rupees One Annas 36164. 1. which are Carry'd to next Account, and Ninety One Pagodas seven fanams, and Ten Cash 91. 7. 10 which he now pays in.

[MONDAY  
Ocr<sup>r</sup>.]  
28<sup>th</sup>.

Mint Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read for  
Sep<sup>r</sup>.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1734—

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. delivers in Account sale of Lead at Outery agreeable to order of Consultation of the 9<sup>th</sup>. of Sept<sup>r</sup>. Amounting to Eleven thousand seven hundred and twenty five pagodas 11725 which he now pays in and the account is enter'd after this Consultation.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho. k<sup>r</sup>.  
delivers in  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. sale  
of Lead  
sold at  
Outery.

The Accomptant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of August.

Journal  
Parcels for  
Aug<sup>t</sup>. read.

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash Eleven hundred and sixteen Pagodas twenty six fanams and fifty four Cash 1116. 26. 54 the Amount of the several Outcryes of the Sweedish Perishable Effects.

[Ac]cot.  
sales of the  
Effects  
be[lo]nging  
to the  
Sweedish  
ship sold at  
Outery.

Captain Canaway presents a Bill for Diet for three slaves and four Topasses on the Madrass Galley from Bencoolen, which the Paymaster is ORDER'D to Discharge.

Diet for  
3 slaves &  
4 Topasses  
discharged.

William Monson Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash One Hundred and two Pagodas Eighteen fanams 102. 18 for three Months Butteca Rent and Shroffs duty.

Scavenger  
pays Money  
into Cash.

The Paymaster requesting Cloath for Cloathing the Garrison, ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper deliver the same to him as usual.

[M]ilitary  
Cloath'd.

General N<sup>o</sup>. 115 from Mr. Law and Council [of Tellicherry] [ . . . ] Which being taken into Consideration it was AGREED to write those Gentlemen, that we have no Vessel remaining on the Coast, and that it is therefore impracticable to supply them at present But as possibly some Ships Bound to the Mallabar Coast may call here in December or January we desire they will let us know if the Recruits they write for will not be too late to be of Service.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from  
Telliche[rry].  
A Gen<sup>l</sup>.  
Letter  
order'd to  
be wrote to  
Tellicherry.

A Cowle for erecting the Town of Chindadre Pettah Agreeable to the terms concluded on last Consultation produced and sign'd, and five Hundred 500 Pagodas advanced to Chintomby Moodalaire and Vennala Narran Chitty in part of the Two thousand which by the said proposals are to be paid them for carrying it on.

A Cowle  
sign'd for  
Erecting  
a Town  
call'd  
Chindadre  
Pettah.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
FRANCIS ROUS. NICOLAS MORSE.  
WILLIAM MONSON.

[MONDAY]  
NOVEMBER  
THE 4<sup>th</sup>.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining one hun<sup>d</sup>. & sixteen thous<sup>d</sup>. two hun<sup>d</sup>. & sixty Eight Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirty one fan<sup>s</sup>. & twenty six Cash 116268: 31. 26 w<sup>ch</sup>. is Carry'd to next Acco<sup>t</sup>.

[Cas]h  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for the Month of September,

[Jo]urnal  
Parcels  
read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

Fort St.  
David  
Expence  
reported.

And reports the Fort St. David Expence to be encreased about twenty 20 pagodas in several small articles.

Genl. Letter  
from Fort  
St. David  
[a]dvising  
the flag  
staff being  
split with  
lightening.

General Letter N<sup>o</sup>. 116 from the Deputy Governour and C<sup>o</sup>. of Fort St. David dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. October read advising the Receipt of the Money sent them, and that their Flag staff was split thro' the middle and about 1/3<sup>d</sup>. of it shiver'd off by Lightening.

Paym<sup>r</sup>.  
advanced  
Money.

The Paymaster requesting Money to defray the Charges of the running Month, AGREED that two thousand five Hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced him.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

[TUESDAY]  
NOVEMBER  
THE 19<sup>TH</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read, and signed.

Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him five Hundred thirty two pagodas, four fanams, and two Cash 532. 4. 2 which he now pays in.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>. k<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, Ballance due from him and now paid six Hundred Ninety two Pagodas, twenty two fanams and Eight Cash 692. 22. 8.

Paym<sup>rs</sup>.  
acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

John Roach Paymaster reads that account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison ... ..	Pag <sup>a</sup> .	1279	32	50
Charges Cattle ... ..		66	24	—
Charges Hospital ... ..		71	7	—
Bombay Presidency ... ..		10	—	—
Charges Extraordinary ... ..		4	3	65
Charges General ... ..		441	1	60
Charges Diet ... ..		583	12	—
Fort Marlbro ... ..		51	33	—
Repairs of Fortifications ... ..		41	7	10
		2549	13	25

Ball<sup>a</sup>. due to him forty nine Pagodas, thirteen fanams, and twenty five Cash 49. 13. 25 which is now paid him.

Extra  
Expence  
reported.

The Extraordinary Expence arises from the following articles.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allow<sup>a</sup>. money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton

Dec<sup>d</sup>. ... .. Pag. 10 — —

## CHARGES HOSPITAL.

Making 15 Bannian Coats & 15

Quilts ... .. P. 21 7 —

A pair of Physick Screws ... .. 2 27 —

23 34 —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

CHARGES GENERAL.

Two Peons sent to Tellicherry ...	12	—	—	
Forty ditto Carrying Treasure to Fort St. David ... ..	5	20	—	
				17 20 —

FORT MARLBRO.

Allow <sup>a</sup> . Money to Raja Oaldeen & Servants ... ..	10	—	—	
Diet and Beetle to 8 West Coast Slaves @ 1. 5 each ... ..	9	4	—	
Captain Robert Cannaway his Note for Passage Mony to 3 slaves from Bencoolen hither. P. 14 — —				
Ditto for 4 Topasses. 18 24 —				
	32	24	—	
A Boat for Carrying Madrass Prisoners on Board the Madrass Galley for Bencoolen ... ..	—	5	—	
				51 33 —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Marshals Note for Dicting 6 Prisoners ... ..	3	16	65	
Rattans 2 Bundles fa. 18 a Boat to carry Prisoners on Board the Prince Augustus fan <sup>a</sup> . 5 ... ..	—	23	—	
				4 3 65

Pags. 107 18 65

The President reads the Mint Account for last Month Ballance due from him thirty six thousand One Hundred sixty four Rupees, One anna 36164. 1 carry'd to the next account and fifty one Pagodas thirty four fanams, and ten Cash 51. 34. 10 which is now paid in. [Mint Ac]cot. for Oct. read.

Ramah Chundra pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12 for One Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm. [Tobacco]o farm [paid in].

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>. [Genl. Letter]s read viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 117 dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David requesting a supply of Cash. [from Fort] St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 118 dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. September 1734 from the President and Council of Bombay advising the arrival of two ships from Europe, and M<sup>r</sup>. Horne being Appointed to that Presidency. [from Bombay]

N<sup>o</sup>. 119 dated the 12<sup>th</sup>. October 1734 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam explaining the manner of Collecting their Revenues, and the Debts on their General Books inclosing also a List of the said Revenues, and the difference between the produce thereof, and the Rent paid to the Nabob, both which are enter'd after the Letter the other Papers inclosed are deliver'd the Accomptant. [from Vizaga]patam.

The Money demanded from Fort St. David was sent them the 12 Ins<sup>t</sup>. immediately after the Receipt of the Letter from thence it being sent round to the Council for that purpose. [Money sent to Fort] St. David.

The Purport of the Vizagapatam Letter being taken into Consideration It was AGREED that the imposing Dutys on the Poor, which they were not subject to in the adjacent parts, was the way to make them leave the place, and that therefore M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson, and Council have directions to regulate the Quit Rent Agreeable to the practice in the Neighbouring Parts especially Bimlepatam the nearest great Sea Port Town. That the Beetle and Tobacco farm be only collected in the Town of Vizagapatam where the Inhabitants reside for the sake of Trade, and not in the Villages [Letter to Vizaga]patam. [about the re]venues.

## — FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734 —

where there are only the Villagers that manure the Grounds That since [ . . . ] [lies] so much better [ . . . ] than Bin[lipatam *a few words lost*] Trade [two lines lost] Landed here or at Fort St. Davids, and [ . . . ] all Goods brought here or at Fort St. Davids, and Landed [ . . . ] pass Custom free likewise by which means the [Company] will receive that Custom here which they now do there [and the] Boats provide themselves with Metals now [at St.] Thomé and Allumparra, and with regard to the Cu[stom on] Grain the Additional Number of Vessels that will come for carrying it away will advance the Lascars Duty [w<sup>ch</sup>. is pro] bably more than the whole of the present duty on Grain [amounts] to, and besides the greater concourse of People will in [time ena]ble the Tobacco Farmer to give a Larger Rent, Besides th[at] duty is not now above five hundred Rupees  $\text{₹}$  Annum [which] if these Expedients do not Compensate may be laid on [ . . . ].

Mess: Burton, Morse and Rous, the Committee [appointed to] inspect the papers, and Accounts lately rec<sup>d</sup>. from [Bencoolen] deliver in their report which being read and Considered [the Board] came to the following resolutions.

That the Deputy Governour and Council [be allowed to] send the George or Madrass Galley Yearly to Ma[anna to bring]. the pepper there, and that directions be given [them to detain] them no Longer than the 1<sup>st</sup>. of June in order that they [may] arrive here in the season, so as to be employ'd to Bengall [or Viz]zagapatam as Occa- sion may require by which a [considerable] Charge will be saved, and the Vessels may be earning [something].

That as to the Pepper lodged at Laye the small [vessels] (with which they are now furnish' d) be sent on that [affair in] the early season, and that the Europe ship do make [it part of] her Business, to call there in her return from Ana[cksoonkey] to take in the remainder.

That the White Cloth in Barter for Pepper be s[ent on the Europe] ship Annually in the manner mentiond in the [report] and our Orders for the faithfull delivery of it to the [Pangarans be] again enforced.

That it appearing by Mr. Robert Lennox's [Account] deliver'd to the Deputy Governour and Council, co[n]cerning the] deficiency of stores, that part of such defi- ciency [as was] occasion'd by unavoidable causes such as Rust Leak [age &c<sup>a</sup>.] for so considerable time as five Years, and also by [the practice of] affixing wrong names to the stores there, being [ . . . ] Overplus, and no reason to believe any imbezle- [ment was] made by him, that his Acco<sup>t</sup>. therefore be not Cha[r]ged for the] Articles contain'd in his said Answer, But to [avoid such] irregularitys in the Account of the stores in f[uture] that the Persons who act in that employ th[ere] take an exact Account, and Compare [them on bal] lancing the General Books.

That leave be given them to take wh[at] money is offer'd] for Bills [of Exch<sup>a</sup>. on this] Presidency untill the [Arrival of the Europe ship . . . ]unce is [ . . . ] depend they will have then a full supply of money from [Eng]land, as the necessity thereof was represented to the Hono[urable] Company in our General Letters last Year.

That a Committee of the Council there be appointed [on the] return of the Persons sent on the surveys, that such Committee examin the same, Comparing it with the preceding one, [and] lay before the Board there, their Opinion of the state of that [part] of the Country so survey'd, to the end that the improvement or decay of each district may be well known, and proper orders issued thereupon.

That in such part of the Country where the Ground upon Tryal is not proper for the growth of Pepper the Inhabitants be perswaded to remove from them, and placed [wheré they] are likely to succeed.

That the price of \$ 20  $\text{₹}$  Bahar for the white Pepper from Manna be disallow'd, and only the usual [price] paid for what pepper is rec<sup>d</sup>. from thence, and that the [overplus] be repaid into the Companys Cash on what they have been hitherto Charged.

Rept. of the West Coast Acco<sup>ts</sup>. and papers deliver'd in, & they are allow'd to send the Madrass Galley Yearly to Manna.

Europe ship to call in at Laye for Pepper.

White Cloth in lieu for Pepper to be sent annually.

Deficiency of stores at the West Coast allow'd to be wrote off

&

leave given them to draw [Bills of Exch<sup>a</sup>.] further direc- tions abot. the West Coast.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

That the advancing any Money to the Pangarans & Heads of the People for them to buy up the [Pepper] with, does tend to destroy the design of the Planter's receiv[ing the] full produce of his Labour, for whose Benefit, and encouragement the sheds were order'd to be Erected to which they were to bring their pepper, and receive their Money.

That as to the deficiency of Pepper which Mr. Gee desired to write off it appears no way reasonable the Company shou'd suffer so great a Loss without he cou'd have as[signed] better reasons, and therefore it is ORDER'D that the 300 lb. sa[id to] be lost in the regarbling be allow'd, and what otherwise has been usual in the Pepper Godowns, and the difference charged to his Account.

Deficiency of Pepper to be charg'd to Mr. Gee's Acoo't.

That there's a Loss on the sugar and Arrack Plan[tations] the last Year of 750 \$ and little probability of it's ever providing a Beneficial Article to the Company as appears by [the] Calculate made by the Comittee, However in Consideration of the Loss it must be to drop it, and the hopes the Gentlemen there have of this Years produce, we suspend our further determination on it.

That there is no necessity for putting the Company to the Charge of Building another Godown to put the Arms and stores in, as there is one already in the Fort [Provided] for the purpose.

[A line lost] provided that these orders are no ways Repugnant to any [they] may have receiv'd from England by the Lyel, the Company having been desired to give their directions concerning the Residency in our Letters Anno 1732.

That the salt lost on the Bar of Moco Moco be wrote [off] to Profit and Loss.

That the Accounts sent of the Adventer to Laye is noways satisfactory, and therefore that they be orderd to adjust the true Debts, and Credits of each Persons employ'd in that Business, and oblige them to regularly account for the [Rece]ipts and Disburstments.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
• J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HON<sup>ble</sup> SIR & SIRS

According to your orders we have 'examin'd the several papers and Accounts rec<sup>d</sup>. from Fort Marlbrô, & ships Her[tford] George, and Madrass Galley, and shall now offer our remarks thereon.

## FIRST CONCERNING SHIPPING

The Occasion of the Madrass Galleys staying upon [the Coast] for so long a time, was the employing her in bringing Pepper [from] Laye and Manna for which service they represent, she or the [George] are absolutely necessary every Year from December to June [ . . . ] the sending the Ship to Manna is certainly so, But the [same] shou'd be dispatch'd for this place the 1<sup>st</sup>. of June, at furthest [other] wise their late arrival will occasion them to be of no [service to] this Coast whereas if they come here the Latter end of that [month] or begining of July they must be employ'd in a trip to [Bengall] or Vizagapatam, and be earning something, and a[s for Laye] we think there is no need of sending either of them [thither for] the small vessels can bring what is lodged in the Godowns [early in] the Year, and the Europe Ship at her return from An[naksoongey] may take in the remainder.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

The other small sloop is not completed for [want of timber &] as that is sent for from Pegue, and your Honour [&c<sup>a</sup>. have] One here, of a proper Burthen, these with what they [have, we are] of opinion will be sufficient for the service there.

## SECONDLY GOODS FROM EUROPE OR Fo[RT ST. GEORGE.]

In Consultation of the 3<sup>d</sup>. July 1733 a R[ep]ort was made by the Warehouse-keeper of the Wares & George that 3 B[ales] of cloth are much damaged, and an order was made [ . . . ] the 8<sup>th</sup>. September following, but it does not App[ear] if any] were appointed to survey it as usually pr[ . . . ] represented it shou'd not have waited so long [ . . . ] the account of what is sold for at Outery is not [brought to acco<sup>t</sup>.].

The Qualloes of Bengall, Tryamo[ng . . . produc]ing more pepper this last Year than wa[s expected was] the reason that M<sup>r</sup>. Coales on his return from [ . . . ] ton, made a demand for \$ 165. 44 there [ . . . ] Long Cloth not sufficient sent from M[adras to be bartered for the] Pepper he receiv'd at Ippue, as it is of [ . . . ] the Planters easy, and to prevent any [ . . . ] ought to be some Bales extraordinary [ . . . ] Marlbrô which if not made use of [ . . . ] nor do we see any necessity for Land [ . . . ] Cloth than what is sufficient to pay [ . . . ] there, which will save the Risque of a dangerous Bar, and [the] heavy Charges of the Boat hire both of Consideration enough to be provided against. • •

And as we are on this subject, we can't but with Concern mention the Accusation of the Sultan against M<sup>r</sup>. Gee whilst Resident at Moco Moco for not complying with the Engagement The Company are under with him, and this People in this respect. His Death we suppose prevented a full enquiry into it, However the Sultan seems to us, to have been very unea[sy] on that and other accounts and very positive as to what he alledges of M<sup>r</sup>. Gees management, such proceeds will of course render ineffectual all the Goods designs, and endeavours of the Sultan to promote the encrease of Pepper plantations the consequence of which will prove fatal to the Companys In[terest] on that Acco<sup>t</sup>. is as much as the Planters will not be prevailed upon to sett Heartily to work if they are not fairly dealt with besides such objections will be made use of by all who either [are] idle or inclin'd to be so, We think therefore the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council cannot be too vigilant over the behaviour of the Residents there, and prevent by an early care any thing [tend]ing to create uneasiness in the minds of the Sultan and [People].

Upon M<sup>r</sup>. Savages delivering over the Account re[mains] of things under his charge as Paymaster there appeared a deficiency of sundrys amounting to Dol<sup>s</sup>. 136, and an overplus to near the value on which they have taken his [note] to be answerable to the Company in England to whom [this] Affairs is referr'd, and M<sup>r</sup>. Lennox's Delivery over the [stores] to M<sup>r</sup>. Greenslate there is also a deficiency of Dol. 1387. 2. 98 and an Overplus of Dol<sup>s</sup>. 1504. 3. 46 their Reports of the same in [some] measure shew how such differences arise, and the Salt [and Grain will allways waste, we can find no reason to believe [that] their have been any made use of to their own advantages, [as the] Company are Gainers by the one These differences, [in the Paym]asters and storekeepers Accounts have in all proba[bility] happen'd for want of an Annual examination with [those of the] General Books, These Gentlemen have continued [for these years] in each of their employs, ( an instance never known [to have happened] ou that Coast) and in that length of time where there [ . . . ] small articles, and dayly receipts and deliverys [ . . . ] under servants acting in those employs when h[er]e . . . ]ness or appointed to other stations some of whom [ . . . ] been well acquainted with the names of the stores [ . . . ] sign'd for reasons why the Accounts are [ . . . ] which we think may be remedied in [ . . . ] and storekeeper to actually take an [ . . . ] the same with the General Books every [ . . . ] Accomptants Ballancing of them.

The supply of silver sent them by the Galley will remove all difficultys, which they might apprehend the failure of the Europe ship wou'd occasion there is no room to doubt but the Lyel is before now safe with them, however we believe if your Hon<sup>r</sup>.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

&c. Grant them leave this Year to take what money is offer'd them for Bills on this Presidency it may be of this service, that they will be the less uneasy, and better prepared in Case of any disappointment in their ship from Europe.

## THIRDLY INVESTMENTS

## FOURTHLY COUNTRY GOVERNMENT

The Country last Year has produced a larger Quantity of pepper than the preceding one particularly Anacksoongey Manna, and Munkoo Rajahs but that of Soongey Etams, by the surveys, and the pepper brought out of it, is found to be on the decay, which is Occasion'd by the barrenness of the soil, and some parts not being proper for the Growth of pepper, from such places the inhabitants shou'd be removed to those where the Goodness of the soil, will favour their industry, and render it beneficial to themselves, and the Company. This leads us further to mention that it might contribute very much to the encrease of the Investment, that the surveys of each District shou'd be laid before the Board there on the return of the Person sent for that purpose, and a Committee Appointed to examine the state, and condition of it, and to report their Opinions what improvements have been made, where, and who the planters are that have fail'd in their agreements, to the end that such Persons may be thereupon summon'd, to give an Account of their behaviour by this means the knowledge of the Country wou'd be improved, every dilinquent found out and proper orders, and regulations might be made and given for the welfare of it.

In the pepper Godown Keepers Account for the Month of May 1733 we find a small parcel of white pepper brought from Manna charged at 20  $\text{₹}$  Bahar the price of which is entirely new, and unprecedented because the Companys settled rate for pepper from that place, and the Marlbrô districts is no more than 10  $\text{₹}$  Bahar brought to the scale at Malbrô and we think it entirely against the Companys Interest to allow any such innovation, they are the sole Purchasers by agreement at a stated price, and therefore it cannot be raised on them.

In Consultation of the 8<sup>th</sup>. October we observe that Pangaran M. Negro is advanced 130 Dollars to purchase [1] 3 Bahar of pepper which advancement ought by no means to have been made him, since the sheds were erected on Purpose to give the Planters the full produce of their Labour and to prevent persons buying it up in the Country at a low rate to their Loss, and disencouragement.

In delivery of the Pepper at Moco Moco of 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  Bahar this M<sup>r</sup>. Gee desired to write off which he imputed to the large increase of Young light pepper, and about 300<sup>lb.</sup> lost by regarbleing after it was wet so great a deficiency they say as 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  Bahar in 300 they know not how to account for, nor can we think it reasonable the Company shou'd suffer so much since it is very unlikely any such difference shou'd happen were it as he represented, because all pepper rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Malays is Garbled, and deliver'd with an allowance, in each draught, we believe it is not just therefore to permit the 300<sup>lb.</sup> to be wrote off, and only what has been usually allow'd for a Loss of waste and wastage.

They are endeavouring to raise Coffee in several places and have begun a plantation for the Company which at present is taken care of by the Company's slaves the Chinamen sent for from Batavia on that account, having only work'd in it for a few Months, and by their ill behaviour obliged the Gentlemen to dismiss them.

The Sugar and Arrack Plantations comes next to be consider'd of, which according to the Books ending April 1734 produced 24. 59 and 1. 27<sup>c.</sup> of Sugar Amounting to Doll<sup>r</sup>. 881. 1. 95 the Charges after allowing for the Credit given the slaves for the Garbleing the pepper at Sillebar will be 1329. — 21 from which deducting the above 881. 1. 91 the difference will be 447. 2. 26 But how so great a Credit at 461. 1 can be carry'd to the plantation for the slaves labour at Syllebar for 2 Years assisting those in Garbling about 5000 Dollars value of Pepper, we cannot conceive the reason of, and



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

therefore till some satisfactory Account can be given for that Allowance the plantation in our Opinion shou'd have only Credit for about 150, and the remaining 311. 1 Continued under the Charges of the plantations which with the sum aforementioned will [be] 758. 3. 26 the loss this Year. They have dismissed See Gib and the Sugar Boiler finding neither of them of service, which will lessen the Charge about 300 Doll<sup>r</sup>.  $\varphi$  Annum and they now advise there is made upwards of 4 Leaguers of Arrack Monthly that Your Honour &c. may form a judgment of this plantation, and how far it may be for our Honible Masters Interest to continue it we shall endeavour to make a Calculate as near as possible of the Yearly Expences, and produce.

Charges slaves their Husier & Maintenance and Expences of the Hospital about	... 800	—	—	
<b>WAGES AND ALLOWANCES,</b>				
To the surveyor Overseer Guardans about	... 360	—	—	
Repairs, and incident Charges, & expences of Tools utensils, and stores ab <sup>t</sup> .	... 600	—	—	
Loss of slaves by Death or Desertion	... 140	—	—	
	1900	—	—	
The Stock being 11000 we compute the Inter- est at 5 $\varphi$ Cent which will be	... 550	—	—	
		2450	—	—
Suppose 50 Leag <sup>rs</sup> . $\varphi$ Annum of Arrack at 36	... 1800	—	—	
Credit for slaves labour at Syllebar	... 80	—	—	
		1880	—	—
			570	—
				—

when 50 Leag<sup>rs</sup>. of Arrack are made, but 28 Legguers are the medium of 1732 and 1733 which upon that footing wou'd make a further loss of 792 and the whole 1362 in the General Letter they mention it goes on very well, and they hope it will make a better figure in the Books than it has hitherto, There are now about 80 people at work, and a supply of Canes from Java and if with this assistance, it cannot be brought to bear it's own Charges upon this Year's tryal it may save the Company some Money in the End to drop it, tho' it were to be wish'd there might be no necessity for such a determination as the sale of the Dead stock wou'd occasion great Loss besides See Gibs debt which is Doll<sup>r</sup>. 6855. 2. 52 of which nothing is like to be ever recover'd.

The sending a person to the people of the 8 Dusans to enquire into the reasons for their purchasing of arms at Bencoolen was very proper in order to prevent any ill designs they might have against the Pangarans &c. as was the advice given the Dupattys to Disarm such as they had reason to suspect, it shou'd be their care to prevent all arms being sold to the Mallays, and to Caution all the Comanders of ships not to do it, least they turn them against themselves, whenever they are wickedly inclin'd.

The Sultan at Enacksoongey Complains of M<sup>r</sup>.Gee's having banish'd his Brother out of the Country contrary to his inclinations, and advice (and to all manner of Justice as we can find) who therefore went to the Dutch at Indrapore. This Act of M<sup>r</sup>. Gees without any Communication to the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council we think is very blame worthy and might have been of very ill Consequence, if the Sultan had not so patiently suffer'd the Injury done to his Family, and reputation it is against all prudence, to disoblige, and ill treat a Person of his Rank, and more especially one, who has shewn so Hearty a Zeal for the Companys Interest in the great improvement he has made in this Country, and we hope the Gentlemen have made him easy in this, and all other Respects.

## FIFTHLY FORTIFICATIONS, BUILDINGS, REPAIRS AND REVENUES.

The Quantity of pepper last Year being greater than has been for some time there was a necessity to put it in the Rice Godowns, and to erect one to lodge the rice in, the Calculate of the Cost is omitted to be enter'd after Consultation of the 20<sup>th</sup>. December, when it was order'd to be Built, and the length and Breadth are in Blank, so that we can make no Computation of what it is too Cost, and as they expect the next years

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

produce will be still more they desire your orders (for Liberty we suppose) to Build another Godown to put the Arrack in, and stores, as they say they shall be obliged to make use of that where the Arrack is in for pepper, But we can see no reason to put the Company to any further Expence, when there is a new Godown in the N. E. Bastian, design'd on purpose for the Arrack, and such things.

There is a new Godown and shed for Garbling built at Laye, which there was little reason to expect the want of after the Charges the Company had been at for building there since 1730.

The Buildings at Mocho Mocho are said to be in such a ruinous Condition, that the Resident has been Oblig'd to build a small Apartment out of the Factory for fear of the fall: the necessity of rebuilding it was represented by your Honour &c. in Your General Letter 1732, on the survey being sent over, to which the Company have as yet given no answer, It is an affair which in our Opinion requires some Consideration, on which Account we have thought it our duty to mention it.

The deficiency of Salt at Moco Moco, which Mr. Gee desired to write off we see no reason to object against the loss happening from the Boats being Cast away, when coming over the Bar.

We observe that the Head of Ophium on the Mocho Mocho Books has no Credit for any delivery for the Year 1733 it shou'd not be suffer'd to waste in the Godown when it is purchased for the farm, and the Person who takes that is oblig'd to buy it of the Company: if Mr. Gee has neglected to bring it to Account the value shou'd be demanded of his Trustees.

## SIXTHLY COMPANYS SERVANTS, &amp; MILITARY.

The Cloathing for the soldiers, shoud always be deliverd the paymaster for which he's to account with the Company and so shou'd the Resident of Moco Moco in the same manner, and not make the Centinels become Debtors.

## SEVENTHLY ACCOUNTS.

In the Packet came an Account Currant of an adventure to Laye of which we took notice in our Report last year, by this there is a Ballance of Doll<sup>s</sup>. 626. -. 13 deficient, which is said cannot be fix'd on any one, not knowing what Quantity of Pepper the Persons employ'd there have transferr'd to each other, the Accounts we herewith deliver Your Honour &c. for your determination and directions to them in future.

The Debting Charges General to Sillebar Paggar 461. 1. for Garbleing of Pepper is wrong it swells the Charges there, whereas pepper shou'd be debted for the Charges on it.

The money rec<sup>d</sup>. for freight on the Company's ships shou'd be carry'd to the Credit of Account Curr<sup>t</sup>. Fort St. George agreeable to directions sent in the General Letter @ George 31<sup>st</sup>. May 1731, and not Charges Merchandize.

In their Journal for 1733 page 30 they Credit this Presidency Doll<sup>s</sup>. 116. 2. 92 for Armory stores short deliver'd of what sent @ George 1730 by profit and Loss, But give no reason for writing those Stores off, since they were not deliver'd some enquiry ought to be made on the occasion.

THE EXPENCES FOR THE YEAR COMMENCEING MAY 1733 AND ENDING APRIL 1734 IS  
VIZ<sup>T</sup>

	Doll <sup>s</sup> .	
Charges Garrison	13337	— 12
Charges Diet	9868	3 83
Wages and allowances	2510	— 61
Charges Extraordinary	1332	3 35
Charges Cattle	289	— 95
Charges Merchandize	2461	1 56
Charges Slaves	135	— 94
Account Repairs	837	— 5
Account Salary	3280	— 22

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

Coffee Planatation	...	...	...	...	120	—	—
Adventure to Laye	...	...	...	...	364	2	60
Plantation	...	...	...	...	1791	—	21
Syllegar Paggar	...	...	...	...	1201	—	46
Moco Moco Residency for 11 Months	...	...	...	...	5684	—	98
Charges General	...	...	...	...	3574	—	83
					\$ 46787	—	71

## RENTS &amp; REVENUES FOR THE SAME TIME

Arrack and Ophium Lycence	...	...	...	...	3060	—	—
Rent of Pootoo Tewos	...	...	...	...	51	—	—
Sea Customs	...	...	...	...	368	2	76
Quit Rent	...	...	...	...	8	—	—
					3487	2	76
The foot of Profit and Loss	...	...	...	...	32661	1	16

## THE ARTICLES THAT CHIEFLY OCCASION THE CHARGES TO BE MORE THAN LAST YEAR ARE

Charges Garrison for an increase of the Military	...	...	...	...	1900	—	—
Charges Diet for M <sup>r</sup> . Watches adjusted in these Books.	...	...	...	...	3890	—	—
Acco <sup>t</sup> . Salary for M <sup>r</sup> . Walse's	...	...	...	...	544	3	88
Sillebar paggar by a mistake in the Charges of pepper	...	...	...	...	461	1	—
Plantation by a wrong adjustment in the Article of Sugar Canes	...	...	...	...	1139	1	8
Wages and allow <sup>s</sup> . for a Carpenter, and Cooper from England, and other Articles	...	...	...	...	330	—	—
CHARGES MERCHANDIZE.							
The Galley being only on the Coast in 1732 wou'd occasion a difference of 1500 but they have carried the Freight on the private Trade to this head and therefore the difference is no more than abo <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	...	...	1000	—	—
					8265	1	96

We are

HONBLE SIR &amp; SIRS

Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble ServantsFORT ST. GEORGE  
NOV<sup>r</sup>. THE 11<sup>th</sup>. 1734.AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
FRANCIS ROUS.

Dr. THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH.			
1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance brought from last Account	127119	7 27
21 <sup>st</sup> .	To Richard Benyon Exp <sup>t</sup> . Wareh <sup>o</sup> k. <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his Ballance	900	— —
	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec <sup>d</sup> . in part of his Ballance	2147	— —
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import Warehousekeeper rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance for last month	289	35 42
	To Augustus Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his last M <sup>o</sup> s. Ball <sup>a</sup> .	428	33 32
	To Ramah Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . One Month's Rent of the Beetle & Tobacco farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Inst.	833	12 —
	To Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring Farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . for 2 Month's Rent due the 20 <sup>th</sup> . ult <sup>o</sup> .	141	24 —
	To Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec <sup>d</sup> . One Month's Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Inst.	335	— —
	To Gooroo Chitty and Terpeddoo rec <sup>d</sup> . six Months' Rent of the Town Brokerage due 5 <sup>th</sup> . Inst.	400	— —
28	To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ball <sup>a</sup> . for last Month	91	7 10
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse Import Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . of him for Lead sold at Outery	11725	— —
	To Expedition to Porto Novo rec <sup>d</sup> . of Francis Rous Storekeeper the Amount of several Outcrys of Sweedish Effects	1116	26 54
	To William Monson Rental General and Scavenger rec <sup>d</sup> . three Month's Butteca Rent and Shroffs Duty	102	18 —
	<b>Pag<sup>s</sup>.</b>	<b>145630</b>	<b>20 5</b>

• PER CONTRA.		Cr.		
3	By John Roach Paymaster advanced him for this Month	2500	—	—
11	By Tomby Chitty &c. advanced them on the running Contract	4000	—	—
	To Account Presents expended on Imaum Saib. By Fort Marlbr <sup>o</sup> Viz <sup>t</sup> .	520	—	—
	Paid M <sup>r</sup> . Gees Trustees the Amo <sup>t</sup> . of a Certificate for Money luying in the Company's Cash then. Doll <sup>s</sup> . 1536 — 95 1024 5 56			
	Paid M <sup>r</sup> . Newcome's d <sup>o</sup> .	115	3 80	77 10 64
		1101	16	40
21 <sup>st</sup> .	Fort St. David sent overland	20000	—	—
	By Richard Benyon Exp <sup>t</sup> . Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . advanc'd him to purchase Moorees	500	—	—
	By Ditto advanced him for the Boatmen	200	—	—
	By John Roach Paymaster paid his Ballance	39	16	35
28	By Inhabitants of Chindadre Pettah Adv <sup>a</sup> .	500	—	—
		29361	24	59
	Ballance Carry'd to next account	116268	31	26
	Pagodas	145630	20	5

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734 —

Diary and Consultation Book, 1734

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

[MONDAY]  
NOVEMBER  
THE  
25<sup>TH</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

Mr. John  
Roach  
acquaints the  
Board he's  
going to  
Eng<sup>d</sup>. &  
Mr. Aug<sup>s</sup>.  
Burton  
succeeds in  
his employ as  
paymaster.

Mr. John Roach acquaints the Board with his intentions to go to England this season, and desires to resign his employ of paymaster the last of this Month whereupon Mr. Augustus Burton is appointed to that employ, and two thousand five hundred 2500 pag<sup>s</sup>. are advanced him for the Expence of the ensuing Month.

Mr. Morse  
Chosen  
Accompt. &  
Land  
Custom<sup>r</sup>. &  
Mr. Monson  
Import  
Warehouse-  
keeper.

Mr. Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse is appointed to succeed Mr. Burton as Accomptant, and Land Customer, and Mr. William Monson is made Import Warehousekeeper in the room of Mr. Morse.

Sea  
Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	312	13	56
Ditto on Grain	...	...	...		251	14	44
Anchorage	...	...	...		59	—	—

622 28 20 Ball<sup>a</sup>.

due from him three thousand five Hundred, and ninety Pagodas, seven fanams and forty Cash 3590. 7. 40 of which he now pays in three thousand One hundred and fifty Eight pagodas, thirty fanams 3158. 30.

Land  
Customer's  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

Augustus Burton Land Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	Pags.	301	9	74
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...		52	8	—

353 17 74 Ball<sup>a</sup>.

due from him three Hundred and forty pagodas twenty seven fanams, and seventy four Cash 340. 27. 74 which he now pays in.

Storekeeper  
pays money  
into Cash.

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash six hundred, and fifty Eight pagodas, twenty five fan<sup>s</sup>. and three Cash 658. 25. 3 Ballance of his Account for November.

Arrack and  
Wine  
Lycence paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five Pagodas for One Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

Measuring  
farm paid.

Quotambaucum Gruapa &c. Measuring Farmers pay into Cash One Hundred forty One Pagodas, twenty four fanams 141. 24 for two months Rent of that Farm due the 20<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>.

Renter's of  
Egmore &c.  
Villages pay  
money into  
Cash.

Kistna Reddee Chundra Sacra and Chittomby &c. Renters of Egmore &c. Villages pay into Cash One thousand four Hundred and fifty Pagodas 1450 for One Years Rent due the 30<sup>th</sup>. June last.

Vizagapatam  
Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
Month's  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. report-  
ed to be  
increas'd.

The Accomptant reports that the Expence in the Vizagapatam paymasters Account for the Month of August, which was increas'd the former Month on the New Chiefs going thither is reduced to what it was before and that the Expences for September is further decreas'd about One Hundred, and Ninety Rupees, but appears to be increas'd on account of a Months pay allow'd the Bengall soldiers saved out of the Shawallum.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

The Committee appointed to survey the Sea Gate Godown deliver in their Report thereof whereby it appears to be necessary to pull down both that and the Salt Petre Godown adjoining thereto, and to rebuild them on Arches ; which is ORDER'D to be done the Expence being there estimated at One thousand, and Nineteen Pagodas each as  $\Phi$  Report enter'd after Consultation.

Report of the Committee appointed to survey the Sea Gate deliver'd in.

Genl. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 120 dated 29<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. from M<sup>r</sup>. Graham at Ingeram advising the Quantity of Cloth on Hand.

Genl. Letter's read. from Ingeram.

N<sup>o</sup>. 121 dated 29<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. from the Chief and Council of Vizag<sup>m</sup>. accompanying some Bengall Letters.

from Vizagapatam

N<sup>o</sup>. 122 & 123 dated the 17<sup>th</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. and 19<sup>th</sup>. October from the President and Council of Fort William the first design'd by an Armenian Cossid but return'd on Account of the troubles in the Country, the other advising they shall send up four ships.

from Bengall.

N<sup>o</sup>. 124 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 11<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. inclosing a Petition from their Merchants requesting to be allow'd for the great rise of the price of Indigo Occasion'd by the severe drought of the season, which the Deputy Governour and Council advise us is fact, and desire we will Consider.

from the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 125 dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. also from them advising that the Money we sent them was on the Road near Sadrass the Peons not being able to pass the Rivers.

do

The Petition from the Fort St. David Merchants inclosed in the former of these two Letters being taken into Consideration the Board Being sensible the allegations therein relating to the rise of the price of Indigo are true and knowing the Company are desirous their Merchants may be rather Gainers than Losers by the Contract. AGREED to allow the Deputy Governour, and Council to give them such an advance on the Blue Cloth as they shall esteem to be Equitable.

Petition from the Fort St. David merch<sup>ts</sup>. to be allow'd more for their Blue Cloth, on Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the rise of the price of Indigo, which is granted.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
• RANDALL FOWKE.  
• J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
GOV<sup>r</sup>. & PRESID<sup>t</sup>. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

According to your Order we have survey'd the Sea Gate Godown which is in so bada Condition with Rotteness and white ants not only the Timbers of the Roof which is Cover'd over with palmera's, But we are also apprehensive the Walls must be full of those devouring Insects, That the Merchants goods do suffer much damage thereby, and consequently the Sea Customs.

Therefore we think it necessary to pull it quite down and rebuild it, and Arch it which will make it durable for ever, and it will come out much cheaper than Timber and Plank, it is with in the walls 63 feet Deep, in length and 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  in breadth, the nearest Calculation we can make of it's Cost, are as follows.

Wall Bricks 500000	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	294	—	—	
Chinam 4000 Parras	...	...	...	...	...		385	—	—	
Jagery	...	...	...	...	...		40	—	—	
Sand and elay	...	...	...	...	...		110	—	—	
Bricklayer's Cooleys &c.	...	...	...	...	...		190	—	—	
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1019	—	—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1734—

And we must further acquaint Your Honour &c. that the Salt Petre Godown joining to it is in as bad a Condition which is equal in bigness to the other.

The Door and Window frames of each Godown are in a shattering Condition, which will add a small Charge more in the repairing them. We are

HON<sup>ble</sup>. SIR & SIRS  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

RANDALL FOWKE.  
JOHN ROACH.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>s</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
RICHARD BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSK.  
FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

Cash Account  
Read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining ninety nine thousand one hundred, and two pagodas, thirty three fanams and Eighteen Cash 99102 . 33 . 18 which are carry'd to next account.

Mint Account  
read.

He also reads the Mint Account for the last Mo[nth] Ballance remaining twenty thousand One hundred and sixty four Rupees, One anna 20164. 1 which are Carry'd to next Account and forty four Pagodas, Nineteen fanams, and Sixty Cash 44. 19. 60, which he now pays in.

Paym<sup>ts</sup>.  
Accot. read.

John Roach Paym<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pags.	1266	27	10
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		46	18	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		10	—	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		453	31	5
Fort Marlbró	...	...	...	...		27	25	—
Charges Extrá	...	...	...	...		11	34	40
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		50	25	30
						2517	17	5

Ball<sup>a</sup>. due to him seventeen pagodas, seventeen fanams, & five Cash 17. 17. 5 which is now paid.

Extrá  
Expence  
Reported.

The Extrá Expence of this Acco<sup>t</sup>. consists in the follow<sup>g</sup>. particulars.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allow<sup>a</sup>. Money to the Daughter of the Widow  
Burton deceased ... .. 10 — —

## CHARGES GENERAL.

Carrying treasure to Fort St. David ... .. 8 31 —  
Pattamars sent to Bombay ... .. 14 — —  
————— 22 31 —

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Marshalls note for Diets. Prison<sup>rs</sup>. ... 2 — —  
d<sup>o</sup>. Batta for 7 Prison<sup>rs</sup>. upon  
Choultry ... .. 1 34 40  
d<sup>o</sup>. at the Cristening three soldiers  
Child<sup>n</sup>. ... .. 3 — —  
d<sup>o</sup>. for firewood at the 5<sup>th</sup>. Nov<sup>r</sup>. ... 5 — —  
————— 11 34 40

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734 —

FORT MARLBRO.

Allow <sup>s</sup> . Money to Raja Oaldeem & Servts. ...	10	—	—
Diet & Beetle to 8 West Coast Slaves ...	9	4	—
Smiths Bellows 2 pr. fa. 10; Hatchet fa. 27 ...	1	1	—
Cloathing the 8 Slaves ...	7	20	—
	<hr/>		
Pag <sup>s</sup> . ...	72	18	4[0]

Aug<sup>r</sup>. Burton Land Customer reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs ...	Pag.	356	3	55
Registering slaves ...		49	20	—
		<hr/>		
		405	23	55

Ballance due from him three Hundred ninety two pagodas thirty three fanams and fifty five Cash 392. 33. 55 which is carry'd forward.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse Imp<sup>t</sup>. Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him three Hundred seventy seven pagodas thirty four fanams, and twenty Cash 377. 34. 20, which is Carry'd forward, and

Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>'s. Account Read.

&  
He and Mr. Monson interchangeably sign the Acco<sup>t</sup>. remains in that Warehouse.

He and Mr. Monson the Present Import Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. interchangeably sign the account remains of that Warehouse to each other, and in the Book kept for that purpose by the Accomptant.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for October, and reports the Expence of the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Paymaster's account for Sept<sup>r</sup>. to be decreased about two Hundred, and seventy pagodas, chiefly in the article of the new Garden House.

[The] Accompt. reports the Journal parcels for the Month of October & reports the Fort St. David Expence to be encreased.

Several Persons wanting to Build in Chindadre Pettah AGREED that Mr. Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton do allot them Portions of Ground for that purpose taking care that none of the Inhabitants of Madrass or the other villages belonging to the Company be of the number of those whom he shall permit to reside there, and that they are such people only as are directed by the Cowle.

Mr. Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Appo. to divide the Ground for the Inhabitants of Chindadre Pettah.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter's viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 126 and 127 from the Cheif and Council of Vizagapatm dated the 10<sup>th</sup>. and 18<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. wherein Mr. Sanderson desires leave to come up to Madrass, and their Lieutenant Mr. Graven to lay down the Companys service, and return to England both which were granted by a Letter sent them the 28<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>.

from Vizagapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 128 and 129 from the Dep<sup>y</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. Ult<sup>o</sup>. and 2<sup>d</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. the former adviseing the arrival of the last supply of Cash, and requesting some Gunnys &c. packing stuff, The other inclosing reports of the Condition of their Flag staff, and a deficiency in the measure of the Paddy sent them.

from Fort St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 130 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. Nov<sup>r</sup>. desiring we will send them all the Money we can possibly spare and as early as we can to save the Company the Expence of Interest.

from Fort William.

ORDER'D that the Storekeeper enquire in town for a mast fit to make a standard for the Flag staff at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

A Flag Staff for F<sup>t</sup>. St. Dav<sup>d</sup>. Order' to be purchased.

AGREED that 20000 pag<sup>s</sup>. be sent overland to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David on Wednesday. ORDER'D that 50000 pag<sup>s</sup>. be put into the Mint to coin into Mad: Pagodas to be sent to the Northern Settlements early in the Season, which two sums reduceing our Cash to a small matter, and the Gentlemen in Bengall pressing so earnestly for Money to

Money sent thither ever-Land.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

supply them wherewith we shall be in want of Cash. It is AGREED to draw Bills on the Company at the usual rate, and time for what sums shall be offer'd us by these ships.

The President Acquaints the Board with his design in going to Europe & recommends to the Board Mr. Torriano who 'tis agreed be Youngest of Council.

Then the President acquainted the Board with his design in going for Europe by the returning shipping, & recommended to them to fill up the vacancy at the Board occasion'd thereby by appointing Mr. George Torriano the present Secy Youngest of Council which was AGREED to.

Bills of Exch<sup>a</sup>. sign'd.

Bills of Exchange in return for Coral drawn on the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Court of Directors dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. and payable at the usual rate, and time sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>.

1 <sup>st</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> .	3 <sup>d</sup> .	To the Order of Mess <sup>rs</sup> . John Cooke & Abr <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco ...	£	358	18	2	897	9	60
1	2	3	To Abr <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or Order.		663	1	1	1657	22	70
1	2	3	To Ditto ...		349	12	8½	874	3	15
1	2	3	To Mess: John Cooke & Abr <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or order ...		165	6	8½	413	12	15
1	2	3	To Judah Supino & Son or order ...		351	19	6½	879	33	75
1	2	3	To Judah supino & Son or order ...		380	5	½	950	22	55
6 setts value of Mr. Randall Fowke ...				£	2269	3	3	5672	32	5

G. M. PITT.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 JOHN ROACH.  
 AUG: BURTON.  
 NIC: MORSE.  
 FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
 W. MONSON.

D <sup>a</sup> .	THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH.	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fa <sup>s</sup> .	Ca.
1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance brought from last Account ... ..	116268	31	26
19	To Richard Benyon Export Warehousek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ball <sup>a</sup> . ... ..	532	4	2
	To Nic <sup>s</sup> Morse Import Wareh <sup>o</sup> .k <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance. ... ..	692	22	8
	To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance ... ..	51	34	10
	To Ramah Chundra rec <sup>d</sup> . one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	833	12	—
25	To Randall Fowke Sea Custom. rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance... ..	3158	30	—
	To Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Land Custom <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance... ..	340	27	74
	To Francis Rous Storek <sup>r</sup> . rec <sup>d</sup> . his Ballance... ..	658	25	3
	To Ramah Chundra, and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec <sup>d</sup> . one Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lyeence ... ..	355	—	—
	To Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring farmers rec <sup>d</sup> . 2 Month's Rent due the 20 <sup>th</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	141	24	—
	To Kistna Reddee, Chundra Saora and Chintomby Renters of Egmore &c. Villages rec <sup>d</sup> . One Year's Rent due the 30 <sup>th</sup> . June ... ..	1450	—	—
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	124463	30	43

PER CONTRA.	Cr.
By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . advanced him for the running Month ... ..	2500 — —
By Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David sent overland ... ..	20000 — —
By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . paid his Ball <sup>a</sup> . ... ..	49 13 25
By Captain John Pye paid his Ballance ... ..	11 20 —
By Brig: Francis Quina paid M <sup>r</sup> . Davis for that Vessel ... ..	300 — —
By Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Paym <sup>r</sup> . advanced him ... ..	2500 — —
	25360 33 25
Ballance Carry'd to next Account ... ..	99102 33 18
	Pagodas 124463 30 43

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
 RICHARD BENYON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH.  
 AUG<sup>r</sup>. BURTON. NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.  
 FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

Cash Accot.  
 read, and  
 deliver'd over  
 to Mr.  
 Richard  
 Benyon  
 &  
 the Mint  
 Accot.

The President reads the Cash Account brought up to this day Ballance remaining, thirty two thousand and thirty one pagodas, seventeen fanams, and seventy three Cash 32031 . 17 . 73 which he delivers over to Richard Benyon Esq<sup>r</sup>.

He also reads the Mint Accot. to this time Viz<sup>t</sup>. Ballance of Rupees twenty thousand One Hundred, and sixty four, and One Anna 20164. 1 which remain in the Mint together with 50000 fifty thousand Pagodas now coining for the Northern settlements, the rest being twenty three pagodas Eight fanams, and forty Cash 23. 8. 40 he now pays in, and delivers over that employ likewise.

Two Bills of  
 sale for the  
 Houses of  
 Sunca Rama  
 &  
 Gongarum  
 deliver'd in,  
 which are to  
 be made use  
 of by the  
 Storekeep<sup>r</sup>.

The Secry delivers in two Bills of sale for the Houses belonging to Sunca Venkatachulum and Gongaram, in the White Town which are ORDER'D to be lodged in the Cash Chest and the Storekeeper is directed to make use of them for Godowns to put the Companys stores in in the stead of those he now hires.

Genl. Letters  
 Viz<sup>t</sup>.  
 from  
 Ingeram.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 131 dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. November from Mr. Graham at Ingeram advising he has on hand three hundred and thirteen Bales.

from Vizaga-  
 patam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 132 dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. November from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising they have drawn a Bill on us for twelve Hundred 1200 pagodas.

from Fort  
 St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 133 dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David accompanying their General Books and desiring leave for Mr. Eyre to come up.

Mr. Solomon  
 paid on  
 presenting  
 the Viz<sup>m</sup>.  
 Bill.

Mr. Solomon presenting the Vizagapatam Bill drawn on us ORDER'D that it be paid.

Mr. Eyre  
 has leave to  
 come up.

AGREED that Mr. Eyre have leave to come up.

Bill of Exch<sup>t</sup>.  
 sign'd.

Bills of Exchange dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. Instant drawn at the usual rate, and time on the Honourable Court of Directors sign'd for £48 payable to Mr. John Mendes Da Costa Jun<sup>r</sup>. or order for Pag<sup>s</sup>. 120 rec<sup>d</sup>. of Mr. Randall Fowke.

Export  
 Wareh<sup>o</sup>ks.  
 Accot. read.

Richard Benyon Export Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. reads that Accot. for last Month, Ballance due from him six Hundred Sixty four Pagodas twenty seven fanams and fifty nine Cash 664. 27. 59 which is Carry'd to next Accot. and the Paddy Boats being now coming in

& he's  
 desired to  
 provide a  
 store of  
 grain.

He's directed to provide a store of Grain for the Garrison, and other necessary services as opportunity offers.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
 Wareh<sup>o</sup>ks.  
 pay money  
 into cash.

Nic<sup>s</sup>. Morse late Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash three Hundred seventy seven pagodas, thirty four fanams, and twenty Cash 377. 34. 20 Ballance of his last Month's Account.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

Ramah Chundra Pays into Cash Eight Hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12 for one Month's Rent of the Tobacco and Beetle farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. Tobacco and Beetle farm paid.

Ramah Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare pay into Cash three hundred thirty five 335 pagodas for one Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. Arrack and Wine Lycence paid.

Casheva Grua Chintomby Chitty and Venala Narran Chitty pay into Cash two Hundred 200 Pagodas for three Months Rent of the Ruby Brokers Cowle due the 10<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. Ruby Broker's Cowle paid.

The Accomptant Reports that the Expences at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David for the Month of October are decreased in every Article except the new Gardén House in which there is an advance of about One Hundred 100 pagodas, the whole Expence of the Month is about thirty pagodas more than the last. Fort St. David Expences for October encreased.

Then the Report deliver'd to the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David by the Accomptant there, and inclos'd to us in their Letter of the 15<sup>th</sup>. August last that there was due by the Books three Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm, from Sadashavarow &c. old Tobacco farmers which the Renters had paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Hastings, and he had omitted to bring to Account, being taken into Consideration, It was AGREED to order the Deputy Governour, and Council to call for the Receipts given the Renters and Compare them with the Cowles, & the Entries, in the General Books at the Council Board, and if it shou'd appear to them that the Renters have realy paid the money that they write off the same to Account Curr<sup>t</sup>. Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George, but if not that they recover it of them, and to prevent any accident of the like kind for the future, Direction's to Fort St. David about the Omitting 3 Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm, in the Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books.

RESOLV'D that the Accomptant in this Place and the several subordinate settlements do annually on Closeing the Books Compare the Receipts given the Farmers of the Revenues, and those rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Merchants and others with the Cash Accounts to see that they agree, the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Report is enter'd after this Consultation. Fort St. David Report enter'd after Consultation.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
DEPUTY GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. DAVID.

WORSHIPFULL SIR & SIR'S

Upon closing our General Books to April last, I find that there's a Quarter's Rent due from Sadashavarow &c. Old Tobacco and Beetle farmers, and by comparing (these seventeen years past) our Books with their Receipts I find a payment of Pagodas 425 to M<sup>r</sup>. Hastings then Deputy Governour in April 1717 and his Receipt for that money, which was omitted to be enter'd in the Cash Account, and cou'd not before so easily be discover'd as there was frequently irregular payments, and the old Renters Continued without Alteration in our Books till the year 1733 which caused the Ballance to remain wrongfully due from the Renters, please to direct whether I shall write it off to profit, and Loss, Or how it must be adjusted I am with Respect

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. DAVID

AUGUST THE 14<sup>th</sup>. 1734.

WORSHT. SIR & SIR'S  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

EDWARD CROKE.

DR		THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.				CR						
						PER CONTRA.						
1 <sup>st</sup> .	To Ballance brought from last Account ... ..	...	...	99102	23	18	9 By John Roach Paym <sup>r</sup> . paid the Ballance of his last month's Account ... ..	17	17	5		
9 <sup>th</sup> .	To George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . Mint Master rec <sup>d</sup> . the Ball <sup>a</sup> . of his last Month's Account ... ..	...	...	44	19	60	By Fort St. David sent thither overland ... ..	20000	—	—		
	To Bills of Exchange in return for Coral on the Honible Court of Directors dated the 2 <sup>d</sup> . Ins <sup>t</sup> . Viz <sup>t</sup> .						By Godowns bought of Sunca Ramah ... ..	1900	—	—		
1	2	3	To the Order of Mess : John Cooke & Abraham & Jacob Franco ... ..	£ 358	18	2	897	9	60			
1	2	3	To Abraham & Jacob Franco or Order ... ..	663	1	1	1657	22	70			
1	2	3	To ditto ... ..	349	12	8½	874	3	15			
1	2	3	To Mess : John Cooke & Ab <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or ord <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	165	6	8½	413	12	15			
1	2	3	To Judah Supino & Son or Order ... ..	351	19	6½	879	33	75			
1	2	3	To ditto ... ..	380	5	½	950	22	55			
6 setts value of Mr. Rand <sup>l</sup> . Fowke ... ..		£ 2269	3	3	Pagodas		5672	32	50			
				Pag <sup>a</sup> .		104820	13	48				
								Pag <sup>a</sup> .		104820	13	48

Rec<sup>d</sup>. the above sum of thirty two thousand, and thirty One pagodas, seventeen fanams and seventy three Cash this sixteenth December 1734.  
 RICHARD BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

FRIDAY  
THE 20<sup>th</sup>.

Last Cons: read & Sign'd.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Genl. Letters  
read.  
from Fort St.  
David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 134 dated the 16<sup>th</sup>. Instant from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David acknowledging the Receipt of the Money sent them, and desiring Permission to send up some of their Cloth brown.

N<sup>o</sup>. 135 dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. from the President and Council of Fort William advising the Ockum was burnt in the River of Bengall, and that they shou'd therefore send us only three ships.

Fort  
William.

N<sup>o</sup>. 136 dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. Decem<sup>r</sup>. from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to tell us they will send the George to Ingeram to take in what Cloth they have not Tonage for there and that they have directed them to be more Carefull in the Curing It.

Vizagapatam.

Also N<sup>o</sup>. 137 being Copy of the Letter sent by Captain Kels[all] to Vizagapatam dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. to accompany Invoice and Bill of Lading for Timber plank &c. Consign'd them by the George.

The President produced some Letters to the Board which he had receiv'd out of the Country relating to the new pettah now building in the Garden resumed from Sunca Vencatachulum whereby it appearing that the said Sunca Vencatachulum had been tampering with the Government He was call'd in, and Caution'd to avoid such practices in future under penalty of Confiscation of his Estate, and being himself sent.

Sunca Rama  
suspected to  
have wrote  
Letter's in  
the Country  
about the  
Building of  
the New  
pettah.  
Warn'd not  
to do so  
again.

Mr. Monson having served in the office of Sherif for one Year Mr. George Torriano was elected in his room and sworn into that office by the President.

Mr. Torriano  
made Sherif  
in the room  
of Mr. Mon-  
son.

The Register of the Mayor's Court attended the Board to acquaint them that they had reelected Mr. Naish the present mayor into that Office for the ensuing Year whereupon the President directed him to go back to the Court and tell them that the returning the same person was Contrary to the Express Words of the Charter, and that therefore he cou'd not Administer the Oath to Mr. Naish But he returning a second time, and telling the Board by direction from the Court that they had consider'd that part of the Charter, and were unanimous in their resolution to abide by their Election, the Secretary was ORDER'D to attend the Court, and tell them that such Election was not only Contrary to the Express words of the Charter but also to an Act of Parliament of the 9<sup>th</sup>. of Queen Ann, and that therefore this Board wou'd not admit Mr. Naish into that office to which they answer'd they had consider'd the directions laid down in the Charter, and that they did not look upon the Act of Parliament referr'd to, to relate to them therefore they were coming to present the Mayor.

Mr. Naish  
The former  
Mayor  
reelected.  
The Govern<sup>r</sup>.  
refuses  
swearing  
of him.

Accordingly they imediately attended the Board and presented Mr. Naish as Mayor for the ensuing Year who was refused to be sworn for the beforemention'd reasons and they withdrew.

refused to be  
sworn.

1<sup>st</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. and 3<sup>d</sup>. Bills of Exch<sup>a</sup>. sign'd all dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. Dec<sup>r</sup>. payable at 8 shillings ¼ Pagoda and two Month's sight by the Honourable Court of Directors Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Bills of  
Exchange  
sign'd

To David Gomes Serra or order value

of Abr<sup>m</sup>. & Henry Solomons ... 441 6 9½ 1103 12 52

To Ab<sup>m</sup>. & Jacob Franco or Order ... 308 7 5½ 770 33 43

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

To Judah Supino & Son or order ...	131	18	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	329	31	35
To ditto ... ..	172	7	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	430	33	41
To ditto ... ..	120	14	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	301	27	56
To Abraham & Jacob Franco & Elize- beth Daranda or Order ... ..	365	18	4	914	28	41
To Ab <sup>m</sup> . & Jacob Franco or order ...	580	16	11	1452	4	13
To ditto ... ..	657	13	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	1644	7	17
To ditto ... ..	3021	5	—	7553	4	41
To Judah Supino & Son or order ...	204	11	8	511	16	38
To Jacob Fernandes Nunes & David Lopes Peirera or order ... ..	301	3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	752	31	49
To Judah Supino & Son or Order ...	215	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	538	16	5
To ditto ... ..	151	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	378	30	50
To Abraham & Jacob Franco & Eliz: Daranda or order ... ..	803	19	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2009	32	48
To ditto ... ..	1144	5	11	2860	26	50
To ditto ... ..	202	15	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	506	32	10
To ditto ... ..	158	10	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	396	13	25
To Jacob Fernandes Nunes, and David Lopes Peirera or order ... ..	282	—	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	705	4	—
To Abraham & Jacob Franco or order.	535	16	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1339	21	45
To Judah Supino & Son or order ...	16	2	—	40	9	—
Nineteen setts value of Nathaniel Turner ... ..						
Mr. Edward Crisp or order ... ..	9816	12	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	24541	21	19
To William Spinks or Order ... ..	96	12	—	241	18	—
Two setts value of M <sup>r</sup> . George Drake.	800	—	—	2000	—	—
To James Porton or order ... ..	2017	17	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	5044	22	66
To ditto ... ..	257	4	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	643	4	31
To ditto ... ..	3650	14	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	9126	30	8
To Isaac Salvadore or order ... ..	430	—	—	1075	—	2
To ditto ... ..	504	10	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1261	10	52
To Jacob Dias or order ... ..	651	3	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	1627	33	65
To Anthony Da Costa or order ...	1047	7	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	2618	13	65
To Jacob Da Costa ... ..	327	7	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	818	16	77
Eight Setts value of George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> . ... • ... Pag <sup>s</sup> . £						
	19599	10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	48998	27	65

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG: BURTON.  
NIC: MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.

RICHARD BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOHN ROACH.

AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.NIC<sup>s</sup>. MORSE.

FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Last Cons: read &amp; Sign'd.

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Paymaster requesting Money to defray the Expences of the ensuing Month ORDER'D that two thousand five hundred pagodas be advanced him for that purpose.

Paym<sup>r</sup>.  
advanced  
Money.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton late Land Customer pays into Cash three hundred Ninety two Pag<sup>s</sup>., thirty three fanams and fifty five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 392. 33. 55 Balance of that Account for the Month of November. Land Cust<sup>r</sup>. Pays Money into cash.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea Customers Accot. read.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	2384	2	11
ditto on Grain	...	...	...	...		56	23	56

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2440 25 67

Ball<sup>a</sup>. due from him two thousand Eight hundred, thirty nine pagodas thirty five fanams, and twenty seven Cash of which he now pays in two thousand One hundred and sixty four pagodas 2164. Balance & paid.

M<sup>r</sup>. Benyon who has hitherto Acted in the station of Export Warehousekeeper now resigns the same and M<sup>r</sup>. Burton is appointed in his stead to Comence from the 1<sup>st</sup>. of January. M<sup>r</sup>. Burton made Exp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>. kr. in the room of M<sup>r</sup>. Benyon.

Petitions from Captain Gilbert and Gosfright read as enter'd after this Consultation requesting each three hundred 300 Pag<sup>s</sup>. of Salt Petre in order to stiffen their ships, and which the Warehousekeeper is ORDER'D to send off, And Capt. Gilbert & Gosfright request Salt Petre.

the Dispatch of the Homeward bound ships being taken into Consideration It was AGREED to Load the two now here with all Expedition, and to write to Fort St. David that we will send the George down thither to fill up, where we are in hopes they will be able to Compleat her Loading time enough to go with the other two, or at least soon after them. the George order'd down to Fort St. David to be dispatch'd from thence.

ORDER'D therefore that the Warehousekeeper send Bales on Board the Duke of Dorcet, and Mountague as soon as the Captains are ready to take them in. Bas. order'd on Board the Europe Ships.

Ship Jane being now bound to Bengall, and the Owners willing to Carry down some Mettals freight free AGREED to take this Opportunity of sending the Companys Copper thither, where by private Letters we observe it's worth [Lacuna] Rupees 4<sup>o</sup> maund. Copper to be sent on the Ship Jane to Bengall freight free.

The demand made by these two Ships for Salt Petre and what in all probability the George will want reduceing our Quantity to considerably less than we expected AGREED to desire the President, and Council to send us five Hundred Bags more than the two thousand already wrote for. Salt Petre wrote for to Bengall.

1<sup>st</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. and 3<sup>d</sup>. Bill of Exchange on the Honourable Court of Directors, payable at the usual rate, and time sign'd Viz<sup>t</sup>. Bills of Exch<sup>a</sup>. sign'd.

To Judah Supino, and son or order	...	459	19	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1149	35	32	
To ditto	...	358	12	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	896	20	14	
To ditto	...	449	16	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	1249	20	76	
Three setts dated the 20 <sup>th</sup> . Inst. value of Mr. Nic <sup>s</sup> . Morse.								
To Judah Supino or order	...	533	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	1333	13	1	
To Isaac Salvadore or order	...	3314	3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	8285	13	51	
To Judah Supino & Son or order	...	1015	13	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2539	6	40	
Three setts dated the 23 <sup>d</sup> . value of Richard Benyon Esq <sup>r</sup> .								
To Alexander & George Auchterlony	...	25	—	—	62	18	—	
To William Hay or order	...	130	—	—	325	—	—	
two setts dated the 23 <sup>d</sup> . value of M <sup>r</sup> . Robert Douglas.								
To Cha <sup>s</sup> . Monson Esq <sup>r</sup> . or order value of M <sup>r</sup> . William Mouson dated 30 <sup>th</sup> ....		100	—	—	250	—	—	
					6436	12	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16091 19 54

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 138 & 139 from the President, and Council of Bengal, dated the 10<sup>th</sup>. & 11<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. accompanying Invoice, and Bill of Lading for Stores Consign'd us by the Duke of Dorcet, & Mountague, Calculate of Tonage on Board those ships and the ships Charter Partys. In this Letter they write for some Chairs, the other by M<sup>r</sup>. Wedderburn desires we will send up some seals. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Bengall desiring we will send them some Chairs & Seals.



## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1734—

from Fort  
St. David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 140 & 141 from the Deputy Governour and C<sup>o</sup>. of Fort St. David dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. & 30<sup>th</sup>. Ins<sup>t</sup>. the 1<sup>st</sup>. advising they have allow'd 2 Pag<sup>s</sup>.  $\Phi$  Corge advance on the Blue Cloth, and that they have strictly examin'd into the affairs of the Beetle and Tobacco Rent, and finding it has been paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Hastings they have placed it to the Debt of this Presidency. The other is their annual Letters giving an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of their proceedings in the Companys affairs for the last Year. ORDER'd that the Paymaster provide the Chairs and seals &c. for Bengall.

Merchts.  
Advanced  
Money.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants having brought in Cloth since the last advance to the amount of ten thous<sup>d</sup>. 10000 pagodas, ORDER'd that that sum be advanced him Agreeable to his Request.

Soldiers  
Petition their  
discharge.

Petitions from two soldiers requesting their discharge having served out their Contracted times, read, and Granted on Condition they go to England.

fire arms old  
& useless  
Order'd to be  
sent home by  
the Duke of  
Dorset

The Storekeeper reports there are a parcel of old firearms entirely useless lying in the Armory.

ORDER'd that he send 'em to England agreeable to orders from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Com-  
pany by ship Duke of Dorset.

Petition from  
M<sup>r</sup>. N.  
Turner

Petition from M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniel Turner read and Granted desiring leave for himself and family to go to England by the Duke of Dorset, and that he may send 8 Chests of Garnets on her.

desiring to go  
home on the  
Duke of  
Dorset, and  
that he may  
carry 8 Chests  
of Garnets.

G. M. PITT.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. BENYON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
J. ROACH.  
AUG : BURTON.  
NIC : MORSE.  
FRAN<sup>s</sup>. ROUS.  
W. MONSON.

HONOURABLE SIR &amp; SIRs

Finding that the Quantity of Salt Petre taken on Board at Bengall is not sufficient Kentlage for my ship I desire your honour &c. Council will please to lett me have 300 Baggs more.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
JANRY. THE 5<sup>th</sup>. 1734/5.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
T. GILBERT.

HONBLE SIR &amp; SIRs

The Quantity of Salt Petre Laden on Board ship Mountague at Bengall on account Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company not being a sufficient Quantity I desire your Honour will please to let me have more three hundred Bags.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.  
THE 4<sup>th</sup>. JANUARY 1733/4.

I am  
HONBLE SIR & SIRs  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
RICHARD GOSFRIGHT.

TO THE HONBLE GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.PRESIDENT & GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR &amp; SIRs

Designing to go to England this Year with my Family, am to desire your Honour &c. leave to take my passage on Board the Duke of Dorset and that you'll permit me to lay'd on Board 8 Chests of Garnets.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
THE 31<sup>st</sup>. DEC<sup>r</sup>. 1733/4.

I am  
HON<sup>ble</sup>. SIR & S<sup>r</sup>.  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
NATHAN<sup>t</sup>. TURNER.



C—cont.		PAGE	D—cont.		PAGE
Charraya	...	97	De Mideras, Lewis	...	116
Chenama Naikpollam	...	21, 22	Deane (frigate)	...	69
Chicklescawn	...	3	Decker	...	114
China	...	9, 35, 40, 53, 65, 87, 90, 108, 114, 117, 127	Demsey, Joseph	...	24, 111
Chindadre Pettah	...	134, 137, 147, 151	Dennis, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Benja- men	...	64, 72
Chinna [Chinar]	...	57, 61	Denny, Leigh	...	122
Chintomby [Chit- tomby]	...	59, 79, 148, 153	Dias, Jacob	...	10, 158
Chintomby Mudalare	...	135, 137	Dickinson, Mr.	...	61, 97
Choromandell, the	...		Diego	...	41, 53
Coast of	...	1, 106	<i>Diligence</i> (sloop)	...	6, 26
Coales, Mr.	...	142	Dockwra [Docwra], Richard	...	28, 34, 44, 71
Cobelon	...	5	<i>Dolphin</i> (brigantine)	...	11, 26
Cochin [Cochine]	...	55, 74	Dorey, Philip	...	17
Coja Agapery	...	97	Douglas, Robert	...	43, 86, 95, 98, 122, 13
Cojah Baptista	...	98	Drake, George	...	33, 34, 158
Coja Gregorio	...	116	<i>Drake</i>	...	87, 89, 100
Coja Nazur Jacob Jan	...	116	Duke of Dorset [Dor- cet]	...	74—76, 78, 79, 81, 87, 89, 95, 96, 100, 101, 159, 160
Coja Parsidon [Parse- don]	...	97, 116	<i>Duke of Lorraine</i> [Lo- rain]	...	1, 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28
Cojah Petrus	...	75, 81	Dutton, Mr.	...	57, 62
Coja Trose	...	116	<b>E</b>		
Cokram [Cookrum], Henry	...	7, 8	East Indies, the	...	1, 106
Colebrook [Colebrooke], William	...	43, 57—61, 86, 111, 121	Eckman, Mr.	...	57
Coles, Mr.	...	62	<i>Edward</i> (sloop)	...	26
Collet, Joseph	...	78, 82, 95	Egen [Egan], Thomas	...	64, 66, 72, 75, 76, 79, 98
Combes, Mr.	...	23	Egmore	...	79, 95, 153
Comrapa, Atteputty	...	124	<i>Elizabeth</i>	...	11, 17, 27, 33, 34, 38, 44, 63
Consett, Catharine	...	106, 127	Empson, Matthew	...	43, 121
Cooke, John	...	152, 156	England	...	1, 16, 20, 23—25, 35, 69, 70, 85, 89, 93, 96, 100, 101, 106, 124, 125, 140—142, 146, 148, 151, 160
Cooke, Thomas	...	23, 59—62, 106	Eram	...	60
Coorpetty Copang	...	15	Europe	...	3, 24, 45, 64, 66, 69, 72, 74, 79, 83, 85, 89, 90, 94, 113, 120, 123, 139, 140—143, 152
Corapa Chitty	...	53	Everest, Francis	...	99, 108
Cornatta, the	...	3	<i>Eyles</i>	...	7
Cradock, Christopher	...	116	Eyre, Thomas	...	16, 154
Crawford [Cawford], Mr.	...	57, 59, 60, 62, 97	<b>F</b>		
Crisp, Edward	...	158	Faillet, Cesar	...	116
Croke, Edward	...	13, 155	Faillet, Francis	...	104, 112
Crompton, Mr.	...	87	Faucet, Thomas	...	7, 8
Cryer [Coyer]	...	57	Field, Timothy	...	7, 9
Cuddalore	...	13—15, 48, 50, 51	Floyer, Charles	...	43, 58, 60, 77, 123
<b>D</b>			Forefoot, Mr.	...	57
Da Carvalho, Anthona	...	128	Fort Marlborough [Marlbrô]	...	9, 31, 32, 39, 54, 55, 66, 76, 77, 84, 99, 100, 104, 108, 119, 123, 127, 130, 133, 138, 139, 141—143, 147, 150, 151
Da Costa, Anthony	...	158			
Da Costa, Jacob	...	158			
Da Costa, John Men- des	...	154			
Da Costa, Philip Men- des	...	94, 100, 108, 109			
Da Crasto, Salomon	...	10			
Dalzyl [Dalzill], Robert	...	7, 8			
Daranda, Mrs. Elizabeth	...	10, 158			
Davis, Mr.	...	17, 27, 38, 71, 87, 153			
Dawson, John	...	123			
Day, Thomas	...	122			
De Fonsecéo, Abraham.	...	10			
De la ferelle [La farele], Major	...	29, 35			
De Meneses, Diana [Danna] Mariana	...	23, 24			



I		PAGE	M—cont.		PAGE	
Imaum [Emaum]			Madagascar ...		85	
Sahib ...	5, 9, 16, 18, 39, 53, 100, 123, 125, 129, 130, 133, 147		Maddapollam [Madu- pollam] ...	17, 25, 26, 42—44, 55, 56, 71, 87		
India ...	12, 66, 106, 114, 117, 120		Madrapaak ...		68	
Indrapore ...		144	Madrass, [Madrass- patnam] ...	2, 4, 5, 14, 31, 34, 41, 44, 46—49, 83, 92, 93, 101, 121, 134—136, 139, 142, 151		
Industrious (ketch) ...		1, 2	Madrass (galley) ...	96, 123—127, 130, 132, 137, 139—141, 151		
Ingeram ...	1, 2, 6, 17, 26, 38, 53, 55, 56, 66, 68, 71, 75, 80, 81, 83, 87, 104, 106, 117, 124, 132, 133, 149, 154, 157		Mahie ...		23	
Ingostone, Charles ...		111	Malabar [Mallabar] Coast, the ...		11, 26, 137	
Ippue ...		142	Manchicopang [Manje- copang] ...		15, 50	
Irving, Mr. ...		57—62, 98	Manilha ...	40, 75, 81, 114—117		
Isaacson, Abraham Fernandes Nunes ...		108	Manna ...	140, 141, 143		
J			Mansel [Mansell], Ralph ...		43, 58, 97, 121	
Jane ...		159	Mar [Marr] Chitty, Veloor [Valoor] ...		7, 8	
Janga [Jangu] ...		59, 62	Maracou ...		111	
Jasper, Edward ...	10, 104, 110		Martin, William ...	8, 29, 43, 58, 60, 98, 122		
Java ...		144	Mary ...		42, 43	
Jenkinson, Thomas ...		7, 8	Mascarine ...		120	
Joddar ...		57, 58, 61	Maule, James ...		116	
Johanna ...		9, 11	Mauritius, the ...		85	
Johnson, Paul ...		55	Medeiros [Meidera's], Mr. ...		130, 132	
Johnson, William ...	23, 43, 86, 89, 97, 98, 122		Meidera's, the ...		74	
Jones, Mr. ...		61	Misore ...		3	
Juggoo ...		61	Mitchell [Michiel], Edward ...		43, 97, 122	
Julian, Moses Henrique ...		10	Mocha [Mocho] ...	106, 112—117, 131		
Jungara Chitty ...		61	Moco Moco [Mocho Mocho] ...	141—143, 145, 146		
Junk Ceiloan ...		3	Monson, Charles ...		159	
K			Monson, William ...	1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 23—26, 28, 31, 32, 34—36, 38— 46, 52, 54, 56, 62, 69, 71—76, 78, 79, 81— 83, 85, 86, 89, 93— 97, 99, 101, 103, 105 —108, 112, 113, 116 —121, 123—125, 128, 130—132, 136 —138, 141, 147— 152, 154, 155, 157—160.		
Kellsall, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John ...		112, 157	Moodo, Pallia ...		98	
Kishna, Molinga ...		81, 132	Moodu Reddy [Mooda- reddy] ...		16	
Kishna Reddy [Vishna Reddy] ...	16, 79, 148, 153		Moota [Muta], Randa ...		57—62	
Kistna [Kisna] ...	59, 62, 68, 77		Morgan, Lieut. ...		30	
L			Morris, James ...		7, 8	
La farele, <i>see</i> De la ferelle			Morse, Nicholas ...	1, 4—6, 8—12, 16, 17, 20, 23—26, 28, 30— 46, 52—56, 59, 62— 67, 69, 71, 72—76, 78—83, 85, 86, 89, 93—99, 101, 103— 109, 112, 113, 116— 121, 123—125, 127, 128, 130—133, 136— 138, 140, 141, 146— 155, 157—160.		
Laudepettah ...		3				
Lauder, John ...		104, 110				
Lavendo, Mr. ...		97				
Law, Stephen ...		137				
Laye ...	140, 141, 145, 146					
Legg, Grace ...		105, 110				
Lennox, Robert ...		140, 142				
Lenoir, Mon <sup>e</sup> . ...		35, 52, 85				
Lethieulier, Mr. ...		86, 130, 132				
Lethieulier ...		24				
Linnit, Elijah ...		17				
London ...	7, 35, 65, 99, 102, 109, 127					
London (brigantine) ...	20, 28, 36, 40, 41					
Lope, John ...		57				
Lungambauk ...		4				
Lysel ...	76, 120, 123, 130, 141, 142					
Lyneoln ...		8				
M						
M. Negaro, Pangaran		143				
Macrae, James ...		136				

<b>M—cont.</b>		PAGE	<b>P—cont.</b>		PAGE
Moses, Mr. ... ..		59, 61, 98	Pitt, George Morton... 1,	4, 6, 8—12, 16, 17,	
Moulta ... ..		61		20, 22—26, 28, 30—	
Mount, the ... ..		31		32, 34—36, 38—46,	
Mountague, William...		23		52—54, 56, 62—67,	
<i>Mountague</i> ... ..	71, 74, 84, 117, 159,	160		69, 71—76, 78—83,	
		143		85, 86, 89, 90, 92—	
Munkoo Rajah ... ..		143		97, 99, 101—103, 105	
Murray [Murry],				—107, 109, 112, 113,	
Archibald ... ..		7, 8		115—118, 120, 121,	
Murry, David ... ..		104		123—125, 127, 130	
Muta, Pala [Palla] ...		58, 60		—132, 136—138,	
				141, 147—150, 152	
				—158, 160	
<b>N</b>			Pondicherry ... ..	2, 7, 13, 22, 25, 26, 34,	
Nagore ... ..		3		36, 49, 50, 56, 69,	
Naish, Mr. ... ..	57, 59, 90, 91, 157			83, 123	
<i>Narcissus</i> ... ..	112, 113, 115, 116,	130, 131	Pootoo Tewos ... ..		146
			Poppea ... ..		61
Narrain Pettah ... ..		3	Portello, Abraham ...	10, 104, 110	
Narran Chitty, Venala			Porto Novo ... ..	2, 8, 16, 19, 23, 26, 28—	
[Vennala] ... ..	72, 74, 118, 127, 137,	155		30, 39, 42, 45, 49,	
				50, 67, 68, 77, 111,	
Naugalingum ... ..		8		113, 131, 147	
Negapatam ... ..	36, 42, 52, 68, 132		Porton, James ... ..		10, 158
Nelloor ... ..		68	Powney, Mr. ... ..		57
Newcomb [Newcome],			Powney, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John ...	81, 97, 100, 101, 105,	
Stephen ... ..		99, 147		110, 116, 127	
Norman, Jane ... ..		10	<i>Prince Augustus</i> ...	9, 11, 22, 25, 26, 28,	
Norman, Robert ... ..		10		34—36, 40, 42, 52,	
<i>Normanton</i> ... ..	1, 2, 7, 16, 19, 20, 23,	25, 26, 28, 30, 32,		53, 56, 62—64, 66,	
		35, 38, 107		72, 74, 87, 90, 100,	
				101, 104—107, 127,	
Nunes, Jacob Fer-				133, 139	
nandes ... ..		158	<i>Pincess Royal</i> ... ..	83, 88, 89, 96, 101,	
				119	
<b>O</b>			Pullicat ... ..		20, 68, 86
Oaker, William ... ..		76, 99, 109	Pye, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John ... ..		153
Oaldeem [Oalden,			<b>Q</b>		
Oalladen], Raja ...	9, 32, 39, 55, 67, 77,	84, 100, 119, 133,	Quedah [Kiddāh] ...		3, 5
		139, 151	<b>R</b>		
<i>Ockum</i> ... ..	74, 75, 84, 117, 157		Rama [Ramah] ... ..		59, 60
Orrill, Lieut. ... ..		99, 104	Rama [Ramah]		
			Chundra ... ..	6, 11, 29, 36—38, 40,	
				53, 56, 65, 68, 69,	
				73, 78, 80, 85, 96,	
				100, 108, 109, 118,	
				127, 134, 139, 147,	
				148, 153, 155	
			<i>Ramah</i> ... ..	76, 94, 104, 112, 130	
			Ramalinga Chitty ...		74
			Ranga [Rangapa] ...		68, 77
			Raworth, Robert ...		8
			Red Sea, the ... ..		115, 116
			Rigbey [Rigby],		
			Cap <sup>t</sup> . ... ..	7, 12, 20, 25, 28, 32,	
				33	
			Rillaem, Mr. ... ..		60
			River of Bengall, the...		157
			Rivet, Edward ... ..		7, 8
			Roach, John ... ..	1, 4—9, 11, 12, 16, 17,	
				20, 23—26, 28, 30,	
				32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42,	
				43, 45, 46, 52, 56,	
				62—67, 69, 71—86,	
				89, 93—96, 99, 101,	
				103, 105—107, 108,	

		PAGE			PAGE
<b>R—cont.</b>			<b>S—cont.</b>		
		112, 113, 117—121, 123—125, 127, 130 —134, 136—138, 141, 147—150, 152 —158, 160			
Ross, Henry ...	...	7, 8	Soongey Etam ...	...	143
Rous, Francis ...	...	4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 23—26, 28— 46, 52—54, 56—69, 71, 72—76, 78—83, 89, 93—97, 99, 101, 103—107, 109, 112, 113, 117—121, 123 —125, 127, 128, 130 —132, 136—138, 140, 141, 146—150, 152—155, 157, 160	Spently, William ...	...	89
<i>Royal George</i> ...	...	40, 45, 64, 66, 75, 79 80, 118	Spinks, William ...	...	158
<i>Royal Guardian</i> ...	...	28, 66, 89, 90 105, 107	Standard, Mr. ...	...	59, 60
Russell, James ...	...	24, 60, 111	Steward, Mr. ...	...	58
<b>S</b>			Strange, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Charles	...	20, 28
Sadashavarow ...	...	21, 49, 76, 77, 155	Stratton, John ...	...	43, 57—60, 62, 83, 85, 86, 93, 97, 103, 106, 112, 115—117, 121, 124, 130, 131
Saddalla ...	...	111	Stringfellow, Robert...	...	111
Sadrass ...	...	149	Subanah ...	...	27
St. Helena ...	...	24, 32, 40, 107	Sunca Ramah, <i>see</i> Ven- catachulum, Sunca		
St. Juan ...	...	81	Suncara Pareek ...	...	116
St. Thomé ...	...	2, 5, 33, 140	Supino, Judah ...	...	10, 17, 104, 105, 108, 110, 152, 156, 158, 159
Salem ...	...	4, 21, 22, 56, 63	Surat ...	...	3, 4, 33—35, 114, 115
Salvadore, Francis ...	...	10	Symonds, Robert ...	...	38, 48
Salvadore, Isaac ...	...	10, 158, 159	Syrian ...	...	41, 112
Sanders [Saunders], John ...	...	60, 93, 94, 97, 101, 102, 103	Syrop Nike ...	...	15
Sanders, Thomas ...	...	122	<b>T</b>		
Sanderson, John ...	...	2, 6, 17, 38, 56, 61, 66, 69, 71, 81, 87, 96, 139, 151	Taylor, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John ...	...	11, 22—24, 99, 108, 111, 112, 119
Sanderson, Robert ...	...	112	Telinga Chitty ...	...	74
Sandiapa Moodelaire...	...	6, 11, 36, 40, 53, 56, 65, 69, 73, 78, 80, 85, 96, 108, 118, 127, 134, 147, 148, 153, 155	Tellicherry ...	...	22, 23, 28, 39, 55, 69, 74, 137, 139
Savage, John ...	...	43, 122, 142	Tenassery [Tenassaree]	...	3, 5
Say, James ...	...	43, 58, 60, 62, 122	Terrupeddoo [Terre- peddoo] Chitty ...	...	68, 73, 134, 147
See Gib ...	...	144	Tevnapatam ...	...	13—15, 48, 51
Serra, David Gomes ...	...	10, 157	Thompson, Mr. ...	...	23
Sessa [Sesse] ...	...	61, 111, 112	Tilla Chitty ...	...	8
Shapermall ...	...	62, 63, 66	Tipping, Thomas ...	...	17
<i>Shavallum</i> [ <i>Shalum</i> ]...	...	132, 148	Tomby Chitty ...	...	5, 8, 19, 21, 22, 37, 59, 63, 65, 74—76, 82, 83, 86, 88, 100, 106, 108, 109, 124, 127, 130, 147
Shelley [Shelly], Peter	...	7, 9	Tomeek ...	...	57
Sibley, Mr. ...	...	87	Torriano, George ...	...	28, 31, 34, 43, 82, 86, 88, 92, 98, 116, 120, 121, 152, 157
Sidee Jour Cawn ...	...	5	Tranquebar ...	...	36, 40, 123, 130
Sillebar [Syllebar] ...	...	143—146	Trepopolore ...	...	13—15, 48, 50, 51
Simpson, Charles ...	...	28, 35, 44, 64, 73, 75, 83, 87, 106, 121, 133	Trevangulam [Trevan- garum] ...	...	58—62, 111, 112
Sinclair, John ...	...	8	Trincomalai ...	...	45
Singar ...	...	60, 61	Trincum Chitty ...	...	49
Skinner, William ...	...	7, 8	Triplicane ...	...	81
Snow, Edward ...	...	7, 8	<i>Triplicane</i> (parr) ...	...	117, 124
Solomon [Soloman], Abraham [Abraham]	...	116, 130, 154, 157	Tripoly ...	...	59, 60
Solomons, Henry ...	...	10, 57, 58, 61, 157	Trivendaporum [Tre- vendaparum] ...	...	2, 15
Somedru [Sumedra] ...	...	59	Trivitore ...	...	4, 100, 109
			Troutback, Mr. ...	...	97
			Tryamong ...	...	142
			<i>Tryton</i> ...	...	56
			Tullie, George ...	...	95
			Tullie, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Timothy	...	17, 116
			Tullie, Mr. ...	...	86
			Turner, John ...	...	10, 104, 110
			Turner, Nathaniel ...	...	10, 13, 15, 46—49, 104, 110, 120, 130, 132, 158, 160

INDEX

167

	PAGE	W—cont.	PAGE
<b>U</b>			
<i>Ulrica</i> [ <i>Eulrica</i> ] <i>Elea-</i>		Walse [Watche], Mr.	146
<i>nora</i> [ <i>Ulrica</i> ] ...	2, 7, 9, 12, 16, 20, 27, 34, 40, 57, 63, 66, 74, 85, 111, 130	Warren, Mr. ...	87
<b>V</b>			
Velapa ...	58	Waseravally ...	4
Vencatachulum ...	19	Wedderburn, Mr. ...	159
Vencatachulum [Ra-		West Coast, the ...	8, 29, 30, 67, 77, 84, 96, 99, 100, 119, 120, 123, 133, 139
mah], Sunca ...	52, 76, 78, 82, 94, 95, 120, 130—132, 135, 154, 156, 157	Weston, Thomas ...	43, 57, 89, 93, 101, 102, 105, 110, 122, 127
Vencaty ...	57, 58	Wibergh, Mr. ...	98
Verago [Veragoo] ...	7, 8	Widrington, Mr. ...	55
Vincatesa ...	59	Willford, Thomas ...	9
Vincent, John ...	89	Williams, David ...	68, 77
Vizagapatam ...	1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 16, 17, 20, 27, 28, 35, 38, 39, 44, 63, 64, 71, 73—75, 79, 80, 87, 104, 118, 120, 132, 139—141, 148, 149, 151, 154, 157	Wilson, Christopher ...	22, 23, 24
		Wilson, Lieut. ...	30
		Wodnoth, Edward ...	122
		Wollogapa Chitty ...	74
		Wordapa ...	61
		Worriapollam ...	4, 46, 47, 83
		Wright, Nathaniel ...	120, 121
		Wright, Peter ...	57, 58, 62, 79, 98
		Wynch, Robert ...	43, 57, 94, 97, 104, 109, 122
<b>W</b>			
Waldore ...	104	<b>Y</b>	
Wall, Capt. Thomas ...	17	Yates, Mr. ...	33, 39
Walloure Ramasharum,		Yeates, Thomas ...	43, 122
the ...	38	Yorke, Mr. ...	62
Wallpole ...	24		



**AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT  
PUBLICATIONS**

**IN INDIA**

The Superintendent, NAZAM KANUN HIND PRESS, Allahabad.  
M. C. KOTHARI, Bookseller, Publisher and Newspaper Agent, Raipur  
Road, Baroda.  
R. SUNDER PANDURANG, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.  
D. B. TARAPORVALA SONS & Co., Bombay.  
THACKER & Co. (LTD.), Bombay.  
THE BURMA BOOK CLUB (LTD.), 210-A, Merchant Street, Rangoon,  
Burma.  
THE BOOK COMPANY, Calcutta.  
BUTTERWORTH & Co. (LTD.), 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.  
R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.  
THACKER, SPINK & Co., 3, Esplanade East, Calcutta.  
SRI SHANKAR KARNATAKA PUSTAKA BHANDARA, Malabar Hill, Dhawar.  
RAMAKRISHNA & SONS, Lahore.  
THE UPPER INDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE (LTD.), Lucknow.  
The Superintendent, DIOCESAN PRESS, Vepery, Madras.  
HIGGINBOTHAMS (LTD.), Mount Road, Madras.  
THE LAW BOOK DEPOT (LTD.), 15 & 16, Francis Joseph Street, Madras.  
S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.  
G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.  
P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras.  
P. VARADACHARI & Co., Booksellers, 8, Lingha Chetti Street, Madras.  
S. VAS & Co., Madras.  
THE THEOLOGICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE, Adyar (Madras).  
THE UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING Co., Bezwada (Madras).  
E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Pudumantapam, Madura (Madras).  
THE MODERN STORES, Salem (Madras).  
THE SRIVILLIPUTTUR Co-OPERATIVE TRADING UNION (LTD.), Srivilliputtur  
(Madras).  
S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly Fort  
(Madras).  
CITY BOOK Co., Post Box No. 233, Madras.  
NIVASAREKAR, Mangler, "Hitawada," Nagpur.

**IN STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**

THE FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Penang.

**NOTICE**

Official publications may be obtained in the United Kingdom  
either direct from the office of the High Commissioner for India,  
India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2, or through any bookseller.